











































# TRANSIT PROFILES

AGENCIES IN URBANIZED AREAS WITH A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 200,000

For the 1994
National Transit Database
Report Year

CAUTION: Extensive efforts have been made to assure the quality of information contained in this report. It is impossible, however, to achieve complete accuracy and consistency of the reported data. In addition, the reported data do not include all relevant information generally necessary to explain apparent differences in performance (e.g., information related to work rules, topography, climate, and unusual events such as strikes and service start-ups). Users of this report, therefore, should be careful not to draw unwarranted conclusions based solely on the data contained herein.

# Transit Profiles Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000

For the 1994 National Transit Database Report Year

Gordon J. Linton
Administrator
Federal Transit Administration

December 1995

#### Introduction

This publication consists of individual profiles for each reporting transit agency located in an urbanized area with a population less than 200,000. The data contained in each profile consists of general and summary reports, as well as modal, performance, and trend indicators for the 1994 Report Year. The 1994 Report Year consists of data from transit agencies whose fiscal years ended between January 1 to December 31, 1994, inclusive.

The National Transit Database records reporters in several different ways. One way is to record the actual number of individual reporters in each report year. For the 1994 Report Year, the number of individual reporters is 524. Of this number, 31 transit agencies received exemptions from detailed reporting. Thus, 493 individual reporters comprise the full database for the 1994 Report Year. The individual reporters are grouped by two classifications based on size of urbanized area. For this publication, 213 full and complete reports are included. Transit agencies receiving reporting exemptions (24) are included in Appendix B and transit agencies deleted (4) are included in Appendix C. Data from agencies granted exemptions are included only for the transit agency mode(s) and types(s) of service provided and the urbanized area served.

In order to provide a more user-friendly and easily understood document, a unique publication name has been created for some transit agencies. Many transit agencies have similar names, such as "Mass Transportation Authority" or "Regional Transit District." This publication places emphasis on urbanized areas to assist with geographical references and to show relationships with regional governing bodies and contractual relationships with purchased transportation providers.

The left page of each profile shows both general and financial information. General information includes the Size of the Urbanized Area, Service Area, Service Supplied, Service Consumed, and the Number of Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service. Financial information includes the Sources of Operating Funds Expended, Summary of Operating Expenses, Sources of Capital Funds Expended, and Uses of Capital Funds. In addition, two pie charts in the lower left-hand corner of the page depict the Sources of Operating Funds Expended and the Sources of Capital Funds Expended. Pie charts that have zero value or only one item equal to 100 percent are not depicted. For 1994, new and enhanced reporting requirements have provided additional information on Operating Funds Expended, which now include both Retained and Returned Fares as part of Passenger Fares, and the inclusion of Subsidies from Other Sectors of Operations with Local Funds. Also, a new section has been added to report Reconciling Cash Expenditures such as interest expense, rentals, and leases.

The right side of the page for each profile portrays transit agency characteristics by mode. If a transit agency has more than four modes, only the four modes with the largest operating expenses are included. If a transit agency operates Bus (MB) and/or Heavy Rail (HR) modes, these data will always appear in columns one and two, respectively. Two other columns are provided if additional modes are operated. These columns are arranged in descending order by their respective operating expense.

Specific financial and service characteristics are listed for each mode. Performance measures have been derived from individual mode characteristic data. The performance measures represent service efficiency, cost effectiveness, and service effectiveness for certain modes.

At the bottom right of the page are line graphs for selected performance measures. They are provided for the modes in columns one and two to indicate trend data from 1990 through 1994. Inconsistent patterns on the line graphs are due to certain anomalies in the reported data. Potential reasons for these anomalies include: (1) the transit agency commenced reporting after 1990; (2) a new mode and/or type of service was reported after 1990; (3) a report was not received for a given year between 1990 and 1994; (4) a waiver was granted for financial and/or operational data; (5) data that was determined to be questionable was partially deleted or was zeroed for a given year; and (6) the elimination of joint expense reporting with the 1992 Report Year.

Deleted (O/D), Partially Deleted (P/D), Questionable (Q), and Waiver (W) data items have been entered for affected Transit Profiles. The *Data Tables For the 1994 National Transit Database* provide additional information regarding this subject.

Appendix A provides a total for all the transit agencies that serve urbanized areas with less than 200,000 population. Limited data for the transit agencies receiving the reporting exemption mentioned earlier is included for mode(s) and type(s) of service and urbanized area. Each data item is the total for the number of transit agencies included. Modal data have also been totaled for the number of modes reported by each of the reporting transit agencies. Appendices B and C provide data on specific transit agency reporting exemptions and deletions.

Appendix D provides a Cross-Reference Table and indicates where each data item appearing in this profile can be located in a National Transit Database report filed by an individual transit agency. For data items that were derived, the formula used to calculate each item is listed.

Additional information can be obtained from the following reference materials:

- Transit Profiles: The Thirty Largest Agencies For the 1994 National Transit Database
- Transit Profiles: Agencies in Urbanized Areas Exceeding 200,000 Population For the 1994 National Transit Database
- Data Tables For the 1994 National Transit Database
- National Transit Summaries and Trends For the 1994 National Transit Database

**Table of Contents** 

#### **Table of Contents**

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Alabama	
Decatur, AL	
Community Action Agency of North Central Alabama, Inc. [4066]	2
Dothan, AL	
Wiregrass Transit Authority [4103]	3
Florence, AL	
Northwest Alabama Council of Local Governments [4068]	4
Huntsville, AL	
City of Huntsville [4071]	5
Tuscaloosa, AL	
Tuscaloosa County Parking and Transit Authority [4045]	6
Alaska	
None	
Arizona	
None	
Arkansas	
FayettevilleSpringdale, AR	
Community Resource Group, Inc. [6072]	7
Fayetteville-Springdale Area Transit Authority [6062]	
Pine Bluff, AR	
Pine Bluff Transit [6034]	9
California	
Chico, CA	
Chico Area Transit System [9127]	10
Davis, CA	10
UNITRANS, University of California, Davis [9142]	11
Fairfield, CA	
City of Fairfield Fairfield Transit System [9092]	12
HesperiaApple ValleyVictorville, CA	
Victor Valley Transit Service Authority [9148]	13

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
California (continued)	
LancasterPalmdale, CA	
Lancaster-Antelope Valley Public Transportation Service [9121]	14
Lompoc, CA	
City of Lompoc-Lompoc Transit [9149]	
Napa, CA	
City of Napa [9088]	
City of Vacaville [9155]	
Palm Springs, CA	
Palm Springs-SunLine Transit Agency [9079]	
Redding, CA	
Redding Area Bus Authority [9093]	19
Salinas, CA	
Monterey County Rides [9055]	
San Luis Obispo, CA	
City of San Luis Obispo [9156]	21
Santa Barbara, CA	
Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District [9020]	
Santa Cruz, CA	
Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District [9006]	23
Santa Maria, CA	
Santa Maria Area Transit [9087]	24
Santa Rosa, CA	
City of Santa Rosa [9017]	
Sonoma County Transit [9089]	
SeasideMonterey, CA	
Monterey-Salinas Transit [9062]	
Simi Valley, CA	
Simi Valley Transit [9050]	
Visalia, CA	
City of Visalia-Visalia City Coach [9091]	
Yuba City, CA	
Yuba-Sutter Transit Authority Authority [9061]	

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Colorado	
Fort Collins, CO	
City of Fort Collins [8011]	31
Grand Junction, CO	
Mesa County [8016]	32
Greeley, CO	
City of Greeley [8010]	33
Pueblo, CO	
Pueblo Transportation Company [8007]	34
Connecticut	
Danbury, CTNY	
Danbury-Housantonic Area Regional Transit [1051]	35
New Britain, CT	
New Britain Transportation Company, Inc.	
New Britain Mass Transit System [1047]	36
New Britain Transportation Company, Inc.	
Bristol Mass Transit System [1052]	37
Norwalk, CT	
Norwalk Transit District [1057]	38
Westport Transit District [1041]	
Stamford, CTNY	
City of Stamford Dial-A-Ride [1103]	40
Stamford-Conn DOT Contract Services - Stamford Divison [1056]	41
Waterbury, CT	
Greater Waterbury Transit District [1104]	42
Waterbury-Northeast Transportation Company, Inc. [1095]	
Delaware	
Dover, DE	
Delaware Administration for Specialized Transportation [3032]	44

State/UZA/Transit Agency	J	Page
Florida		
Fort Pierce, FL		
St. Lucie County Council on Aging, Inc. [4097]		. 45
Fort Walton Beach, FL		
Okaloosa County Coordinated Transportation, Inc. [4084]		. 46
Gainesville, FL		
Gainesville Regional Transit System [4030]		. 47
Lakeland, FL		40
Lakeland Area Mass Transit District [4031]		. 48
Panama City, FL		40
Bay County Council On Aging-Bay Coordinated Transportation [4085]		. 43
Tallahassee, FL City of Tallahassee-TALTRAN [4036]		50
City of Tananassee-TALTRAN [4030]	, <b></b>	. 50
Georgia		
Albany, GA		_,
Albany Transit System [4021]		. 51
Athens, GA		
Athens Transit System [4047]		. 52
Rome, GA		50
City of Rome Transit Department [4058]		. 53
Savannah, GA		51
Savannah-Chatham Area Transit Authority [4025]		. 34
Hawaii		
None		
Idaho		
Boise City, ID		
Boise Urban Stages [0011]		. 55
Idaho Falls, ID		
C.A.R.T., Inc. [0038]		. 56
Pocatello, ID		
Pocatello Urban Transit [0022]		. 57

### 1994 Transit Profiles

### Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 National Transit Database

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Illinois	
BloomingtonNormal, IL	
Bloomington-Normal Public Transit System [5047]	58
ChampaignUrbana, IL	
Champaign-Urbana Mass Transit District [5060]	59
Decatur, IL	
Decatur Public Transit System [5061]	60
Kankakee, IL	
City of Kankakee TaxiVan Program [5135]	61
Springfield, IL	
Springfield Mass Transit District [5059]	62
Indiana	
Anderson, IN	
City of Anderson Transportation System [5041]	63
Bloomington, IN	00
Bloomington Public Transportation Corporation [5110]	64
ElkhartGoshen, IN	
Elkhart Heart City Rider [5149]	65
Evansville, INKY	
Metropolitan Evansville Transit System [5043]	66
Kokomo, IN	
City of Kokomo [5145]	67
LafayetteWest Lafayette, IN	
Greater Lafayette Public Transportation Corporation [5051]	68
Muncie, IN	
Muncie Indiana Transit System [5054]	69
Terre Haute, IN	
Terre Haute Transit Utility [5053]	70
Iowa	
Cedar Rapids, IA	
Five Seasons Transportation [7008]	71
Dubuque, IAIL	
City of Dubuque, Iowa [7011]	72

### 1994 Transit Profiles

### Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 National Transit Database

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Iowa (continued)	
Iowa City, IA	
Coralville Transit [7030]	
Iowa City Transit [7018]	74
Iowa City-University of Iowa [7019]	75
Sioux City, IANESD	
Sioux City Transit System [7012]	76
WaterlooCedar Falls, IA	
Metropolitan Transit Authority of Black Hawk County [7013]	77
Kansas	
Topeka, KS	
Topeka Metropolitan Transit Authority [7014]	78
Kentucky	
Owensboro, KY	
Owensboro Transit System [4020]	79
Louisiana	
Alexandria, LA	
City of Alexandria, Louisiana [6025]	80
Lafayette, LA	
City of Lafayette Transit [6038]	81
Lake Charles, LA	
Lake Charles Transit System [6023]	82
Monroe, LA	
City of Monroe Transit System [6026]	83
Maine	
Bangor, ME	
City of Bangor [1096]	84
LewistonAuburn, ME	
Lewiston-Hudson Bus Lines, Inc. [1101]	85
Western Maine Transportation Services, Inc. [1098]	86

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Maine (continued) Portland, ME Greater Portland Transit District [1016]	88
Maryland	
Annapolis, MD	
Annapolis Department of Public Transportation [3040]	90
Washington County Transportation Commission [3042]	91
Massachusetts	
Brockton, MA	
Brockton Area Transit Authority [1004]	92
Fitchburg-Montachusett Regional Transit Authority [1061]	93
Hyannis, MA	
Cape Cod Regional Transit Authority [1105]	94
Lowell, MANH	
Lowell Regional Transit Authority [1005]	95
New Bedford, MA	
New Bedford-Southeastern Regional Transit Authority [1006]	96
Pittsfield, MA	
Pittsfield-Berkshire Regional Transit Authority [1007]	97
Michigan	
Battle Creek, MI	
Battle Creek Transit [5030]	98
Bay City, MI	
Bay Metropolitan Transportation Authority [5029]	99

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Michigan (continued)	
Benton Harbor, MI  Benton Harbor-Twin Cities Area Transportation Authority [5132]	100
Holland, MI City of Holland [5147]	101
Jackson, MI	101
City of Jackson Transportation Authority [5034]	102
Kalamazoo, MI	400
Kalamazoo Metro Transit System [5035]	103
Muskegon, MI  Muskegon Area Transit System [5037]	104
Saginaw, MI	
Saginaw Transit System [5039]	105
Minnesota	
Duluth, MNWI	
Duluth Transit Authority [5025]	106
FargoMoorhead, NDMN	107
City of Moorhead-Transit [5026]	107
City of Rochester, Minnesota [5092]	108
St. Cloud, MN	
St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission [5028]	109
Mississippi None	
Missouri	
Columbia, MO	
Columbia Area Transit System [7016]	110
Springfield, MO City Utilities of Springfield, Missouri [7003]	111
St. Joseph MO KS	
St. Joseph MO - KS  St. Joseph Express [7032]	112

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Montana	
Billings, MT	
Billings Metropolitan Transit [8004]	. 113
Great Falls, MT	
Great Falls Transit District [8012]	. 114
Missoula, MT	
Missoula Urban Transportation District [8009]	. 115
Nevada	
None	
Nebraska	
Lincoln, NE	
Lincoln Transportation System [7001]	116
New Hampshire	
Manchester, NH	
Manchester Transit Authority [1002]	117
Nashua, NH	11/
Nashua Transit System [1087]	110
PortsmouthDoverRochester, NHME	110
Portsmouth-Cooperative Alliance for Seacoast Transportation [1086]	119
New Jersey	
None	
New Mexico	
Las Cruces, NM	
City of Las Cruces [6049]	120
Santa Fe, NM	120
City of Santa Fe Social Services Transportation Program [6045]	101
Transit Services Division Santa Fe Public Works Department [6077]	121
New York	
Binghamton, NY	
Broome County Department of Public Transportation [2003]	123
T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1 L J

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
New York (continued)	
Elmira, NY	
Chemung County Transit System [2005]	. 124
Glens Falls, NY	
Greater Glens Falls Transit System [2120]	. 125
Ithaca, NY	
Ithaca Tompkins Transit Center [2145]	. 126
Poughkeepsie, NY	
City of Poughkeepsie [2009]	. 127
Dutchess County Division of Mass Transportation [2010]	. 128
UticaRome, NY	
Utica Transit Authority [2021]	. 129
North Carolina	
Asheville, NC	
Asheville Transit Authority [4005]	. 130
Gastonia, NC	
Gastonia Transit System [4010]	. 131
Greensboro, NC	
Greensboro Transit Authority [4093]	. 132
Hickory, NC	
City of Hickory [4090]	133
High Point, NC	
High Point City Transit System [4011]	134
Wilmington NC	
Wilmington Transit Authority [4006]	135
Winston-Salem, NC	
Winston-Salem Transit Authority [4012]	136
North Dakota	
Bismarck, ND	
Bismark-Bis-Man Transit [8019]	137
FargoMoorhead, NDMN	
Fargo Metropolitan Area Transit [8003]	138
Grand Forks, NDMN	
Grand Forks City Bus [8008]	139
•	

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Ohio	
Lima, OH	
Allen County Regional Transit Authority [5093]	140
Mansfield, OH	
Richland County Transit [5090]	141
Middletown, OH	
City of Middletown-Middletown Transit System [5019]	142
Newark, OH	
City of Newark Transit Operations [5138]	143
Springfield, OH	115
Springfield City Area Transit [5020]	144
SteubenvilleWeirton, OHWVPA	
Steubenville-Steel Valley Transit Corporation [5142]	145
Souton me stor valley realist corporation (27.2)	
Oregon	
EugeneSpringfield, OR	
Eugene-Lane Transit District [0007]	146
Medford, OR	110
Medford-Rogue Valley Transit District [0034]	147
Salem, OR	
Salem Area Mass Transit District [0025]	148
	140
Pennsylvania	
Altoona, PA	
Altoona Metro Transit [3011]	149
Erie, PA	
Erie Metropolitan Transit Authority [3013]	150
Johnstown, PA	
Cambria County Transit Authority [3012]	. 151
Lancaster, PA	151
Lancaster-Red Rose Transit Authority [3018]	. 152
Monessen, PA	152
Monessen-Mid Mon Valley Transit Authority [3061]	153
Reading, PA	133
Reading-Berks Area Reading Transportation Authority [3024]	154
6	, , <sub>1</sub> , <sub>1</sub> , <sub>1</sub> ,

State College, PA State College-Centre Area Transportation Authority [3054] State College-Centre Area Transportation Authority [3054] State College-Centre Area Transportation Authority [3054] State College-Centre Area Transportation Authority [3026] Williamsport, PA Williamsport Bureau of Transportation [3026] York, PA York County Transportation Authority [3027] State Island None South Carolina Florence, SC Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority [4056] Myrtle Beach, SC Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority [4102] Spartanburg, SC Spartanburg County Transportation Services [4088] Spartanburg Transit System [4101] Sumter, SC Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority [4100] South Dakota Rapid City, SD Rapid Transit System [8014] Soux Falls, SD Sioux Falls, Transit [8002]
State College-Centre Area Transportation Authority [3054] 155 Williamsport, PA Williamsport Bureau of Transportation [3026] 156 York, PA York County Transportation Authority [3027] 157  thode Island None South Carolina Florence, SC Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority [4056] 158 Myrtle Beach, SC Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority [4102] 159 Spartanburg, SC Spartanburg County Transportation Services [4088] 160 Spartanburg Transit System [4101] 161 Sumter, SC Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority [4100] 162 South Dakota Rapid City, SD Rapid Transit System [8014] 163 Soux Falls, SD
Williamsport, PA Williamsport Bureau of Transportation [3026]
Williamsport Bureau of Transportation [3026]
York, PA York County Transportation Authority [3027]
York County Transportation Authority [3027]
Chode Island None  South Carolina Florence, SC Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority [4056]  Myrtle Beach, SC Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority [4102]  Spartanburg, SC Spartanburg County Transportation Services [4088]  Spartanburg Transit System [4101]  Sumter, SC Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority [4100]  South Dakota Rapid City, SD Rapid Transit System [8014]  Soux Falls, SD
None  South Carolina Florence, SC Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority [4056]  Myrtle Beach, SC Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority [4102]  Spartanburg, SC Spartanburg County Transportation Services [4088] Spartanburg Transit System [4101]  Sumter, SC Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority [4100]  South Dakota Rapid City, SD Rapid Transit System [8014]  Soux Falls, SD
Florence, SC Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority [4056]  Myrtle Beach, SC Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority [4102]  Spartanburg, SC Spartanburg County Transportation Services [4088]  Spartanburg Transit System [4101]  Sumter, SC Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority [4100]  South Dakota Rapid City, SD Rapid Transit System [8014]  Soux Falls, SD
Florence, SC Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority [4056]
Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority [4056]
Myrtle Beach, SC Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority [4102]
Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority [4102]
Spartanburg, SC Spartanburg County Transportation Services [4088]
Spartanburg County Transportation Services [4088]
Spartanburg Transit System [4101]
Sumter, SC Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority [4100]
Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority [4100]
South Dakota Rapid City, SD Rapid Transit System [8014]
Rapid City, SD  Rapid Transit System [8014]
Rapid Transit System [8014]
Soux Falls, SD
Sioux Falls Transit [8002]
Sioux Pulis Pluiste [0002]
Tennessee
Clarksville, TNKY
Clarksville Transit System [4092]
Jackson Transit Authority [4057]

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Tennesee (continued)	
Johnson City, TN	
Johnson City Transit System [4054]	167
Kingsport, TNVA	
City of Kingsport [4080]	168
Texas	
Abilene, TX	
Abilene Transit System [6040]	169
Amarillo, TX	
Amarillo City Transit [6001]	170
Beaumont, TX	
Beaumont Transit System [6016]	171
Brownsville, TX	
Brownsville Urban System, City of Brownsville [6014]	172
BryanCollege Station, TX	
Bryan-BVCAA/Brazos Transit System [6059]	
Denton, TX	
City of Denton [6076]	174
Galveston, TX	
Galveston-Island Transit [6015]	
Laredo, TX	
Laredo Municipal Transit System [6009]	176
Lubbock, TX	
City of Lubbock [6010]	177
Port Arthur, TX	
Port Arthur Transit [6013]	178
San Angelo, TX	
City of San Angelo, Texas [6037]	179
Sherman-Denison, TX	
Sherman-Texoma Council of Governments [6053]	180
Temple, TX	
City of Temple [6075]	181

### 1994 Transit Profiles

### Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 National Transit Database

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Texas (continued) Waco, TX	
Waco Transit System, Inc. [6012]	. 182
Wichita Falls, TX Wichita Falls Transit System [6035]	. 183
Utah	
Logan, UT  Logan Transit District [8021]	. 184
Vermont	
Burlington, VT Chittenden County Transportation Authority [1066]	. 185
Virginia	٠
Charlottesville, VA Charlottesville Transit Service [3036]	. 186 . 187
Danville, VA  City of Danville Mass Transit System [3069]	. 188
Greater Lynchburg Transit Company [3008]	. 189
Petersburg, VA Petersburg Area Transit [3009]	190
Roanoke, VA	
Greater Roanoke Transit Company [3007]	. 191
Washington	
Bellingham, WA  Bellingham-Whatcom Transportation Authority [0021]	
Bremerton-Kitsap Transit [0020]	. 193
Longview, WAOR Longview-Community Urban Bus Service [0016]	. 194

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Washington (continued)	
Olympia, WA	
Olympia-Intercity Transit [0019]	. 195
RichlandKennewickPasco, WA	
Richland-Ben Franklin Transit [0018]	. 196
Yakima, WA	
Yakima Transit [0006]	. 197
West Virginia	
Charleston, WV	
Charleston-Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority [3001]	. 198
Huntington-The Tri-State Transit Authority [3002]	100
Parkersburg, WVOH	. 199
Parkersburg-Mid-Ohio Valley Transit Authority [3003]	200
Wheeling, WVOH	. 200
Wheeling-Ohio Valley Regional Transportation Authority [3035]	. 201
Wisconsin	
AppletonNeenah, WI	
City of Appleton [5001]	. 202
Beloit, WIIL	
City of Beloit Transit System [5109]	. 203
Eau Claire, WI	
Eau Claire Transit System [5099]	
Eau Claire-Chippewa Falls General Public Shared-Ride Taxi [5133]	. 205
Green Bay, WI	
Green Bay Transit [5002]	. 206
Janesville, WI	
Janesville Transit System [5108]	. 207
Kenosha, WI	
Kenosha Transit [5003]	. 208
La Crosse, WIMN	
LaCrosse Municipal Transit Utility [5004]	. 209
Oshkosh, WI	
Oshkosh Transit System [5009]	. 210

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Wisconsin (continued)	
Sheboygan, WI	
Sheboygan Transit System [5088]	. 211
Wausau, WI	
Wausau Area Transit System, Inc. [5091]	. 212
Wyoming	
Casper, WY	
City of Casper [8013]	. 213
Cheyenne, WY	
The City of Cheyenne Transit Program [8020]	. 214
Appendix A - National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas	
with a Population of Less Than 200,000	. A-2
Appendix B - Transit Agencies Receiving Reporting Exemptions	. B-2
Appendix C - Transit Agencies Deleted from 1994 Annual Publications	
Appendix D - Cross Reference Table	

**Transit Profiles** 

#### Community Action Agency of North Central Alabama, Inc.

107 Second Avenue, N.E. Decatur, AL 35602 (205)242-6080

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas M. Wood,

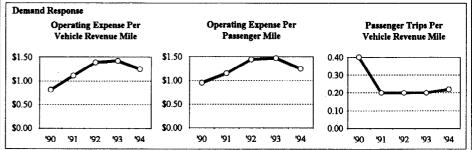
Chief Executive Officer

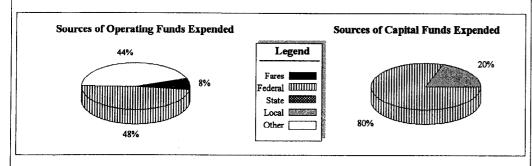
Modal Information ID Number: 4066

General Information			Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics	- 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Decatur, AL			Passenger Fares	•		\$47,851
Square Miles		70	Local Funds			0
Population		63,541	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 U	ZA's	321	Federal Assistance			276,255
			Other Funds			245,610
			Total Operating Fun	nds Expended	_	\$569,716
Service Area Statistics				-		-
Square Miles		204				
Population		69,198	Summary of Operatin	g Expenses		
			Salaries/Wages/Benef	fits		\$398,792
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			47,178
Annual Passenger Miles		459,510	Purchased Transporta			0
Annual Unlinked Trips		102,255	Other Operating Expe			123,746
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips		401	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$569,716
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips		0				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips		0	Reconciling Cash I	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles		459,510	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours		47,175	Local Funds	=		\$37,900
Total Fleet		36	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Se	rvice	30	Federal Assistance			151,598
Base Period Requirement		0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$189,498
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Se	ervice		Uses of Capital Funds			
	irectly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	erated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response	30	0	Demand Response	\$189,498	\$0	\$189,498

**System Wide Information** 

Characteristics	Demand	
	Response	
Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 569,716	
Capital Funding	\$189,498	
Annual Passenger Miles	459,510	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	459,510	
Annual Unlinked Trips	102,255	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	401	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	47,175	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
Total Fleet	36	
Average Fleet Age in Years	6.1	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	20%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.24	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$12.08	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.24	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$5.57	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.22	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.17	





Source: 1994 National Transit Database

#### **Wiregrass Transit Authority**

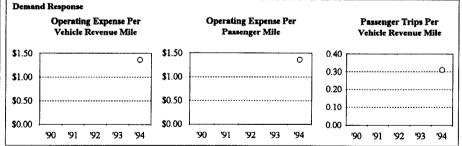
1970 Reeves Street, Suite 205/207 Dothan, AL 36302 (334)794-4093

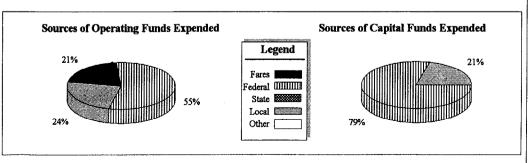
System Wide Information

Chief Executive Officer: W. Fred Dykes, Executive Director ID Number: 4103

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen Dottian, AL Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	93 58,925	Sources of Operating I Passenger Fares Local Funds	Funds Expende	d	
Square Miles Population			•		
Population		Local Funds			\$49,685
	58,925				58,140
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's		State Funds			. 0
	341	Federal Assistance			134,324
		Other Funds			0
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	_	\$242,149
Service Area Statistics			-		
Square Miles	578				
Population	81,331	Summary of Operating	g Expenses		
•		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$178,188
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			31,865 Q
Annual Passenger Miles	188,928	Purchased Transportat			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	58,560	Other Operating Expe			45,690 C
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	305	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$255,743
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash B	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	188,928	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	8,640	Local Funds	•		\$93,949
Total Fleet	10	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance			352,620
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$446,569
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased	-	Rolling	Facilities	
<del>-</del>	Fransportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response 9	0	Demand Response	\$446,569	\$0	\$446,569

Characteristics	Demand
	Response
Operating Expense	\$255,743 Q
Capital Funding	\$446,569
Annual Passenger Miles	188,928
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	188,928
Annual Unlinked Trips	58,560
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	305
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	8,640
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Total Fleet	10
Average Fleet Age in Years	0.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Percent Spares	11%
Performance Measures	
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.35 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$29.60 Q
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.35 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.37 Q
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.31
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	6.78





### Northwest Alabama Council of Local Governments (NATA)

807 East Avalon Avenue Muscle Shoals, AL 35662 (205)242-6080

**System Wide Information** 

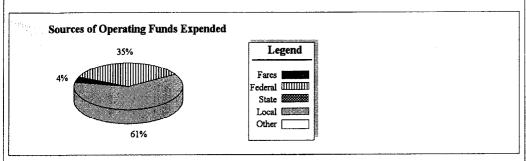
Chief Executive Officer: Sam Minor, Executive Director

ID Number: 4068

Characteristics	Demand	
	Response	
Operating Expense	\$507,433	
Capital Funding	\$46,927	
Annual Passenger Miles	745,149	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	423,759	
Annual Unlinked Trips	173,301	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	684	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	32,569	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
Total Fleet	28	
Average Fleet Age in Years	3.6	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	26	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	8%	
•		
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.20	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$15.58	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.68	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.93	
Operating Expense/Onlinked Passenger 111p	42.73	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.41	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.32	

Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Passenger Trips Per
Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Vehicle Revenue Mile
11.20 11.00 10.080 10.060 10.40 10.00	\$0.80 \$0.60 \$0.40 \$0.20	0.50 0.40 0.30 0.20 0.10 0.00

General Information			Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statist	ics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expended	l	
Florence, AL			Passenger Fares			\$20,243
Square Miles		62	Local Funds			310,292
Population		69,186	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 40	05 UZA's	301	Federal Assistance			176,898
			Other Funds			0
			Total Operating Fund	ds Expended		\$507,433
Service Area Statistics						
Square Miles		112		_		
Population		72,000	Summary of Operating			6222.452
			Salaries/Wages/Benefit	is		\$322,452
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			37,097
Annual Passenger Miles		745,149	Purchased Transportation			147,884
Annual Unlinked Trips		173,301	Other Operating Expen			\$507,433
Average Weekday Unlinked T		684 0	Total Operating Expe	enses		3507,453
Average Saturday Unlinked Tr		33	Danielling Gody Pe			\$o
Average Sunday Unlinked Trij	os	33	Reconciling Cash Ex	ependitures		30
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile	s	423,759	Sources of Capital Fund	ds Expended		ĺ
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hou	'S	32,569	Local Funds			\$0
Total Fleet		28	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximu	m Service	26	Federal Assistance			46,927
Base Period Requirement		0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$46,927
Vehicles Operated in Maximu	m Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
•	<b>D</b> 1 (1		"	D. III	Facilities	
	Directly	Purchased		Rolling Stock	and Other	Total
D1D	Operated	Transportation	Damond Damon	\$38,660	\$8,267	\$46,927
Demand Response	26	0	Demand Response	330,000	\$0,207	\$40,721



#### City of Huntsville

100 Church Street Huntsville, AL 35801-4999 (205)532-7535

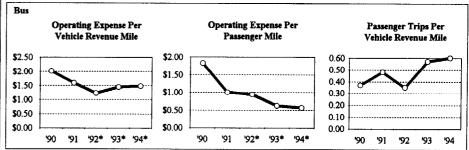
**System Wide Information** 

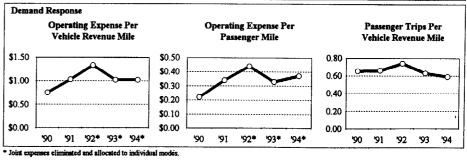
Chief Executive Officer: John Thomas Brown, Jr., Public Transportation Manager

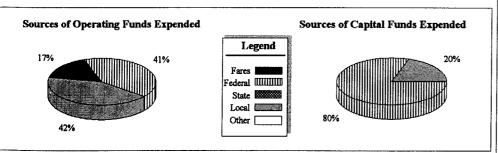
ID	Number:	4071

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Huntsville, AL		Passenger Fares			<b>\$</b> 194,333
Square Miles	132	Local Funds			489,042
Population	180,315	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	140	Federal Assistance			477,715
		Other Funds		_	0
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Fu	nds Expended		\$1,161,090
	1.00				
Square Miles Population	168	6	<b>T</b>		
Population	159,880	Summary of Operatin			#274 001
Service Consumption		Salaries/Wages/Bene Materials & Supplies			\$774,391
Annual Passenger Miles	2,597,289	Purchased Transports			92,787
Annual Unlinked Trips	550,186	Other Operating Exp			33,417 259,832
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1.916	Total Operating Exp		_	\$1,160,427
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	607	roun Operating Ex	penses		31,100,427
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	607	Reconciling Cash l	Expenditures		\$4,697
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	937,496	Sources of Capital Fu	ınds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	107,671	Local Funds	•		\$107,748
Total Fleet	54	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	41	Federal Assistance			430,993
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	s Expended	_	\$538,741
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	5		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 9	0	Bus	<b>\$</b> 537,770	\$971	\$538,741
Demand Response 9	22	Demand Response	0	0	0
Vanpool 1	0	Vanpool	0	0	. 0
Total 19	22	Total	\$537,770	\$971	\$538,741

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	Vanpool
	Operating Expense	\$607,762	\$520,829	\$31,836
	Capital Funding	\$538,741	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0
	Annual Passenger Miles	1,068,507	1,417,092	111,690
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	410,636	510,795	16,065
1	Annual Unlinked Trips	245,227	300,369	4,590
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	977	921	18
1	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,853	81,308	510
Ī	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	N/A
	Total Fleet	12	40	2
	Average Fleet Age in Years	2.4	6.1	5.0
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	31	1
	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Percent Spares	33%	29%	100%
-	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.48	\$1.02	\$1.98
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$23.51	\$6.41	\$62.42
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.57	\$0.37	\$0.29
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.48	\$1.73	\$6.94
•	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.60	0.59	0.29
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	9.49	3.69	9.00







#### Tuscaloosa County Parking and Transit Authority (CP&TA)

2450 Hargrove Road, East Tuscaloosa, AL 35405 (205)556-3887

**System Wide Information** 

**Modal Information** 

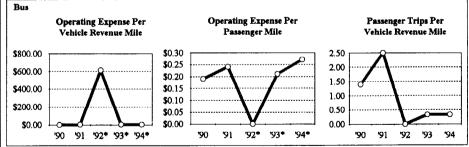
Chief Executive Officer: Cecil Rhodes, Managing Director

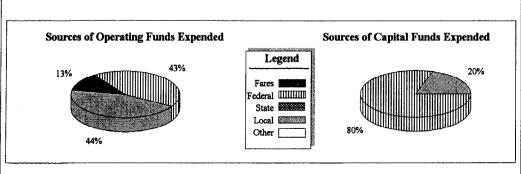
Demand

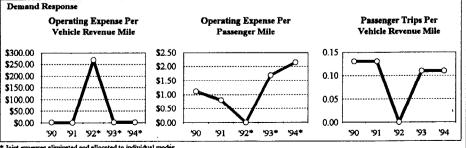
ID Number: 4045

	J D T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	, marting				
General Information		Financial Inform	nation			Characteristics
Tinhoniand Ann. (ITTA) Sheddata. 1000 C		S	F J. F 1. 1			Operating Expense
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C Tuscaloosa, AL	ensus	Sources of Operating Passenger Fares	runas Expenaec	1	\$108,678	Capital Funding
Square Miles	70	Local Funds			374,286	Annual Passenger Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue
Population	106,428	State Funds			374,280	Annual Unlinked Trips
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	214	Federal Assistance			373,738	Average Weekday Unlin
1 opulation Railking Out of 403 OZA's	214	Other Funds			3,035	Annual Vehicle Revenue
		Total Operating Fu	ids Expended	_	\$859,737	Fixed Guideway Direction
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Tu	ius Expendeu		5555,757	Total Fleet
Square Miles	1,340					Average Fleet Age in Ye
Population	150,500	Summary of Operatin	g Expenses			Vehicles Operated in M
<b>F</b>	150,500	Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$493,200	Peak to Base Ratio
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			99,202	Percent Spares
Annual Passenger Miles	2,177,750	Purchased Transports			0	
Annual Unlinked Trips	91,068	Other Operating Expe			264,614	Performance Meas
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	338	Total Operating Ex		_	\$857,016	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0				•	Service Efficiency
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash l	Expenditures		\$0	Operating Expense/Veh
						Operating Expense/Veh
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	381,761	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended			Cost Effectiveness
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	28,527	Local Funds			\$51,183	Operating Expense/Pass
Total Fleet	11	State Funds			0	Operating Expense/Unli
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	Federal Assistance		_	210,384	
Base Period Requirement	4	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$261,567	Service Effectiveness
						Unlinked Passenger Trip
Vahialas On seated in Maximum Comda		IV C 4 . 1 F 4				Unlinked Passenger Trip
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				Bus
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities		
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total	Operating
Bus 4	O O	Bus	\$147,277	\$5,211	\$152,488	Vehicle I
Demand Response 6	ő	Demand Response	103,869	5,210	109,079	
Total 10	<u>0</u>	Total	\$251,146	\$10,421	\$261,567	\$800.00
	•			,		

	CHAIACIOLISTICS		~~	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 541,798	<b>\$</b> 315,218	
	Capital Funding	\$152,488	\$109,079	
	Annual Passenger Miles	2,030,750	147,000	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	222,125	159,636	
1	Annual Unlinked Trips	74,000	17,068	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	270	68	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	13,052	15,475	
_	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	5	6	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	9.7	2.8	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4	6	
)	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
!	Percent Spares	25%	0%	
)				
ļ	Performance Measures			
-				
	Service Efficiency			
)	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.44	\$1.97	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$41.51	\$20.37	
	Cost Effectiveness			
,	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.27	<b>\$</b> 2.14	
)	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$7.32	\$18.47	
ļ				
Γ	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.33	0.11	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.67	1.10	







### Communnity Resource Group, Inc. (CRG)

2503 East Robinson Springdale, AR 72764 (501)756-2900

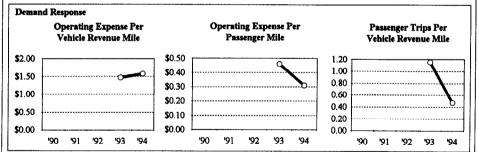
**System Wide Information** 

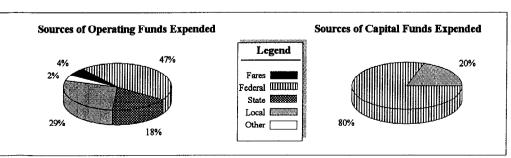
Chief Executive Officer: John Squires,

Executive Director
ID Number: 6072

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR		Passenger Fares			\$34,067
Square Miles	79	Local Funds			274,645
Population	74,880	State Funds			169,444
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	281	Federal Assistance			451,012
		Other Funds		_	25,194
		Total Operating Fun	ids Expended		\$954,362
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	2,988		_		
Population	241,069	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$496,466
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			122,080
Annual Passenger Miles	3,074,400	Purchased Transportat			130,246
Annual Unlinked Trips	284,420	Other Operating Exper		-	205,570
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,095	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$954,362
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	21				••
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	603,078	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	51,504	Local Funds			\$37,781
Total Fleet	39	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	32	Federal Assistance		_	151,122
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$188,903
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response 24	. 8	Demand Response	\$56.554	\$132,349	\$188,903

Characteristics	Demand	
	Response	
Operating Expense	\$954,362	
Capital Funding	\$188,903	
Annual Passenger Miles	3,074,400	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	603,078	
Annual Unlinked Trips	284,420	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,095	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	51,504	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
Total Fleet	39	
Average Fleet Age in Years	3.9	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	32	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	22%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.58	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$18.53	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.31	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.36	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.47	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.52	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-1	





### Fayetteville-Springdale Area Transit Authority (Razorback)

Characteristics

155 Razorback Road Fayetteville, AR 72701 (501)575-3500

**System Wide Information** 

**Modal Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Frank H. Scott, Director, Razorback Transit ID Number: 6062

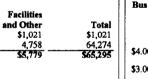
Demand

Response

Bus

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR		Passenger Fares	\$0
Square Miles	79	Local Funds	0
Population	74,880	State Funds	33,168
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	281	Federal Assistance	505,865
		Other Funds	472,697
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,011,730
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	18		
Population	42,099	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$633,568
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	78,593
Annual Passenger Miles	2,680,656	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,487,358	Other Operating Expenses	48,847
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,987	Total Operating Expenses	\$761,008
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,291		•
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	<b>\$</b> 250,722
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	261,830	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	27,204	Local Funds	<b>\$</b> 0
Total Fleet	24	State Funds	13,059
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	16	Federal Assistance	52,236
Base Period Requirement	13	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$65,295
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	

	2000	response	
Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 663,777	\$97,231	
Capital Funding	\$1,021	\$64,274	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,663,242	17,414	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	238,198	23,632	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,477,656	9,702	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,948	39	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,470	4,734	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	20:	4	
Average Fleet Age in Years	6.8	2.5	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	54%	33%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.79	<b>\$</b> 4.11	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$29.54	\$20.54	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.25	\$5.58	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.45	\$10.02	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	6.20	0.41	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	65.76	2.05	
Rus			



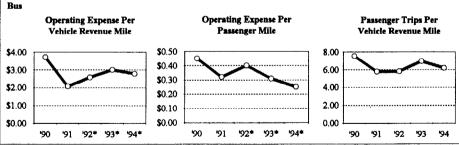
Rolling

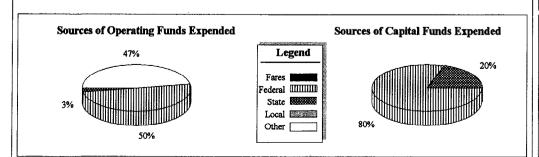
Stock

59,516

\$59,516

\$0





Bus

Total

Demand Response



Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Bus

Total

Demand Response

Directly

Operated

13

Purchased

0

0

Transportation

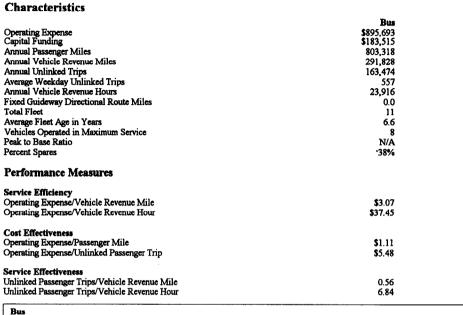
200 East Eighth Avenue Pine Bluff, AR 71610 (501)543-1800

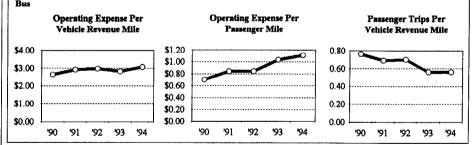
**System Wide Information** 

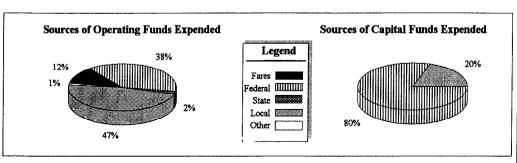
Chief Executive Officer: Jerry Taylor, Mayor

	r	zayoi
ID	Number:	6034

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Pine Bluff, AR		Passenger Fares	<del>-</del>		\$115,576
Square Miles	49	Local Funds			445,698
Population	61,941	State Funds			14,783
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	326	Federal Assistance			357,755
•		Other Funds			7,975
		Total Operating Fur	ids Expended	_	\$941,787
Service Area Statistics			-		
Square Miles	14				
Population	45,000	Summary of Operating			
-		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$522,807
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			283,779
Annual Passenger Miles	803,318	Purchased Transportat	tion		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	163,474	Other Operating Expe	nses		89,107
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	557	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$895,693
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	343				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	291,828	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	23,916	Local Funds	•		\$36,703
Total Fleet	11	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	Federal Assistance			146,812
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$183,515
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 8	0	Bus	\$0	\$183,515	\$183,515
			· ·		







### Chico Area Transit System

P.O. Box 3420 Chico, CA 95927 (916)895-4803

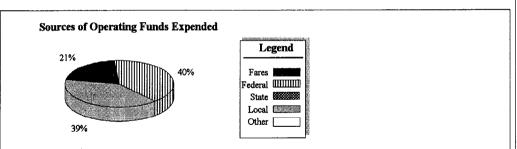
**System Wide Information** 

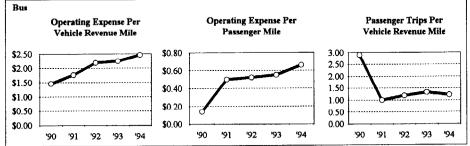
Chief Executive Officer: Thomas J. Lando,

City Manager

	,	•	
II) Nur	nher.	9127	

, and the second	ystem with	miormation				
General Information		Financial Information			Characteristics	_
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C Chico, CA Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	33 71,831 290	Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Other Funds	\$237 458 458	7,028 8,577 0 8,576 0	Operating Expense Capital Funding Annual Passenger Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Bus \$1,154,181 \$0 1,756,054 469,630 571,673 2,094 31,442 0.0
Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population	11 51,000	Total Operating Funds Expended  Summary of Operating Expenses	\$1,154	ŧ,181	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles Total Fleet Average Fleet Age in Years Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12 4.0 12
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles	1,756,054	Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation	1,154	\$0 0 4,181	Peak to Base Ratio Percent Spares	1.4 0%
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	571,673 2,094 712	Other Operating Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$1,15	4,181 \$0	Performance Measures  Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 2.46
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	469,630	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		••	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour  Cost Effectiveness	\$36.71
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	31,442 12 12	Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance		\$0 0 0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.66 \$2.02
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds Expended  Uses of Capital Funds		\$0	Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	1.22 18.18
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Directly Operated Bus	Purchased Transportation 12	Rolling Stock Bus \$0	Facilities and Other \$0	Total \$0	Bus  Operating Expense Per  Vehicle Revenue Mile  Operating Expense Per  Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Milé





#### UNITRANS, University of California, Davis

373 Memorial Union Davis, CA 95616-8759 (916)752-6525

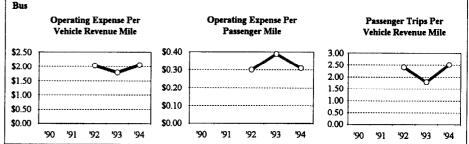
**System Wide Information** 

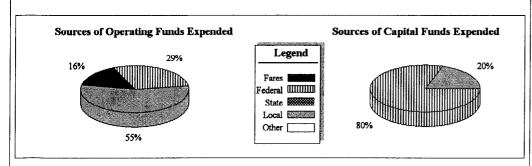
Chief Executive Officer: James McElroy, General Manager

	General Manager
oformation (	ID Number: 9142

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	g Funds Expended	1	****
Davis, CA		Passenger Fares			\$209,579
Square Miles	11 52,711	Local Funds State Funds			720,866
Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	32,711	Federal Assistance			274 902
Population Ranking Out of 403 OZA's	302	Other Funds			374,893 5.787
		Total Operating Fu	unds Evnandad	_	\$1,311,125
Service Area Statistics		I otal Operating F	unus expenden		31,311,123
Square Miles	11				
Population	52,711	Summary of Operati	ng Fynenses		
1 opulation	32,711	Salaries/Wages/Ben			\$862,340
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplie			303,131
Annual Passenger Miles	4,164,436	Purchased Transport			0 0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,603,157	Other Operating Exp			145,654
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	6,396	Total Operating Ex		-	\$1,311,125
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,413		•		,,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	638,262	Sources of Capital F	unds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,136	Local Funds	<u>-</u>		\$16,012
Total Fleet	41	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	29	Federal Assistance			64,047
Base Period Requirement	16	Total Capital Fund	ls Expended	_	\$80,059
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	ls		
Directly	Purchased	-	Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 29	0	Bus	\$0	\$80,059	\$80,059

أ	Characteristics	
		Bus
- 1	Operating Expense	\$1,311,125
	Capital Funding	\$80,059
9	Annual Passenger Miles	4,164,436
5	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	638,262
וו	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,603,157
1	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	6,396
_	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,136
5	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
1	Total Fleet	41
1	Average Fleet Age in Years	25.3
- 1	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	29
0	Peak to Base Ratio	1.6
1	Percent Spares	41%
)	•	
<u>+</u>	Performance Measures	
۱	Service Efficiency	
ן כ	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.05
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$24.22
	Cost Effectiveness	
,	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.31
5	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.31 \$0.82
, l	Obergenist Expenses commissed a assented 11th	<b>3</b> €.02
<u>,</u>	Service Effectiveness	
- [	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.51
ļ	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	29.61
	Bus	
- 1	Dus	





#### City of Fairfield-Fairfield Transit System

1000 Webster Street Fairfield, CA 94533 (707)428-7590

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Charles A. Long.

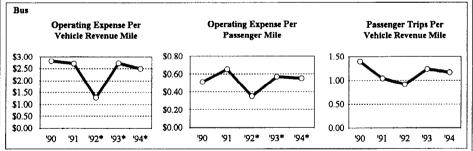
City Manager ID Number: 9092

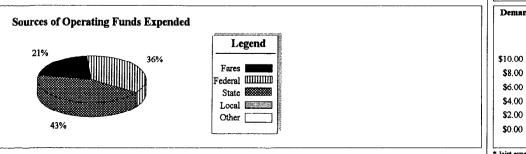
#### **Modal Information**

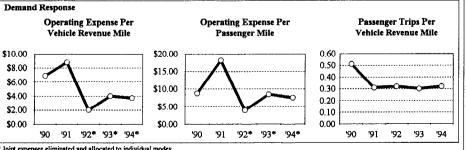
General Information		Financial Inform	nation			
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics	- 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Fairfield, CA			Passenger Fares			\$360,660
Square Miles		41	Local Funds			0
Population		99,964	State Funds			745,499
Population Ranking Out of 405	UZA's	225	Federal Assistance			617,838
			Other Funds			Ć
			Total Operating Fur	nds Expended	<del>-</del>	\$1,723,997
Service Area Statistics				•		
Square Miles		28				
Population		105,000	Summary of Operatin Salaries/Wages/Benet			SC
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			
Annual Passenger Miles		2,741,439	Purchased Transporta			1,723,997
Annual Unlinked Trips		714,833	Other Operating Expenses			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3	2,571	Total Operating Expenses		_	\$1,723,997
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips		1,139				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips		0	Reconciling Cash I	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles		661,125	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours		41,811	Local Funds			\$0
Total Fleet		22	State Funds			282,845
Vehicles Operated in Maximum S	Service	16	Federal Assistance			848
Base Period Requirement		13	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$283,693
Vehicles Operated in Maximum :	Service		Uses of Capital Funds	i		
	Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	perated	Transportation	_	Stock	and Other	Tota
Bus	0	13	Bus	\$262,654	\$21,039	\$283,693
Demand Response	0	3	Demand Response	0	0	(

· cincics Operated in i	MARINUM DUI VICC		Oses of Capital Pulk	45		
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	. 0	13	Bus	\$262,654	\$21,039	\$283,693
Demand Response	0	3	Demand Response	. 0	0	0
Total	0	16	Total	\$262,654	\$21,039	\$283,693

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,494,844	\$229,153	
Capital Funding	\$283,693	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,711,126	30,313	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	599,221	61,904	
Annual Unlinked Trips	695,188	19,645	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,496	75	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	35,884	5,927	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	17	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.2	5.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	31%	67%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.49	\$3.70	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$41.66	\$38.66	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.55	\$7.56	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.15	\$11.66	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.16	0.32	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	19.37	3.31	







\* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

## Victor Valley Transit Service Authority (VVTSA)

14343 Civic Drive Victorville, CA 92392-2399 (619)955-5220

Modal Information

Chief Executive Officer: James R. Sophy, Interim Transit Manager

#### ID Number: 9148

General Information		Financial Information		•
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		(
Hesperia-Apple Valley-Victorville, CA		Passenger Fares	\$322,583	
Square Miles	140	Local Funds	414.966	1
Population	153,176	State Funds	1,255,738	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	162	Federal Assistance	420,451	
-		Other Funds	4,492	
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,418,230	i
Service Area Statistics			<b>,,</b>	-
Square Miles	140			
Population	153,176	Summary of Operating Expenses		,
_		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	<b>\$</b> 0	1
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	0	1
Annual Passenger Miles	4,319,098	Purchased Transportation	2,641,505	1
Annual Unlinked Trips	584,605	Other Operating Expenses	´ ^ 0	1
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,675	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,641,505	'
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,167		, ,	•
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	(
				(
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,633,068	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		(
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	83,440	Local Funds	<b>\$</b> 0	(
Total Fleet	47	State Funds	287,205	Ċ
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	46	Federal Assistance	803,000	
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,090,205	5
		· •	, ,	τ
İ				T

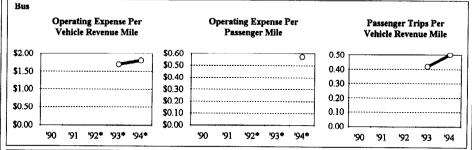
**System Wide Information** 

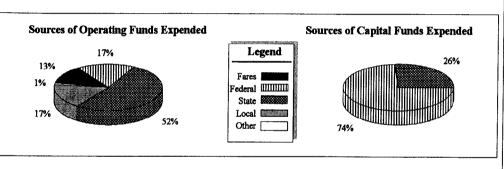
Ve	hicles	Operated	in Maximum	Service
----	--------	----------	------------	---------

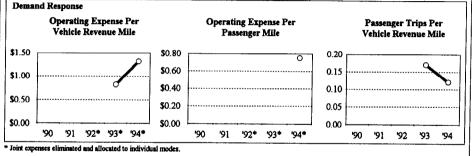
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	. 0	19	Bus	\$1,090,205	\$0	\$1,090,205
Demand Response	0	27	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total		46	Total	\$1,090,205	\$0	\$1,090,205

**Uses of Capital Funds** 

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,823,533	\$817,972	
Capital Funding	\$1,090,205	<b>\$0</b>	
Annual Passenger Miles	3,224,256	1,094,842	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,015,410	617,658	
Annual Unlinked Trips	508,317	76,288	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1.378	297	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,394	29,046	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	19	28	
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.8	4.1	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	19	27	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	0%	4%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.80	\$1.32	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$33.52	\$28.16	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.57	<b>\$</b> 0.75	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.59	\$10.72	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.50	0.12	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	9.35	2.63	







## Lancaster-Antelope Valley Public Transportation Service (AV Transit)

1031 West Avenue L-12 Lancaster, CA 93534 (805)726-2616

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: William Budlong,

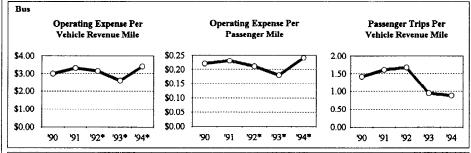
Executive Director

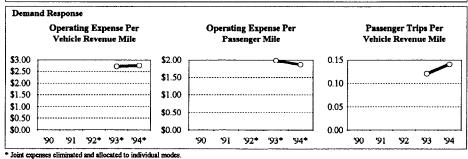
ID Number: 9121

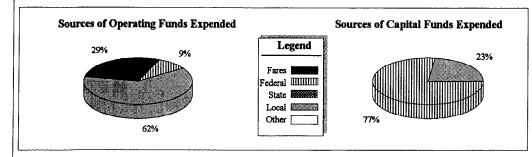
#### General Information Financial Information Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Sources of Operating Funds Expended Lancaster-Palmdale, CA Passenger Fares \$1,254,128 Square Miles Local Funds 2,706,326 Population 187,190 State Funds 13,344 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 134 Federal Assistance 405,642 Other UZA's Served: Other Funds 15.544 **Total Operating Funds Expended** \$4,394,984 Service Area Statistics Square Miles 496 Population 187,190 **Summary of Operating Expenses** Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0 Materials & Supplies Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles 19,406,492 Purchased Transportation 5,800,767 Annual Unlinked Trips 1,238,801 Other Operating Expenses Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,474 **Total Operating Expenses** \$5,800,767 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,625 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 64 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$400,758 Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,803,919 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Local Funds 86,124 \$250,734 Total Fleet 45 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 45 Federal Assistance 829,380 Base Period Requirement **Total Capital Funds Expended** \$1,080,114 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service **Uses of Capital Funds** Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities Operated Transportation Stock and Other Total Bus 32 \$1,031,789 \$48,325 \$1,080,114 Demand Response 13 Demand Response Total \$48,325 \$1,080,114 Total

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	<b>\$4,488,76</b> 6	\$1,312,001	
Capital Funding	\$1,080,114	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	18,699,218	707,274	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,327,476	476,443	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,173,672	65,129	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,244	230	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	61,435	24,689	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Floot	32	13	
Average Fleet Age in Years	3.9	2.8	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	32	13	
Peak to Base Ratio	2.9	N/A	
Percent Spares	0%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 3.38	\$2.75	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$73.07	\$53.14	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.24	\$1.86	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.82	\$20.14	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.88	0.14	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	19.10	2.64	

**Modal Information** 







## City of Lompoc-Lompoc Transit

100 Civic Center Plaza Lompoc, CA 93438-8001 (805)736-1261

Demand Response

**System Wide Information** 

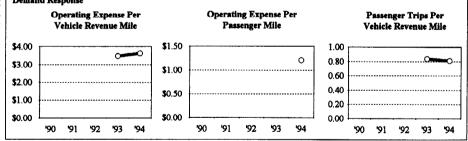
Chief Executive Officer: Barry A. Rondinella, Aviation/Transportation Administrator

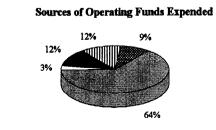
#### **Modal Information**

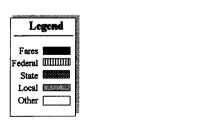
•		
	ID Number:	914

General Information		Financial Information			Characteristics		Demand
							Response
					Operating Expense		\$651,893
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended			Capital Funding		\$16,910
Lompoc, CA		Passenger Fares		,625	Annual Passenger Miles		540,436
Square Miles	41	Local Funds		,731	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles		179,495
Population	56,591	State Funds		,479	Annual Unlinked Trips		145,109
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	359	Federal Assistance	76	,570	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips		490
		Other Funds		,488	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours		15,938
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$651	,893	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles		N/A
Service Area Statistics					Total Fleet		9
Square Miles	20				Average Fleet Age in Years		8.1
Population	62,605	Summary of Operating Expenses			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		9
_		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$0	Peak to Base Ratio		N/A
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		0	Percent Spares		0%
Annual Passenger Miles	540,436	Purchased Transportation	651	,893			
Annual Unlinked Trips	145,109	Other Operating Expenses		0	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	490	Total Operating Expenses	\$651	,893			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	130				Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	15	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile		\$3.63
				- 1	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		\$40.90
Service Supplied				- 1			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	179,495	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		- 1	Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,938	Local Funds	\$16	,910	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile		\$1.21
Total Fleet	9	State Funds		0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		<b>\$</b> 4.49
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance		<u> </u>			
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$16	,910	Service Effectiveness		
				- 1	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile		0.81
				- 1	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		9.10
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			D1D		
		T) 111	70 1844	ļ	Demand Response		
Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other T	otal	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per

\$16,910







\$1,365

\$15,545

Demand Response

## City of Napa (The V.I.N.E.)

19%

955 School Street Napa, CA 94559-0660 (707)257-9501

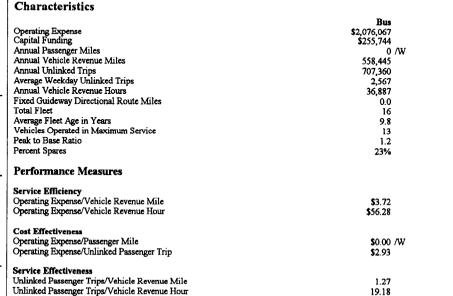
Chief Executive Officer: Patricia Thompson, City Manager

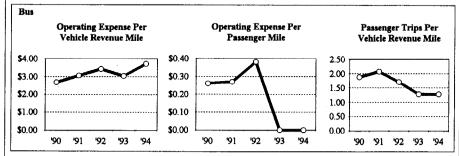
#### **Modal Information**

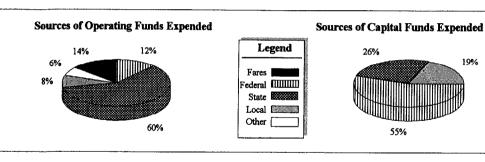
ID Number: 9088

System	Wide	Information	
		Ti	

General Information			Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census		Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Napa, CA			Passenger Fares	•		\$286,568
Square Miles	21		Local Funds			167,028
Population	68,049		State Funds			1,244,063
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	305		Federal Assistance			240,715
			Other Funds			137,693
			Total Operating Fu	ınds Expended	_	\$2,076,067
Service Area Statistics						
Square Miles	45					
Population	63,000		Summary of Operating			
			Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$0
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	_	/W				2,076,067
Annual Unlinked Trips	707,360		Other Operating Exp			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,567		Total Operating Ex	penses	_	\$2,076,067
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	816					
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0		Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	558,445		Sources of Capital Fu	ınds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	36,887		Local Funds	•		\$49,292
Total Fleet	16		State Funds			65,709
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13		Federal Assistance			140,743
Base Period Requirement	11		Total Capital Fund	s Expended		\$255,744
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service			Uses of Capital Fund	5		
Directly	Purchased			Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation			Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	13		Bus	\$0	\$255,744	\$255,744







## City of Vacaville

650 Merchant Street Vacaville, CA 95688 (707)449-7169

**System Wide Information** 

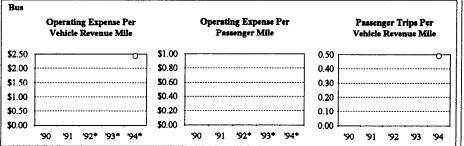
Chief Executive Officer: Dale I. Pfeiffer, Director of Public Works

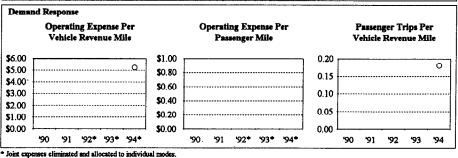
Director of Public Works ID Number: 9155

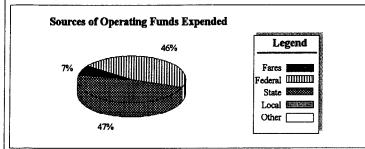
Modal Information

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	i	
Napa, CA		Passenger Fares	•		\$59,801
Square Miles	21	Local Funds			
Population	68,049	State Funds			383,066
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	305	Federal Assistance			380,000
-		Other Funds		_	C
		Total Operating Fu	ınds Expended	_	\$822,86
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	25				
Population	74,273	Summary of Operation	ng Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$9
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			(
Annual Passenger Miles		W Purchased Transports			822,867
Annual Unlinked Trips	142,405	Other Operating Exp			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	511	Total Operating Ex	penses		\$822,867
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	213	n :: a.	T 1'		<b>6111 65</b>
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$111,359
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	305,758	Sources of Capital Fu	ınds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	18,919	Local Funds	_		\$0
Total Fleet	8	State Funds			133,031
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	Federal Assistance		_	
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Fund	s Expended	·	\$133,031
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	•		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	5	Bus	\$0	\$133,031	\$133,031
Demand Response 0	1	Demand Response	0	0	
Total 0	6	Total	<u>\$0</u>	\$133,031	\$133,031

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$676,912	\$145,955
Capital Funding	\$133,031	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	0 /W	0 /W
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	277,748	28,010
Annual Unlinked Trips	137,396	5,009
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	494	17
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	16,111	2,808
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	6	2
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.4	9.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5	1
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	20%	100%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.44	<b>\$</b> 5. <b>2</b> 1
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$4</b> 2.02	\$51.98
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.00 /W	\$0.00 /W
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.93	\$29.14
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.49	0.18
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	8.53	1.78







## Palm Springs-SunLine Transit Agency (SunBus)

32-505 Harry Oliver Trail Thousand Palms, CA 92276-0398 (619)343-3456

General Information

Chief Executive Officer: Richard Cromwell, III,

General Manager

Modal Information

ID Number: 9079

# System Wide Information

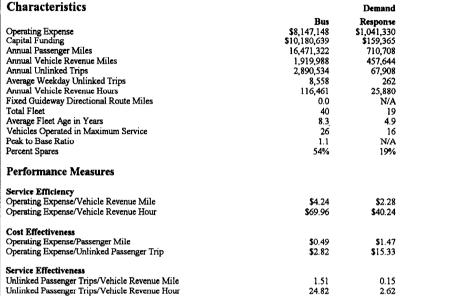
Operating Funds Expended Fares \$1,425,832 ds 6,560,555 ds 0 ssistance 912,501 ds 409,616
Fares \$1,425,832 ds 6,560,555 ds 0 ssistance 912,501
ds 6,560,555 ds 0 ssistance 912,501
ds 0   ssistance 912,501
ssistance 912,501
erating Funds Expended \$9,308,504
of Operating Expenses
Vages/Benefits \$5,664,933
& Supplies 1,395,430
Transportation 1,041,330
erating Expenses 1,086,785
erating Expenses \$9,188,478
aung Expenses 37,100,470
iling Cash Expenditures \$166,752
Capital Funds Expended
ds \$5,051,105
is 2,705,693
ssistance 2,583,206
n n

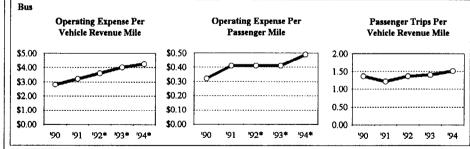
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	
Bus	. 26	• 0	1
Demand Response	0	16	j
Total	26	16	

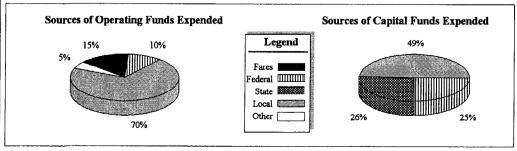
#### **Uses of Capital Funds**

Purchased sportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
0	Bus	\$9,737,899	\$442,740	\$10,180,639
16	Demand Response	159,365	0	159,365
16	Total	\$9,897,264	\$442,740	\$10,340,004









## Redding Area Bus Authority (RABA)

0

\$1,740,265

760 Parkview Avenue Redding, CA 96001 (916)225-4174

General Information

**System Wide Information** 

**Financial Information** 

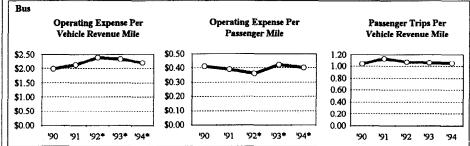
Chief Executive Officer: Ray Duryee, Transportation Coordinator ID Number: 9093

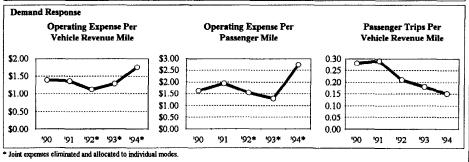
		T C	4.
Mo	dal	Intori	mation

Directly Operated Bus 0	Purchased Transportation	Bus	Rolling Stock \$1,118,887	Facilities and Other \$621,378	Total \$1.740.265
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	is		
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Fund	is Expended		\$1,740,265
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30	Federal Assistance		_	4,650
Total Fleet	42	State Funds			1,731,885
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	58,750	Local Funds			\$3,730
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	846,612	Sources of Capital F	unds Expended		no
Service Supplied					
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,436				
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,193	Total Operating E	xpenses		\$1,731,837
Annual Unlinked Trips	632,340	Other Operating Exp			0
Annual Passenger Miles	3,272,315	Purchased Transport			1,731,837
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplie	:5		0
<b>F</b>	•	Salaries/Wages/Ben			\$0
Population	65,000	Summary of Operati	ng Expenses		
Square Miles	65				
Service Area Statistics		Tour Operaning 1			02,702,007
		Total Operating F	unds Expended		\$1,731,837
Population Ranking Out of 403 OZA's	209	Other Funds			39,867
Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	78,364 269	Federal Assistance			8,356
Square Miles	62 78 264	Local Funds State Funds			1,454,507 0
Redding, CA		Passenger Fares			\$229,107
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Co	<b>CALS US</b> Matalalabah wakishinka kananan		g Funds Expende	•	6000 107

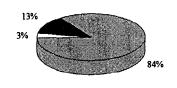
19

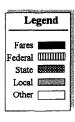
Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,237,426	\$494,411	
Capital Funding	\$1,740,265	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	3,092,079	180,236	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	563,427	283,185	
Annual Unlinked Trips	590,165	42,175	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,040	153	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	32,353	26,397	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	19	23	
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.9	1.1	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	19	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	73%	21%	
1 orone space.		****	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.20	\$1.75	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$38.25	\$18.73	
L			
Cost Effectiveness	•	** = .	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.40	\$2.74	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	<b>\$</b> 2.10	\$11.72	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.05	0.15	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.24	1.60	





## Sources of Operating Funds Expended





Demand Response

Total

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Demand Response

Total

## **Monterey County Rides**

312 East Alisal Street Salinas, CA 93901 (408)755-4849

**System Wide Information** 

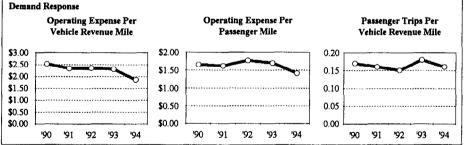
Chief Executive Officer: Gerald J. Gromko, PhD, PE, Executive Director

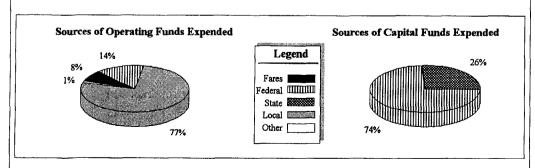
## **Modal Information**

ID Number: 9055

	Stelli Wilde	timor mation			
General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	nsus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expended	i	
Salinas, CA		Passenger Fares			\$67,228
Square Miles	35	Local Funds			614,653
Population	122,225	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	188	Federal Assistance			107,712
Other UZA's Served:	174	Other Funds			7,019
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended		\$796,612
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	210				
Population	4,052	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	564,410	Purchased Transportati			796,612
Annual Unlinked Trips	68,761	Other Operating Exper	nses		0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	271	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$796,612
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0	_			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	427,634	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	21,975	Local Funds	•		\$0
Total Fleet	23	State Funds			24,326
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	23	Federal Assistance			69,363
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended	,	\$93,689
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response 0	23	Demand Response	\$86,673	<b>\$7,</b> 016	\$93,689

	Characteristics	Demand
Ì		Response
ı	Operating Expense	<b>\$7</b> 96,612
ı	Capital Funding	\$93,689
	Annual Passenger Miles	564,410
Į	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	427,634
	Annual Unlinked Trips	68,761
1	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	271
ı	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	21,975
-	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
ļ	Total Ficet	23
- 1	Average Fleet Age in Years	5.9
Į	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	23
	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
- [	Percent Spares	0%
		<b>4.</b> •
- 1	Performance Measures	
٠ ا		
	Service Efficiency	
1	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.86
١	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$36.25
-		
	Cost Effectiveness	
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.41
- 1	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$11.59
1		
٠,	Service Effectiveness	
- 1	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.16
- 1	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	3.13
- {		A 11
- 1	Demand Persones	





## City of San Luis Obispo (SLO Transit)

990 Palm Street San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 (805)781-7114

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: John Dunn, City Administrative Officer ID Number: 9156

> \$0.47 \$1.48

## **Modal Information**

Characteristics		
	Bus	
Operating Expense	\$1,029,761	
Capital Funding	\$639,260	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,185,255	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	225,146	
Annual Unlinked Trips	694,700	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,360	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,802	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	
Total Fleet	15	
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	
Percent Spares	67%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		

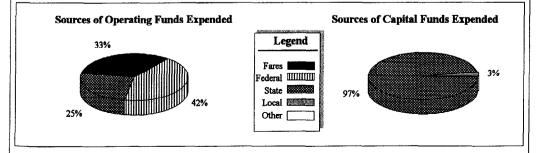
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.57
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$45</b> .16

## Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 3.09 30.47

Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Passenger Trips Per
Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Vehicle Revenue Mile
\$5.00 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00 \$0.00	\$0.50 \$0.40 \$0.30 \$0.20 \$0.10 \$0.00	4.00 3.00 2.00 1.00 0.00

General Information		Financial I	nformation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Census		rating Funds Expended	ı	
San Luis Obispo, CA		Passenger Fare	:s		\$336,541
Square Miles	12	Local Funds			0
Population	50,305	State Funds			259,666
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	394	Federal Assista Other Funds	ance		430,486
			ng Funds Expended		3,068 \$1,029,761
Service Area Statistics		10tat Operati	ng runus Expended		31,029,701
Square Miles	14				ł
Population	46,249	Summary of Or	erating Expenses		
ropulation	70,277	Salaries/Wage			\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & St			ő
Annual Passenger Miles	2,185,255	Purchased Tra			1,029,761
Annual Unlinked Trips	694,700	Other Operating			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,360	Total Operati			\$1,029,761
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	863	-	•		, ,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	742	Reconciling	Cash Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	225,146		ital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,802	Local Funds			\$16,378
Total Fleet	15	State Funds			622,882
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assista			0
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital	Funds Expended		\$639,260
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital	Funds		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation	_	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	9	Bus	\$609,260	\$30,000	\$639,260



## Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District (MTD)

550 East Cota Street Santa Barbara, CA 93103 (805)963-3364

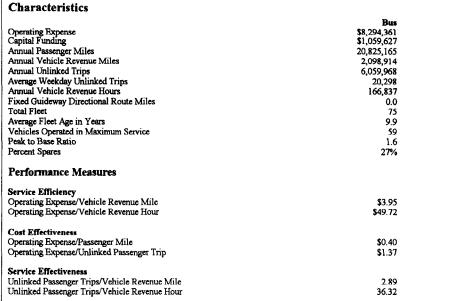
Chief Executive Officer: Gary Gleason, General Manager

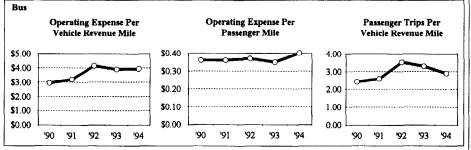
ID Number: 9020

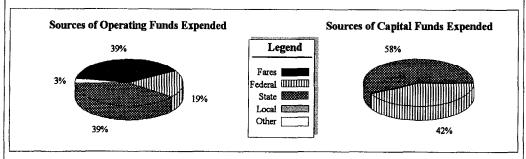
## **Modal Information**

N	ystem with	Z IIIIUI IIIALI	UII			
General Information		Financial I	nformation			Ī
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	'ensus	Sources of Ope	rating Funds Expende	d		
Senta Barbara, CA		Passenger Fare	es		\$3,258,398	
Square Miles	49	Local Funds			0	
Population	182,163	State Funds			3,233,798	ı
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	138	Federal Assist	ance		1,583,680	
		Other Funds		_	279,064	
		Total Operati	ng Funds Expended		\$8,354,940	
Service Area Statistics						
Square Miles	80					1
Population	180,000		perating Expenses			1
		Salaries/Wage	s/Benefits		\$6,201,262	1
Service Consumption		Materials & S	upplies		980,590	
Annual Passenger Miles	20,825,165	Purchased Tra	nsportation		109,268	İ
Annual Unlinked Trips	6,059,968	Other Operating	ng Expenses		1,003,241	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	20,298	Total Operati	ing Expenses	_	\$8,294,361	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	9,868	-	- •			1
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	6,828	Reconciling	Cash Expenditures		<b>\$</b> 60,5 <b>7</b> 9	Ì
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,098,914	Sources of Cap	ital Funds Expended			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	166,837	Local Funds			\$0	İ
Total Fleet	75	State Funds			616,061	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	59	Federal Assist	ance		443,566	
Base Period Requirement	38	Total Capital	Funds Expended	_	\$1,059,627	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital	Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities		
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total	
Bus 57	2	Bus	\$509,995	\$549,632	\$1,059,627	

**System Wide Information** 







## Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO)

230 Walnut Avenue Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (408)426-6080

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Scott L. Galloway, Secretar

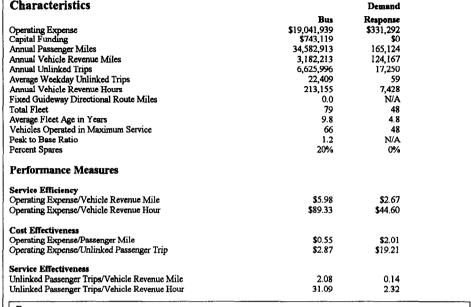
## **Modal Information**

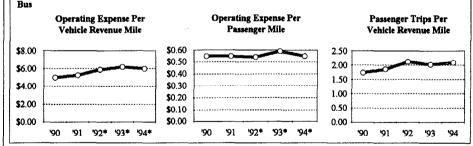
ary-	jene	rai M	anager
T	D Ni	mher	9006

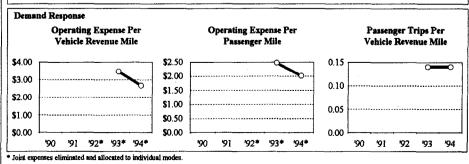
General Information		Financial Information			Characteristics	
					Operating Expense	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	ISUS	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	ļ		Capital Funding	
Santa Cruz, CA		Passenger Fares		\$3,954,857	Annual Passenger Miles	
Square Miles	99	Local Funds		10,021,949	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	
Population	152,355	State Funds		3,963,474	Annual Unlinked Trips	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	163	Federal Assistance		2,052,740	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	
		Other Funds		967,639	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	
		Total Operating Funds Expended	,	\$20,960,659	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	
Service Area Statistics				, ,	Total Fleet	
Square Miles	441				Average Fleet Age in Years	
Population	232,453	Summary of Operating Expenses			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	
2 opulation	202, 100	Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$14,551,662	Peak to Base Ratio	
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		1,541,164	Percent Spares	
Annual Passenger Miles	34,748,037	Purchased Transportation		1,028,796	2 4. VVIII - F-1. VVII	
Annual Unlinked Trips	6,643,246	Other Operating Expenses		2,251,609	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	22,468	Total Operating Expenses		\$19,373,231	I CITOTAMITEC MICHIGATOS	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	8,467	Total obstatting paperson		4	Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	7,837	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$194,198	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	
Average builds committee imps	,,05,	Trooping Can Information		415 1,150	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	
Service Supplied					Operating Expenses ventere Revenue from	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	3,306,380	Sources of Capital Funds Expended			Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	220,583	Local Funds		\$206,247	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	
Total Fleet	127	State Funds		529,024	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	114	Federal Assistance		7,848	Operating Expense Chinical Lassenger 111p	
Base Period Requirement	54	Total Capital Funds Expended		\$743,119	Service Effectiveness	
Dase renou Requirement	24	Total Capital Fullus Expellues		9/40,117	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	
					Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			Cambridge 1 describer 1 trips ventric revenue 110th	
venicies Oberaten in Maximum Service		Oses of Capital Eulius			Bus	
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities			_
	Furchased Fransportation	Stock	and Other	Total	Operating Expense Per	Operati
	ransportation 8	Bus \$0	\$743,119	\$743,119	Vehicle Revenue Mile	Pass
Bus 58	8	Dus 30	<b>3</b> /43,119	\$743,119		

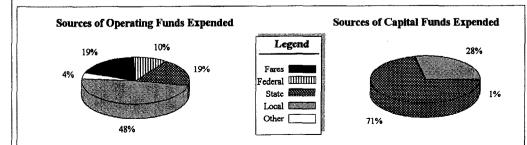
\$743,119

\$743,119









48

Demand Response

Total

Demand Response

Total

#### Santa Maria Area Transit

110 East Cook Street Santa Maria, CA 93454 (805)925-0951

**System Wide Information** 

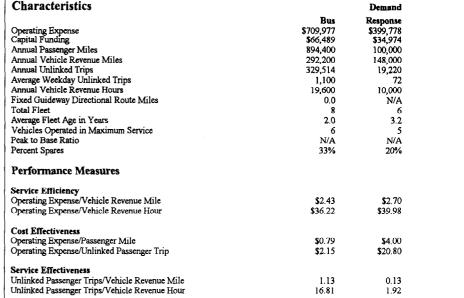
Chief Executive Officer: Wayne Schwammel,

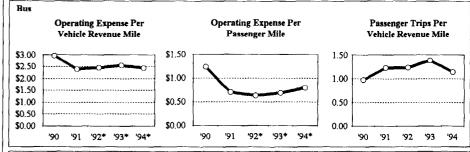
City Administrator

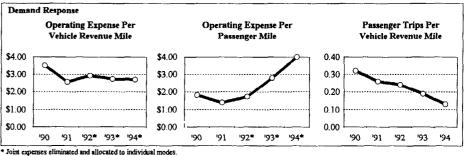
#### **Modal Information**

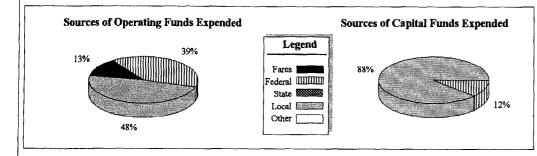
	<del>-</del>
mation	ID Number: 9087

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Census	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	d	
Santa Maria, CA		Passenger Fares			\$146,222
Square Miles	25	Local Funds			552,603
Population	88,989	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	245	Federal Assistance			453,606
		Other Funds			7,324
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Fund	ds Expended		\$1,159,755
Square Miles	31				
Population	87,200	Summary of Operating Salaries/Wages/Benefit			<b>\$</b> 0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			Ō
Annual Passenger Miles	994,400	Purchased Transportati	on		1,109,755
Annual Unlinked Trips	348,734	Other Operating Expen			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,172	Total Operating Expe	enses		\$1,109,755
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	630				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Ex	ependitures	•	\$50,000
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	440,200	Sources of Capital Fun-	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	29,600	Local Funds	-		\$89,359
Total Fleet	14	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	Federal Assistance			12,104
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds l	Expended	_	\$101,463
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	6	Bus	<b>\$</b> 219	\$66,270	\$66,489
Demand Response 0	5	Demand Response	115	34,859	34,974
Total 0	11	Total	\$334	\$101,129	\$101,463









## City of Santa Rosa (City Bus)

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

P.O. Box 1678 Santa Rosa, CA 95402-1678 (707)524-5121

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Kenneth R. Blackman,

City Manager ID Number: 9017

#### Modal Information

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$3,792,268	\$220,001	
Capital Funding	\$194,538	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	4,559,854	0 /W	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	807,995	165,886	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,620,507	22,285	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,666	85	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	64,295	17,874	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	21	12	
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.2	3.2	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	17	10	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Percent Spares	24%	20%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.69	\$1.33	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$58.98	\$12.31	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.83	\$0.00 /W	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.34	\$9.87	

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile				
5.00	~~~	\$1.00	2.50				
4.00		\$0.80	2.00				
3.00	0	\$0.60	1.50				
2.00		\$0.40	1.00				
1.00		\$0.20	0.50				
0.00		\$0.00	0.00				

2.01

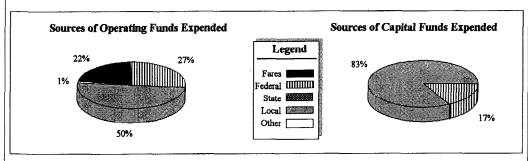
25.20

0.13

1.25

Demai	nd Res	pons	e														
	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile						Per	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile									
\$1.50					<b>~</b>	\$1.00 \$0.80				9		0.15					_
\$1.00	ļ					\$0.60			•••••			0.10	ļ		•••••		••••
80.50	ļ					\$0.40 \$0.20		. <b></b>			1	0.05	ļ	•••••			
0.00	'90	'91	102*	193*	'94*	\$0.00	'90	'91	·92*	193*	*94*	0.00	'90	'91	'92	'93	'94

#### **General Information Financial Information** Sources of Operating Funds Expended Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census \$877,967 Santa Rosa, CA Passenger Fares 2,034,114 Square Miles Local Funds State Funds Population 194,560 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 1,100,530 Federal Assistance Other Funds 26,187 \$4,038,798 **Total Operating Funds Expended** Service Area Statistics Square Miles 120,000 Population **Summary of Operating Expenses** Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,291,397 Materials & Supplies Service Consumption 270,789 Annual Passenger Miles 4,559,854 /W Purchased Transportation 220,001 Annual Unlinked Trips 1,642,792 Other Operating Expenses 1,230,082 \$4,012,269 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,751 **Total Operating Expenses** Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,280 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 910 Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 973.881 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 82,169 Local Funds \$161,946 Total Fleet 33 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27 Federal Assistance 32,592 Total Capital Funds Expended Base Period Requirement \$194,538 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service **Uses of Capital Funds** Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities Operated Transportation Stock and Other Total \$194,538 17 Bus \$0 \$194,538 0 10 Demand Response 0 0 Demand Response O \$194,538 10 Total \$194,538 Total



## **Sonoma County Transit**

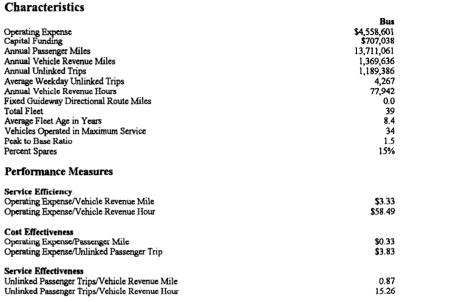
355 West Robles Avenue Santa Rosa, CA 95407 (707)585-7516

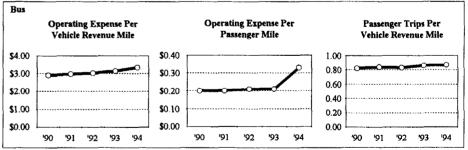
Chief Executive Officer: David Knight,
Transit Systems Manager
ID Number: 9089

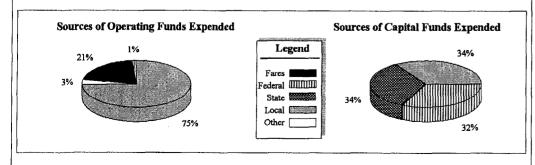
## **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial In	formation	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Opera	ating Funds Expended	
Santa Rosa, CA		Passenger Fares	•	\$964,421
Square Miles	67	Local Funds		3,459,586
Population	194,560	State Funds		0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	126	Federal Assista	nce	41,387
		Other Funds		165,321
		Total Operatin	g Funds Expended	\$4,630,715
Service Area Statistics				
Square Miles	340			
Population	219,950		erating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Su		0
Annual Passenger Miles	13,711,061	Purchased Tran		4,558,601
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,189,386	Other Operating		0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,267	Total Operatin	g Expenses	\$4,558,601
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,103			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	667	Reconciling (	Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,369,636	Sources of Capit	al Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	77,942	Local Funds	•	\$241,738
Total Fleet	39	State Funds		238,955
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	34	Federal Assista	nce	226,345
Base Period Requirement	23	Total Capital I	Funds Expended	\$707,038
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital 1	runds	
Directly	Purchased		Rolling Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock and Other	Total
Bus 0	34	Bus	\$93,677 \$613,361	\$707,038

**System Wide Information** 







## Monterey-Salinas Transit (MST)

One Ryan Ranch Road Monterey, CA 93940 (408)899-2557

**System Wide Information** 

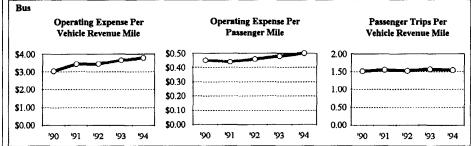
Chief Executive Officer: Frank J. Lichtanski,

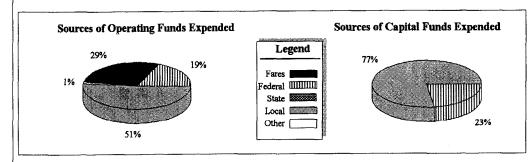
General Manager ID Number: 9062

### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information	n		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating Funds	Expended		F2 409 B21
Seaside-Monterey, CA	47	Passenger Fares Local Funds			\$2,498,831
Square Miles	133,188	Local Funds State Funds			4,473,655
Population	133,100	Federal Assistance			1,623,162
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	174	Other Funds			150,985
		Total Operating Funds Exp	anded	-	\$8,746,633
Service Area Statistics		Ioni Oberamis Lunus Exi	enucu		30,740,033
	110				
Square Miles	266,229	Summer of Operating Force			
Population	200,229	Summary of Operating Expe Salaries/Wages/Benefits	11262		\$6,470,613
S Communities		Materials & Supplies			949,239
Service Consumption	17,494,989	Purchased Transportation			100,507
Annual Passenger Miles	3,570,406	Other Operating Expenses			1,222,433
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	11.230	Total Operating Expenses		-	\$8,742,792
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	8,963	Itual Operating Expenses			30,142,132
Average Saurday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	5,449	Reconciling Cash Expendi	tures		\$3,841
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,311,873	Sources of Capital Funds Ex	nended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	151.824	Local Funds	<b>F</b>		\$901,059
Total Fleet	58	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	50	Federal Assistance			269,885
Base Period Requirement	40	Total Capital Funds Expen	ded	_	\$1,170,944
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		tolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 43	7	Bus	<b>\$</b> 0	\$1,170,944	\$1,170,944

Characteristics	
	Bus
Operating Expense	\$8,742,792
Capital Funding	\$1,170,944
Annual Passenger Miles	17,494,989
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,311,873
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,570,406
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	11,230
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	151,824
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Total Fleet	58
Average Fleet Age in Years	11.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	50
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2
Percent Spares	16%
Performance Measures	
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 3.78
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 57.59
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.50
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.45
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.54
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.52





## Simi Valley Transit

Characteristics

2929 Tapo Canyon Road Simi Valley, CA 93063 (805)583-6701

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Mike Sedell,

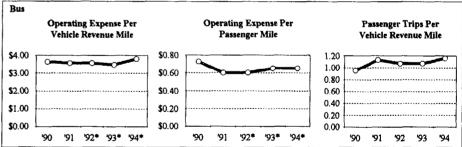
Demand

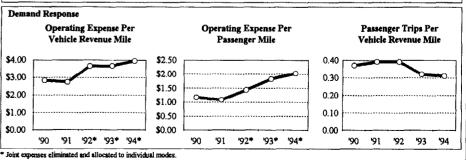
City Manager
ID Number: 9050

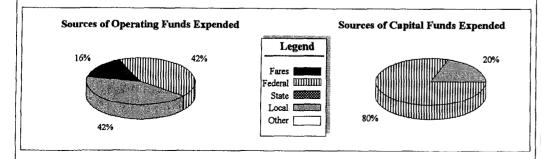
## **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Co	ensus	Sources of Operating I	unds Expende	d	
Simi Valley, CA	and distributed as a construction of the state of the sta	Passenger Fares		<del>-</del>	\$229.804
Square Miles	47	Local Funds			601,352
Population	128,043	State Funds			(
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	180	Federal Assistance			596,553
_		Other Funds			(
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	_	\$1,427,709
Service Area Statistics			-		
Square Miles	100				
Population	105,234	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$998,850
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			142,639
Annual Passenger Miles	2,040,612	Purchased Transportati			(
Annual Unlinked Trips	402,226	Other Operating Exper		_	286,220
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,466	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$1,427,709
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	559				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$19,200
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	373,943	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	24,097	Local Funds	•		\$13,503
Total Fleet	12	State Funds			, (
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	Federal Assistance			54,011
Base Period Requirement	4	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$67,514
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	_
Operated	Transportation	_	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 6	0	Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response 2 Total 8	0	Demand Response	67,514	0	67,514
Total 8	0	Total	\$67,514	\$0	\$67,514

	1		2	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$1,280,140	\$147,569	
	Capital Funding	\$0	\$67,514	
	Annual Passenger Miles	1,967,937	72,675	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	336,458	37,485	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	390,609	11,617	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,420	46	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,400	3,697	
-	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	9	3	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	8.2	4.7	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	2	
	Peak to Base Ratio	1.5	N/A	
	Percent Spares	50%	50%	
	•			
-	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 3.80	\$3.94	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$62.75	\$39.92	
		•		
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.65	\$2,03	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.28	\$12.70	
	• • •			
•	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.16	0.31	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	19.15	3.14	
	D			







## City of Visalia-Visalia City Coach

707 West Acequia Visalia, CA 93291 (209)738-3305

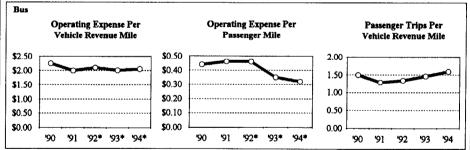
**System Wide Information** 

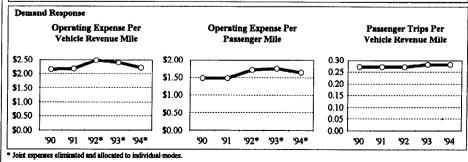
**Modal Information** 

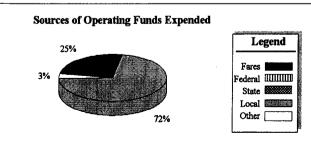
Chief Executive Officer: Mark A. Wall, Transit Manager ID Number: 9091

General Information		Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	1SUS	Sources of Operating Funds Expende	ed	
Visalia, CA		Passenger Fares		\$316,371
Square Miles	28	Local Funds		901,420
Population	83,594	State Funds		0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	258	Federal Assistance		0
		Other Funds		40,577
and the contract of		Total Operating Funds Expended		\$1,258,368
Service Area Statistics	20			
Square Miles	30			
Population	81,685	Summary of Operating Expenses		***
G		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$0
Service Consumption	3,210,530	Materials & Supplies		1 249 212
Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips	799,120	Purchased Transportation		1,248,312
Annual Onlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips		Other Operating Expenses		- 61 0 40 0 40
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,905 1,082	Total Operating Expenses		\$1,248,312
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	325	Basensiline Cook Francy ditues		\$9,299
Average Sunday Onlinked Trips	323	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		39,299
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	600,689	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	37,197	Local Funds		\$16,246
Total Fleet	19	State Funds		0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	Federal Assistance		0
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds Expended		\$16,246
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	
	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	10	Bus \$0	\$16,246	\$16,246
Demand Response 0	5	Demand Response 0	0	0
Total 0	15	Total \$0	\$16,246	\$16,246

	Demand	
Bus	Response	
\$986,167	<b>\$</b> 262,145	
\$16,246	<b>\$</b> 0	
3,050,955	159,575	
481,852	118,837	
766,218	32,902	
2,786	119	
29,226	7,971	
0.0	N/A	
13	6	
8.2	6.5	
10	5	
1.2	N/A	
30%	20%	
·		
\$2.05	\$2.21	
\$33.74	\$32.89	
\$0.32	\$1.64	
\$1.29	\$7.97	
1.59	0.28	
26.22	4.13	
	\$986,167 \$16,246 3,050,955 481,852 766,218 2,786 29,226 0.0 13 8.2 10 1.2 30% \$2.05 \$33.74	Bus         Response           \$986,167         \$262,145           \$16,246         \$0           3,050,955         159,575           481,852         118,837           766,218         32,902           2,786         119           29,226         7,971           0.0         N/A           13         6           8.2         6.5           10         5           1.2         N/A           30%         20%           \$2.05         \$2.21           \$33.74         \$32.89           \$0.32         \$1.64           \$1.29         \$7.97           1.59         0.28







ID Number: 9061

## Yuba-Sutter Transit Authority Authority (HATA)

1612 Poole Boulevard Yuba City, CA 95993 (916)674-7882

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Keith E. Martin, Transit Manager

#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		
Yuba City, CA		Passenger Fares		\$198,935
Square Miles	28	Local Funds		526,261
Population	<i>77</i> ,167	State Funds		0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	274	Federal Assistance		398,403
•		Other Funds		21,381
		Total Operating Funds Expended	•	\$1,144,990
Service Area Statistics				,
Square Miles	426			
Population	81,327	Summary of Operating Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		0
Annual Passenger Miles	113,484	Purchased Transportation		1,144,981
Annual Unlinked Trips	13,076	Other Operating Expenses		, , ,
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	46	Total Operating Expenses	•	\$1,144,961
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	26			,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	497,894	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	31,470	Local Funds		\$1,742
Total Fleet	19	State Funds		0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	Federal Assistance		6,970
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	•	\$8,712
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	<b>Roll</b> ing Stock	Facilities and Other	Total

Bus

Total

Demand Response

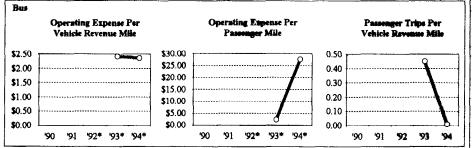
\$0

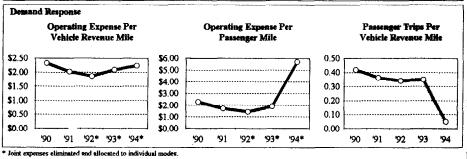
\$4,792

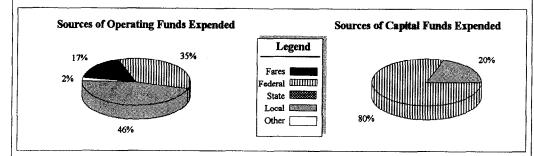
3,920 \$8,712 \$4,792

3,920 **\$8,712** 

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$629,740	\$515,241	
Capital Funding	<b>\$4,792</b>	\$3,920	
Annual Passenger Miles	22,784	90,700	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	266,752	231,142	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,792	11,284	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	7	39	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	17,664	13,806	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	10	9	
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.4	5.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	6	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	43%	50%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.36	\$2.23	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$35.65	\$37.32	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$27.64	\$5.68	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$351.42	\$45.66	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.01	0.05	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	0.10	0.82	
•		- <del>-</del>	







Demand Response

Total

## **City of Fort Collins (Transfort)**

6570 Portner Road Fort Collins, CO 80525 (970)221-6620

**System Wide Information** 

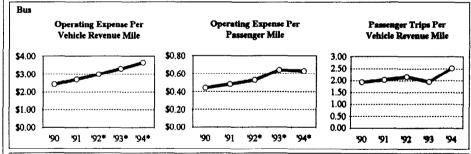
Chief Executive Officer: Thomas L. Frazier, Multi-Modal Transportation Group Leader

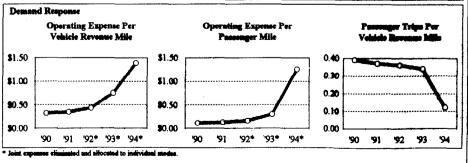
### **Modal Information**

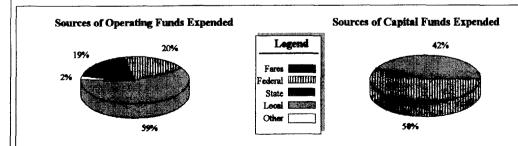
ID Number:	8011

General Information		Financial Inforn	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Fort Collins, CO		Passenger Fares	_		\$518,833
Square Miles	54	Local Funds			1,601,455
Population	105,809	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	217	Federal Assistance			551,994
		Other Funds		_	43,600
		Total Operating Fur	ids Expended		\$2,715,882
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	43				
Population	95,899	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	īts		\$1,327,002
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			205,231
Annual Passenger Miles	5,133,500	Purchased Transportat			762,435
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,360,302	Other Operating Expe		_	386,838
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,746	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$2,681,506
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	3,003				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash F	Expenditures		\$34,376
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,178,353	Sources of Capital Ful	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	64,057	Local Funds			\$226,597
Total Fleet	49	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	43	Federal Assistance			317,290
Base Period Requirement	12	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$543,887
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 15	. 0	Bus	\$133,364	\$212,132	<b>\$</b> 345,496
Demand Response 0	19	Demand Response	50,605	0	50,605
Vanpool 9	0	Vanpool	124,494	23,292	147,786
Total 24	19	Total	\$308,463	\$235,424	\$543,887

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	Vanpool
	Operating Expense	\$1,863,337	\$762,435	\$55,734
	Capital Funding	<b>\$</b> 345,496	\$50,605	\$147,786
3	Annual Passenger Miles	2,951,990	603,260	1,578,250
5	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	509,926	548,052	120,375
)	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,278,415	67,137	14,750
4	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,387	241	118
0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	41,342	20,590	2,125
Σ	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	N/A
	Total Fleet	20	19	10
	Average Fleet Age in Years	5.4	2.5	0.0
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	19	9
2	Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	N/A
1	Percent Spares	33%	0%	11%
5	-			
8	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
5	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$3</b> .65	\$1.39	\$0.46
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$45.07	\$37.03	\$26,23
	Cost Effectiveness			
7	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.63	\$1.26	\$0.04
0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.46	\$11.36	\$3.78
7	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.51	0.12	0.12
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	30.92	3.26	6.94
		30.32	0.00	0.54







## Mesa County (MesABILITY)

750 Main Street Grand Junction, CO 81502-5070 (303)244-1640

Chief Executive Officer: Sue A. Kaliszewski-Gormley, Assistant Mesa County Administrator

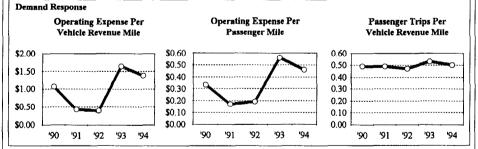
#### **Modal Information**

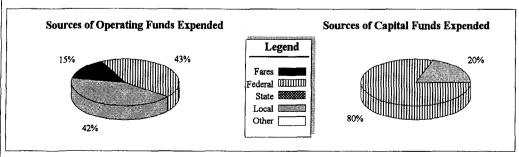
ID Number: 8016

## **System Wide Information**

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating I	runds Expende	d	
Grand Junction, CO		Passenger Fares			\$49,552
Square Miles	55	Local Funds			142,700
Population	71,938	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	289	Federal Assistance			142,700
		Other Funds	da Passandad	-	£234.0£2
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Fun	as Expended		\$334,952
Square Miles	88				
Population	65,000	Summary of Operating	F		
r opulation	03,000	Salaries/Wages/Benefi			\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	to .		O
Annual Passenger Miles	732,714	Purchased Transportat	ion		334,952
Annual Unlinked Trips	121,001	Other Operating Exper			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	463	Total Operating Exp		-	\$334,952
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	64	roun oporting Exp			355 1,762
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	24	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	242,977	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	36,150	Local Funds	-		\$4,604
Total Fleet	32	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30	Federal Assistance			18,414
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$23,018
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Demand Response 0	30	Demand Response	\$15,624	\$7,394	\$23,018

	Characteristics	Demand
		Response
	Operating Expense	\$334,952
	Capital Funding	\$23,018
2	Annual Passenger Miles	732,714
0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	242,977
0	Annual Unlinked Trips	121,001
0	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	463
0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	36,150
2	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
	Total Fleet	32
	Average Fleet Age in Years	4.7
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30
0	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
0	Percent Spares	7%
2	•	
2	Performance Measures	
	Service Efficiency	
0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.38
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$9.27
	Cost Effectiveness	
4	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.46
0 4	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.77
8	Service Effectiveness	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.50
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	3.35





## City of Greeley (The Bus)

1000 10th Street Greeley, CO 80631 (970)350-9775

Demand Response

Bus

Total

Directly

Operated

10

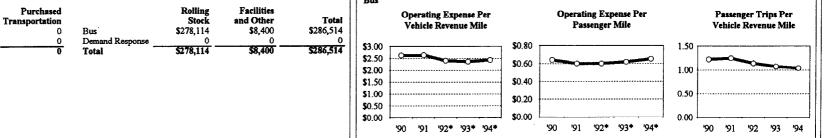
**System Wide Information** 

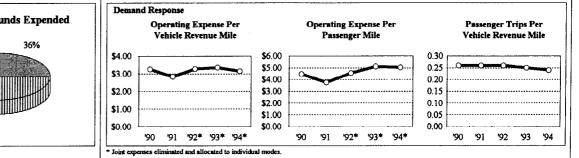
Chief Executive Officer: Paul Grattet,

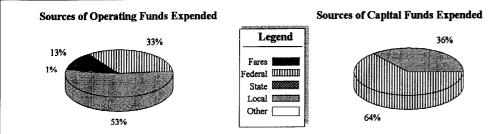
City Manager ID Number: 8010

#### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand	
				Bus	Response	
			Operating Expense	\$1,021,213	\$320,689	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$286,514	\$0	
Greatey, CO	Passenger Fares	\$172,554	Annual Passenger Miles	1,565,218	63,746	
Square Miles	27 Local Funds	715,793	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	419,692	101,952	
Population 71,	78 State Funds	0	Annual Unlinked Trips	438,234	24,926	
	94 Federal Assistance	442,456	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,606	90	
	Other Funds	11,099	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	28,605	10,522	
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,341,902	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Service Area Statistics		• •	Total Fleet	13	5	
Square Miles	39		Average Fleet Age in Years	10.3	3.8	
Population 66,			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	4	
1 Op 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$960,225	Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	298,356	Percent Spares	30%	25%	
Annual Passenger Miles 1,628,		. 0				
Annual Unlinked Trips 463,		83,321	Performance Measures			
	96 Total Operating Expenses	\$1,341,902				
	90		Service Efficiency			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.43	\$3.15	ļ
Titologo Dullady Clausett 11-p-	<b> </b>		Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$35.70</b>	\$30.48	
Service Supplied						1
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 521,	44 Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness			1
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 39,		\$101,972	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.65	\$5.03	
Total Fleet	18 State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.33	\$12.87	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14 Federal Assistance	184,542		•	·	İ
Base Period Requirement	9 Total Capital Funds Expended	\$286,514	Service Effectiveness			
Dane I crise redemente	salama a mana malamana		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.04	0.24	
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.32	2.37	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds					
A AVERAGE OF BALL MAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A			Bus			11







33

## Pueblo Transportation Company (CityBus)

350 South Elizabeth Street Pueblo, CO 81003 (719)545-5840

**System Wide Information** 

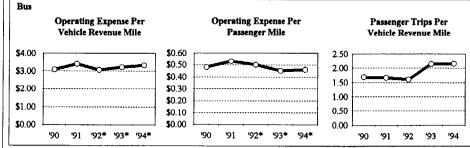
Chief Executive Officer: Lewis Ouigley.

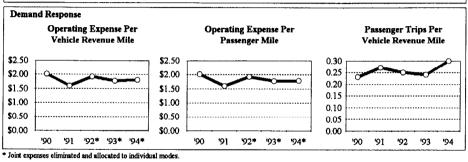
## Modal Inf

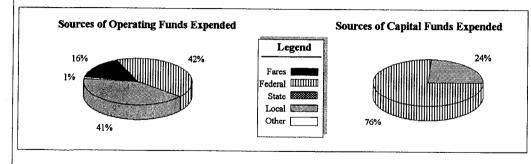
	City Manager
formation	ID Number: 8007

General Information		Financial Inforn	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Pueblo, CO		Passenger Fares			\$246,613
Square Miles	46	Local Funds			638,479
Population	106,155	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	216	Federal Assistance			655,008
		Other Funds			17,515
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	_	\$1,557,615
Service Area Statistics		-	•		
Square Miles	35				
Population	98,640	Summary of Operating	g Expenses		
<b>.</b>		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	its		\$1,032,445
Service Consumption	*	Materials & Supplies			206,257
Annual Passenger Miles	3,127,275	Purchased Transportat			140,099
Annual Unlinked Trips	937,324	Other Operating Expen			173,664
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,168	Total Operating Exp	enses	_	\$1,552,465
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,551				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		(\$11,485)
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	503,598	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	37,966	Local Funds	•		\$64,263
Total Fleet	20	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	Federal Assistance			202,860
Base Period Requirement	6	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$267,123
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 10	0	Bus	\$0	\$202,476	\$202,476
Demand Response 0	3	Demand Response	60.742	3,905	64,647
Total 10		Total	\$60,742	\$206,381	\$267,123

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$1,412,366	\$140,099	
	Capital Funding	\$202,476	\$64,647	
,	Annual Passenger Miles	3,048,724	78,551	
)	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	426,250	77,348	
)	Annual Unlinked Trips	914,398	22,926	
3	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,089	79	
_	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	28,434	9,532	
;	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	15	5	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	11.1	2.4	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	3	
•	Peak to Base Ratio	1.7	N/A	
,	Percent Spares	50%	67%	
	Performance Measures			
,	Service Efficiency			
)	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.31	\$1.81	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 49.67	\$14.70	
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.46	\$1.78	
١.	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.54	\$6.11	
-	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.15	0.30	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	32.16	2.41	







## Danbury-Housantonic Area Regional Transit (HART)

107 Newtown Road Danbury, CT 06810-4792 (203)744-4070

Demand Response

Total

Directly

Operated

15

14

29

Purchased

Transportation

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas Williams, Executive Director ID Number: 1051

## **Modal Information**

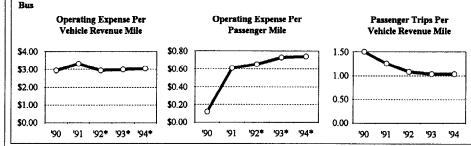
General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand
				Bus	Response
			Operating Expense	\$1,730,096	\$1,015,622
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$759,416	\$82,858
Danbury, CT-NY	Passenger Fares	\$395,053	Annual Passenger Miles	2,331,772	409,478
Square Miles 83	Local Funds	911,769	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	566,578	346,127
Population 116,240	State Funds	1,309,521	Annual Unlinked Trips	584,404	63,981
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 195	Federal Assistance	512,456	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2.067	243
, ,	Other Funds	162,499	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	37,968	26,679
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,291,298	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	20	23
Square Miles 298			Average Fleet Age in Years	8.3	4.3
Population 184,220	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	14
*	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,098,920	Peak to Base Ratio	1.9	N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	363,645	Percent Spares	33%	64%
Annual Passenger Miles 2,741,250	Purchased Transportation	0	•		
Annual Unlinked Trips 648,385	Other Operating Expenses	283,153	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,310	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,745,718			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,096			Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$61,775	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.05	\$2.93
			Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$45.57	\$38.07
Service Supplied			• • •		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 912,705	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 64,647	Local Funds	\$124,011	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.74	\$2.48
Total Fleet 43	State Funds	250,773	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.96	\$15.87
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 29	Federal Assistance	467,490			
Base Period Requirement 8	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$842,274	Service Effectiveness		
_	·		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.03	0.18
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.39	2.40
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds				
			Pare .		

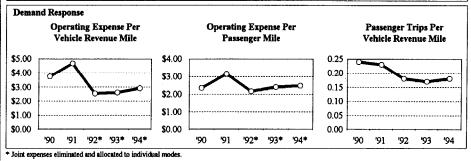
Total

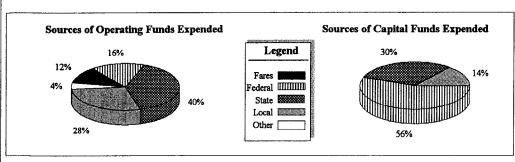
\$759,416

\$842,274

82,858







Bus

Total

Demand Response

Rolling

Stock

\$0

0

**Facilities** 

\$759,416

\$842,274

82,858

and Other

## New Britain Transportation Company, Inc. (New Britain Mass Transit System)

257 Woodlawn Road Berlin, CT 06037 (203)828-0511

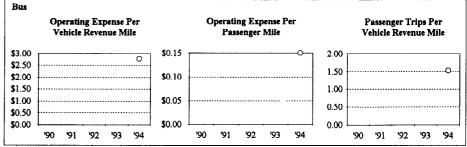
Chief Executive Officer: Ronald F. Agostini, President

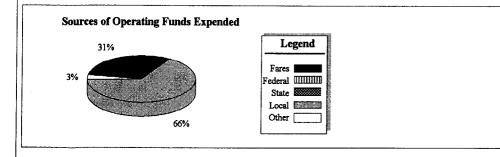
## **Modal Information**

ID Number: 1047

(203)828-0511 System Wide Information				
General Information		Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	i	
New Britain, CT		Passenger Fares		\$328,165
Square Miles	54	Local Funds		693,273
Population	143,064	State Funds		0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	168	Federal Assistance		0
		Other Funds		22,648
		Total Operating Funds Expended	_	\$1,044,086
Service Area Statistics				
Square Miles	54			
Population	143,064	Summary of Operating Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$659,033
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		194,111
Annual Passenger Miles	6,980,040	Purchased Transportation		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	561,780	Other Operating Expenses		164,888
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,000	Total Operating Expenses	_	\$1,018,032
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	765			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		<b>\$</b> 8,054
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	366,799	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,800	Local Funds		\$0
Total Fleet	10	State Funds		0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	Federal Assistance		0
Base Period Requirement	6	Total Capital Funds Expended	_	\$0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 8	0	Bus \$0	\$0	\$0

Characteristics	
	Bus
Operating Expense	\$1,018,032
Capital Funding	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	6,980,040
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	366,799
Annual Unlinked Trips	561,780
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,000
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,800
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Total Fleet	10
Average Fleet Age in Years	11.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8
Peak to Base Ratio	1.3
Percent Spares	25%
Performance Measures	
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.78
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$48.94
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.15
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.81
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.53
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	27.01





## New Britain Transportation Company, Inc. (Bristol Mass Transit System)

257 Woodlawn Road Berlin, CT 06037 (203)828-0511

Bus

**System Wide Information** 

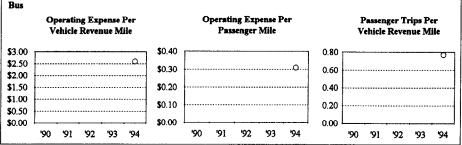
Chief Executive Officer: Ronald F. Agostini,

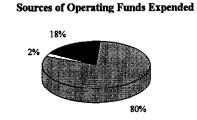
President

## **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information	Characteristics	
			Bus
		Operating Expense	\$205,861
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Capital Funding	\$0
New British, CT	Passenger Fares \$38,885		672,100
Square Miles 54	Local Funds 171,861		79,175
Population 143,064	State Funds 0	Annual Unlinked Trips	61,100
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 168	Federal Assistance 0	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	235
	Other Funds 4,270		5,389
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$215,016	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Service Area Statistics		Total Fleet	3
Square Miles 54		Average Fleet Age in Years	11.0
Population 143,064	Summary of Operating Expenses	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	2
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$126,360	Peak to Base Ratio	0.5
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 43,417	Percent Spares	50%
Annual Passenger Miles 672,100	Purchased Transportation 0		İ
Annual Unlinked Trips 61,100	Other Operating Expenses 36,084	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 235	Total Operating Expenses \$205,861		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0		Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$3,748		\$2.60
	•	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$38.20
Service Supplied			·
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 79,175	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 5,389	Local Funds \$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.31
Total Fleet 3	State Funds 0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.37
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 2	Federal Assistance 0		<del></del> -
Base Period Requirement 2	Total Capital Funds Expended \$0	Service Effectiveness	j
•	•	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.77
		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	11.34
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds	•	
	•	Date	

Total \$0





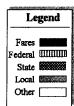
Directly

Operated

Purchased

Bus

Transportation



Rolling Stock

\$0

Facilities

\$0

and Other

## Norwalk Transit District (Wheels)

160 Fairfield Avenue Norwalk, CT 06854 203-853-3338

General Information

Chief Executive Officer: Louis Schulmen, Administrator

#### **Model Information**

ID Number: 1057

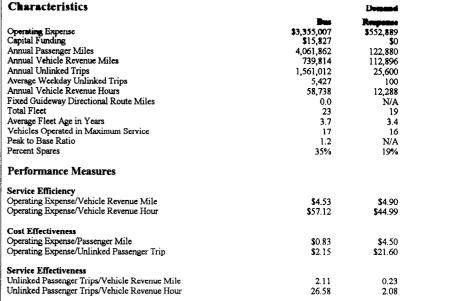
### System Wide Information

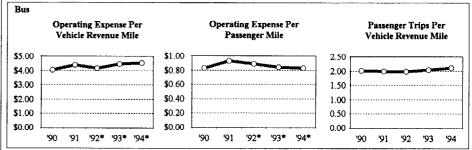
Financial Information

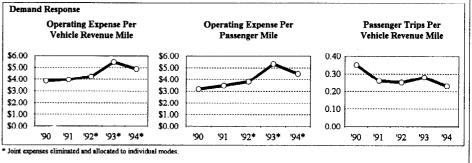
		····	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1996 Ce	na les	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Norwalk, CT		Passenger Fares	\$1,028,47
Square Miles	49	Local Funds	353,16
Population	108,888	State Funds	2,326,60
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	209	Federal Assistance	180,90
		Other Funds	18,76
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,907,89
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	23		
Population	78,331	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,837,58
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	368,14
Annual Passenger Miles	4,184,742	Purchased Transportation	430,62
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,586,612	Other Operating Expenses	271,55
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,527	Total Operating Expenses	\$3,907,89
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	3,434		,,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	852,710	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	71,026	Local Funds	S
Total Fleet	42	State Funds	3,16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	33	Federal Assistance	12,66
Base Period Requirement	14	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$15,82

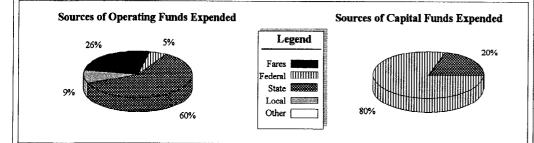
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds
--------------------------------------	-----------------------

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	17	- 0	Bus	\$0	\$15,827	\$15,827
Demand Response	2	14	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	19	14	Total	Sún -	\$15.827	\$15.827









## **Westport Transit District**

100 Fairfield Avenue Norwalk, CT 06854 (203)853-3338

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Louis Schulman, Administrator, Norwalk Trans. Dist. ID Number: 1041

#### **Modal Information**

General Information	•	Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Сеприя	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		
Norwalk, CT		Passenger Fares		\$121,168
Squere Miles	49	Local Funds		142,110
Population	108,888	State Funds		415,820
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	209	Federal Assistance		0
•		Other Funds		2,068
		Total Operating Funds Expended		MAL, 166
Service Area Statistics				
Square Miles	22			
Population	24,410	Summary of Operating Expenses		
-,- <b>F</b>		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$524,702
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		80,683
Annual Passenger Miles	469,760	Purchased Transportation		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	134,144	Other Operating Expenses		113,299
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	524	Total Operating Expenses	_	\$718,684
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$267,715
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	209,664	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Armual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,872	Local Funds		\$0
Total Fleet	10	State Funds		0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance		0
Base Period Requirement	3	Total Capital Funds Expended		50
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total

Bus

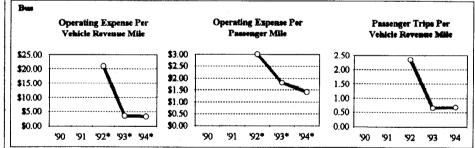
Total

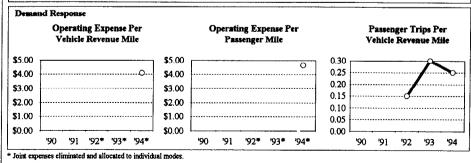
Demand Response

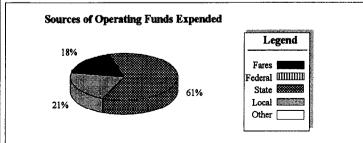
\$0

0

Characteristics	Demand		
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 638,866	\$79,818	
Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	452,608	17,152	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	190,208	19,456	
Annual Unlinked Trips	129,280	4,864	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	505	19	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	14,080	1,792	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	9	1	
Average Fleet Age in Years	. 7.7	4.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	1	
Peak to Base Ratio	2.7	N/A	
Percent Spares	12%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.36	<b>\$</b> 4.10	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$45.37	<b>\$</b> 44.54	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.41	<b>\$</b> 4.65	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.94	\$16.41	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.68	0.25	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	9.18	2.71	







Demand Response

## City of Stamford Dial-A-Ride

888 Washington Boulevard Stamford, CT 06904-2152 (203)977-4154

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Stanley Esposito,

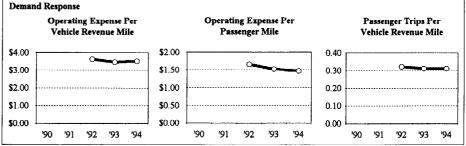
## **Modal Information**

			•
Π	Number	: 1	103

General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics	Demand
					Response
Yinhamirad A (TITA) SA-41-41 1000 SI				Operating Expense	\$280,357
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Stamford, CT-NY	444000000000	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$0
		Passenger Fares	\$0	Annual Passenger Miles	191,334
Square Miles			222,628	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	79,560
Population	187,200	State Funds	0	Annual Unlinked Trips	24,960
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	133	Federal Assistance	57,729	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	96
		Other Funds	0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	10,660
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$280,357	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet	6
Square Miles	39			Average Fleet Age in Years	4.7
Population	108,056	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$244,422	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	33,745	Percent Spares	0%
Annual Passenger Miles	191,334	Purchased Transportation	0	•	
Annual Unlinked Trips	24,960	Other Operating Expenses	2,190	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	96	Total Operating Expenses	\$280,357	A DI TOTAL MANUAL CO	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0		,	Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.52
•			•	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$26.30
Service Supplied				- Principal Superior Control Control	<b>\$20.30</b>
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	79,560	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	10,660	Local Funds	<b>\$</b> 0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.47
Total Fleet	6	State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$11.23
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	Federal Assistance	ŏ	Obergraff rubernes cuminos i assertigor 111b	\$11.23
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	<u>\$0</u>	Service Effectiveness	
	•	p x Dapended	30	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.31
				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.34
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		Cinnicos i assenger trips venicle revenue from	2.34
		case or cubine rating			······

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds				
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Demand Response	6	0	Demand Response	\$0	\$0	\$0





Sources of Operating Funds Expended



## Stamford-Conn DOT Contract Services - Stamford Divison (CT Transit)

100 Leibert Road Hartford, CT 06141-0066 (203)522-8101

**System Wide Information** 

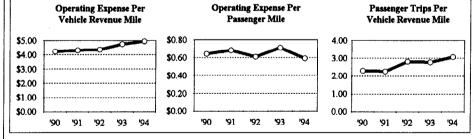
Chief Executive Officer: Robert D. Lorah,

General Manager

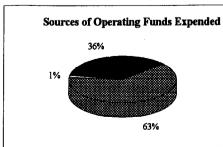
ID Number: 1056

· ·	Stelli Mid	c iniormation		1710uai init	/I IIIAUVII
General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics	
					Bus
				Operating Expense	\$4,883,082
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cens	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$0
Stamford, CT-NY		Passenger Fares	\$1,768,476	Annual Passenger Miles	8,310,841
Stamford, CT-NY Square Miles	79	Local Funds	0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	987,357
Population	187,200	State Funds	3,074,021	Annual Unlinked Trips	3,023,090
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	133	Federal Assistance	0	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	10,650
" 1		Other Funds	45,876	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	84,439
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$4,888,373	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet	36
Square Miles	88			Average Fleet Age in Years	8.5
Population	168,760	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	27
	·	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	<b>\$</b> 3,694,745	Peak to Base Ratio	1.4
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	680,313	Percent Spares	33%
Annual Passenger Miles	8,310,841	Purchased Transportation	0	•	
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,023,090	Other Operating Expenses	508,024	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	10,650	Total Operating Expenses	\$4,883,082		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	6,320	• • •		Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$5,291	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 4.95
		• •		Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$57.83</b>
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	987,357	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	84,439	Local Funds	\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.59
Total Fleet	36	State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.62
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	27	Federal Assistance	0		
Base Period Requirement	19	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0	Service Effectiveness	
,				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	3.06
				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	35.80
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
				Bus	
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	On westing Francisco Desir. On westing	Torongo Don Don Donas Talon Dan

Total



**Modal Information** 

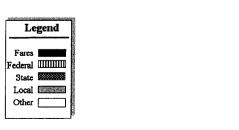


Operated

27

Transportation

Bus



Stock

and Other

\$0

Bus

## **Greater Waterbury Transit District (GWTD)**

20 East Main Street Waterbury, CT 06702 (203)757-0535

**Modal Information** 

Executive Director ID Number: 1104

Chief Executive Officer: Doug Holcomb,

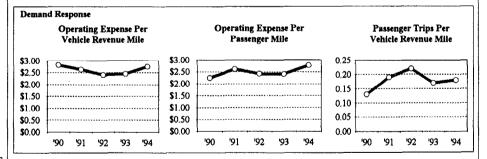
# System Wide Information

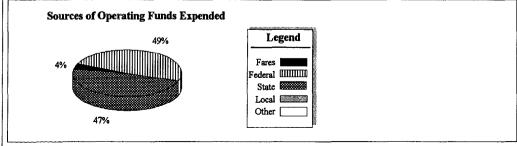
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	KIIK	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Waterbury, CT		Passenger Fares	\$19,324
Square Miles	73	Local Funds	0
Population	175,067	State Funds	239,041
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	144	Federal Assistance	253,135
		Other Funds	0
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$511,500
Service Area Statistics			,
Square Miles	161		
Population	196,809	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	0
Annual Passenger Miles	184,678	Purchased Transportation	511,500
Annual Unlinked Trips	34,073	Other Operating Expenses	0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	135	Total Operating Expenses	\$511,500
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	14	• •	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	185,692	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,821	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	8	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	Federal Assistance	0
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0
•		•	

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds
--------------------------------------	-----------------------

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Demand Response	- 0	7	Demand Response	\$0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0

Characteristics	Demand	Demand			
	Response				
Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 511,500				
Capital Funding	\$0				
Annual Passenger Miles	184,678				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	185,692				
Annual Unlinked Trips	34,073				
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	135				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,821				
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A				
Total Fleet	8				
Average Fleet Age in Years	3.4				
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7				
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A				
Percent Spares	14%				
Performance Measures					
Service Efficiency					
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.75				
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$32.33				
Cost Effectiveness					
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.77				
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	<b>\$</b> 15.01				
Service Effectiveness					
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.18				
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.15				





## Waterbury-Northeast Transportation Company, Inc. (NET)

1717 Thomaston Avenue Waterbury, CT 06704 (203)753-2538

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Harry W. Filippone, General Manager-Treasurer

### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 1095

Primatized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cmsus	General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand
Source of Operating Funds Expended   Sapara	General Information		A MINITURE ALITOTEMENTOL			P	
Passenger Fares   S1,173,327   Annual Passenger Miles   4397,256   14,899	Vinhanizari Area (IT/A) Statistics . 1990 Cane	114	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Operating Expense	\$3,739,667	\$55,757
Square Miles   73	<ol> <li>And the second control of the s</li></ol>	interested et la redested es ested e		\$1 173 327			
Population							
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's   144				2,750,202			
Cher UZA's Served:   67				ň			
Fraction   Fraction				(24 977)			
Square Miles   Squa	Other UZA's Served.	07					
Square Miles   58   75   75   75   75   75   75   75	G A Statistics		Total Operating Funds Expended	33,500,712			
Population		50					
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,969,080   Peak to Base Ratio			Summary of Onevoting Expenses				
Materials & Supplies Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours An	Population	101,000		\$2,060,080			
Annual Passenger Miles 4,412,155   Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses 298,859 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,381 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,950 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,950 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0 0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$160,996 Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 859,706 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,077 Local Funds 5 State Funds 25,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 28 Total Capital Funds Expended Vehicle Revenue Mile 128 Total Capital Funds Expended Regular Funds Expended Regular Funds Expended Regular Funds Expended Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 123,233 0.85 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Purchased Regular Funds Fun	Secretary Communications						
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour  Bus  Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Pe		4 410 155			reteal Spaces	30/6	070
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips  Fervice Supplied  Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours For State Funds St				•	Paufamuana Maanina		
Average Saurday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile State Funds Annual Vehicle Revenue Hour State Funds Annual Vehicle Revenue Hour State Funds Annual Vehicle Revenue Hour State Funds Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile State Funds Annual Vehicle Revenue Hour State Funds Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passen					remormance wicasures		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$160,996 Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 859,706 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,077 Local Funds 57 State Funds 25,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 28 Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Re			Total Operating Expenses	30,773,424	Sauries Efficience:		
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 859,706 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,077 Local Funds 90 Total Fleet 57 State Funds 25,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 28 Total Capital Funds Expended Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Directly Purchased State Funds State Funds Facilities State Funds Facilities State Funds Facilities Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per Passenger			Peconciling Cash Expenditures	\$160,996		€A A2	\$3.7 <i>A</i>
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 859,706 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,077 Local Funds 57 State Funds 25,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 28 Total Capital Funds Expended 57 Total Capital Funds Expended 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds 5825,387 Vehicles Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating	Average Sunday Offiniked Trips	U	Reconcining Cash Experiences	\$100,550			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,077 Local Funds 57 State Funds 57 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 28 Total Capital Funds Expended  Total Capital Funds Expended  Total Capital Funds Expended  S25,387 Uses of Capital Funds Expended  S25,387 Uses of Capital Funds Expended  S25,387 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour  Directly Purchased  Directly Purchased  Steel  Rolling Facilities Steel and Other Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Mile Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip Appense/Passenger Trip App	Camina Compiled				Operating Expenses ventere Revenue from	\$20.56	\$30.17
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,077 Local Funds \$0.85 \$3.74  Total Fleet 57 State Funds 25,387  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 28 Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour Sa. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23	Annual Vahiala Davanua Milas	850 706	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness		
Total Fleet 57 State Funds 25,387 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 28 Total Capital Funds Expended 57 State Funds Expended 57 State Funds Expended 5825,387 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.17 \$35.29 Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.23 0.85 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehi				\$0		\$0.85	\$3.74
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement Base Period Requi							
Base Period Requirement  28 Total Capital Funds Expended  \$25,387  Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour  23.23  0.85  Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour  23.23  0.85  Bus  Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per					Operating Expenses Chinicou I assenger 111p	<b>4.1</b> .1	455.25
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.23 0.85  Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.23 0.85  Bus  Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities Steel and Other Total				\$25 387	Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.23 0.85  Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.23 0.85  Bus  Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities Steel and Other Total	Dase renod Requirement	20	total Capital Funds Expended	<b>625,0</b> 07		2.04	0.11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds  Bus  Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities  Steel and Other Total  Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per							
Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities  Steel and Other Total  Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per	Vahiolas Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		Cinner and and an arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange and arrange arrange arrange and arrange arra	45.25	
Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per	venicles Operated in Maximum Service		CSCS Of Cupital Lanas		Rus		•
Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Prips Per	Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities		O	
			Stock				
Bus 28 0 Bus \$0 \$24,762 \$24,762 Vehicle Revenue Mile Passenger Mile Vehicle Revenue Mile		0			Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Vehicle Revenue Mile
Demond Personne 2 0 Demond Response 0 625 625		ň					
Total 30 0 Total \$0 \$25,387 \$25,387 \$5.00		<u>ŏ</u>				2.50	0-0-0

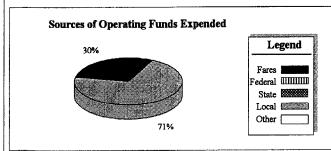
\$4.00

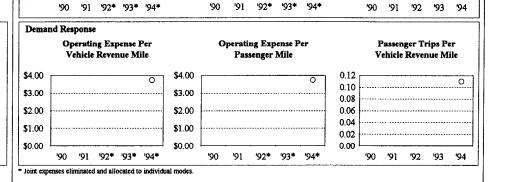
\$3.00

\$2.00

\$1.00

\$0.00





2.00

1.50

1.00

0.50

\$0.80

\$0.60

\$0.40

\$0.20

## Delaware Administration for Specialized Transportation (DAST)

Suite 4G, Blue Hen Mall Dover, DE 19901 (302)739-2040

Chief Executive Officer: Kenneth S. Bock,

**Modal Information** 

Administrator ID Number: 3032

## **System Wide Information**

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Dover, DE		Passenger Fares	\$812,636
Square Miles	38	Local Funds	0
Population	50,787	State Funds	4,266,250
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	392	Federal Assistance	405,467
Other UZA's Served:	68	Other Funds	105,349
i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$5,589,702
Service Area Statistics			, ,
Square Miles	430		
Population	418,500	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$4,143,411
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	424,992
Annual Passenger Miles	6,082,220	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	688,989	Other Operating Expenses	915,161
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,231	Total Operating Expenses	\$5,483,564
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,898		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,804	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$106,138
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,926,313	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	109,969	Local Funds	<b>\$</b> 0
Total Fleet	123	State Funds	1,070,954
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	116	Federal Assistance	0
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,070,954
		•	. ,

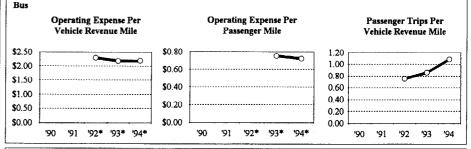
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

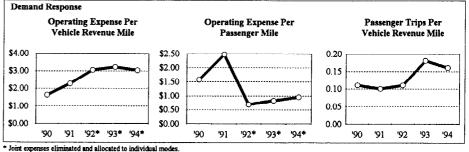
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	24	0
Demand Response	92	0
Total	116	

HEAR	of (	Canita	ч	Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$65,627	\$65,627
Demand Response	270,205	735,122	1,005,327
Total	\$270,205	\$800,749	\$1,070,954

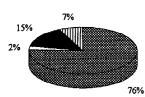
Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$909,263	\$4,574,301	
Capital Funding	\$65,627	\$1,005,327	
Annual Passenger Miles	1,262,066	4,820,154	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	417,563	1,508,750	
Annual Unlinked Trips	451,239	237,750	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,331	900	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	37,751	72,218	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	26	97	
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.8	1.9	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	24	92	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	8%	5%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.18	\$3.03	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$24.09	\$63.34	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.72	\$0.95	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.02	\$19.24	
	42		
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.08	0.16	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	11.95	3.29	





\* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.







## St. Lucie County Council on Aging, Inc.

1505 Orange Avenue Fort Pierce, FL 34950 (407)465-5520

Demand Response

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Patricia A. Scarlett,

Executive Director ID Number: 4097

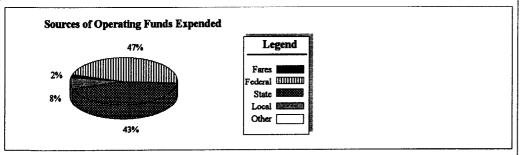
## **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics	Demand
				Response
	a co a non hermala		Operating Expense	\$398,039 \$294,209
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	87 427	Capital Funding	
Fort Pierce, FL	Passenger Fares	\$7,437	Annual Passenger Miles	319,284
Dquart Marie	0 Local Funds	35,751	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	187,992
Population 126,3		169,477	Annual Unlinked Trips	45,612
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 1	1 Federal Assistance	185,374	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	181
	Other Funds	0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,876
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$398,039	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	12
	8		Average Fleet Age in Years	1.9
Population 166,0	0 Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9
•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	<b>\$266,401</b>	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	56,414	Percent Spares	33%
Annual Passenger Miles 319,2	4 Purchased Transportation	0		
Annual Unlinked Trips 45,6	2 Other Operating Expenses	75,224	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1	1 Total Operating Expenses	\$398,039		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0		Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.12
			Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$25.07
Service Supplied			, , ,	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 187,9	2 Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 15.8		\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.25
Total Fleet	2 State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$8.73
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9 Federal Assistance	294,209		
Base Period Requirement	0 Total Capital Funds Expended	\$294,209	Service Effectiveness	
Towa Tarras Trader			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.24
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.87
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds			
- concrete colorance in vicaminal per age				11

Total

\$294,209

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile				ег	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		
\$2.50 \$2.00 \$1.50 \$1.00 \$0.50	\$1.50 \$1.00 \$0.50					0	0.25 0.20 0.15 0.10 0.05		
\$0.00 91 92 93 94	\$0.00	<b>'90</b>	 '91	 '92	'93	 '94	90 '91 '92 '93 '94		



Demand Response

Rolling

\$250,025

Stock

Facilities

\$44,184

and Other

Directly

Operated

Purchased

Transportation

## Okaloosa County Coordinated Transportation, Inc.

207 Hospital Drive Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548 (904)833-9165

Modal Information

Chief Executive Officer: Ruth Lovejoy, Executive Director ID Number: 4084

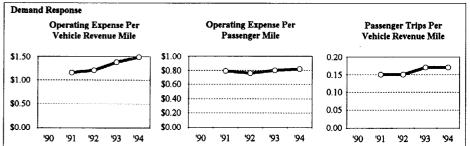
## **System Wide Information**

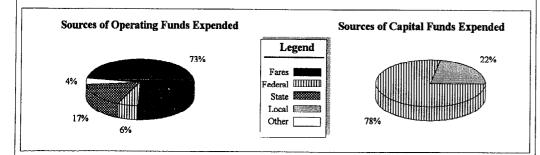
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	SIIS	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Fort Walton Beach, FL		Passenger Fares	\$672,683
Square Miles	72	Local Funds	0
Population	112,522	State Funds	153,109
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	205	Federal Assistance	52,118
-		Other Funds	38,950
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$916,860
Service Area Statistics			<b>,</b>
Square Miles	200		
Population	162,437	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$482,463
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	91,772
Annual Passenger Miles	1,005,890	Purchased Transportation	20,409
Annual Unlinked Trips	94,542	Other Operating Expenses	225,622
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	369	Total Operating Expenses	\$820,266
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	13		•
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	24	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$54,742
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	549,855	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	39,849	Local Funds	\$15,173
Total Fleet	33	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	33	Federal Assistance	52,903
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$68,076
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	000,0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds
--------------------------------------	-----------------------

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling	Facilities	T 4 1
Demand Response	31	7 Anaportation	Demand Response	Stock \$26,246	and Other \$41,830	Total
Domaila Response	J1	2	Demand Response	\$20,240	\$41,83U	\$68,076

Characteristics	Demand	
	Response	
Operating Expense	\$820,266	
Capital Funding	\$68,076	
Annual Passenger Miles	1,005,890	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	549,855	
Annual Unlinked Trips	94,542	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	369	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	39,849	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
Total Fleet	33	
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.8	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	33	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	0%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.49	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$20.58	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.82	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$8.68	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.17	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.37	
	<b></b> ,	





## Gainesville Regional Transit System (RTS)

100 S.E. 10th Avenue Gainesville, FL 32601 (904)334-2609

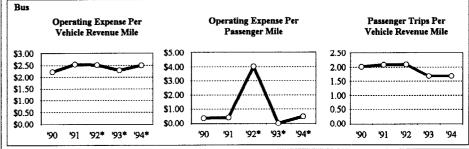
**System Wide Information** 

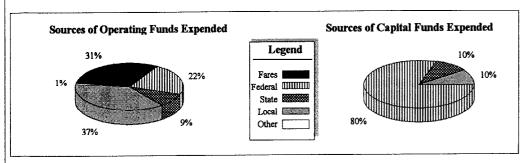
Chief Executive Officer: Russell J. Olvera, Director

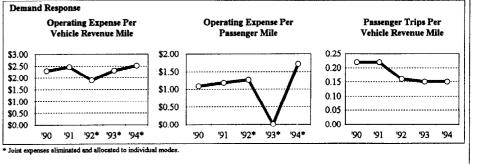
#### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 4030

General Information	Financial Information	Characteristics	Demand
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Bus           Operating Expense         \$3,521,432           Capital Funding         \$129,567	Response \$886,987 \$0
	Passenger Fares \$1,507,729		519,180
	Local Funds 1,793,343		351,645
Didusto Minos	State Funds 449,163	Annual Unlinked Trips 2,370,197	54,060
Population 126,215 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 182	Federal Assistance 1,081,000		212
Population Ranking Out of 403 OzAs 182	Other Funds 29,288		21,930
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$4,860,523		N/A
Service Area Statistics	10tal Operating runus expended 54,000,020	Total Fleet 43	11
		Average Fleet Age in Years 6.1	4.8
- Odmina zimina	Summary of Operating Expenses	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30	10
Population 184,000	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,812,755	TOTAL CONTROL DE L'ANGEL CONTROL DE CONTROL	N/A
Sunta Commenter	Materials & Supplies 674,703	1 that to Distriction	10%
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles 7,688,402	Purchased Transportation 0	1 distill spars	••••
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,424,257	Other Operating Expenses 920,961	Performance Measures	
	Total Operating Expenses \$4,408,419	1 CHOIMANCE MEASURES	
	Total Operating Expenses	Service Efficiency	
	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$2,805		\$2.52
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0	Reconcining Cash Expenditures	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$50.40	\$40.45
010		Operating Expenses vehicle restated from	<b>\$ 10.15</b>
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,761,229	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Cost Effectiveness	
	Local Funds \$12,957		\$1.71
	State Funds 12,957		\$16.41
Total Front	Federal Assistance 103,653		Ψ10.41
Vointies Operated at Alexander Services	Total Capital Funds Expended \$129,567		
Base Period Requirement 21	10th Capital Funds Expended 5125,507	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.68	0.15
		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 33.92	2.47
	Uses of Capital Funds	Chillie Co I assenger Trips Tolliolo Petrolico I Ioac	2,
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Oses of Capital Funds	Bus	
Directly Purchased	Rolling Facilities	11 <del></del>	_
2	Stock and Other Total	Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per	Passenge
	Bus \$42,332 \$87,235 \$129,567		Vehicle R
Bus 30 0 Demand Response 10 0	Demand Response 0 0 0		
	Total \$42,332 \$87,235 \$129,567		
Total 40 0	10tai 350,100 301,200 312,5001	\$2.50	







## Lakeland Area Mass Transit District (Citrus Connection)

1212 George Jenkins Boulevard Lakeland, FL 33801 (813)688-7433

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Steve Githens,

Transit Director ID Number: 4031

#### Modal Information

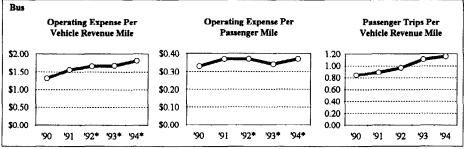
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cel	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Lakeland, FL		Passenger Fares	<b>\$4</b> 57,797
Square Miles	95	Local Funds	205,989
Population	147,628	State Funds	703,144
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	165	Federal Assistance	909,132
-		Other Funds	3,490
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,279,552
Service Area Statistics			• •
Square Miles	77		
Population	110,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•	•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,321,203
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	378,642
Annual Passenger Miles	5,347,939 Q		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,153,792 Q		579,707
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,874 Q		\$2,279,552
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	3,013 Q		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,263,713 Q	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	68,946 Q		\$4,546
Total Fleet	35 Q	State Funds	11,179
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30 Q	Federal Assistance	45,447
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$61,172

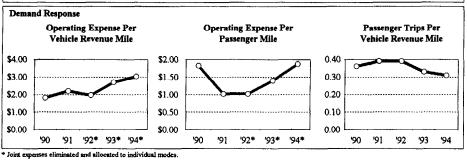
Vehicles	Onemstad	in Mar	i	Camrian.

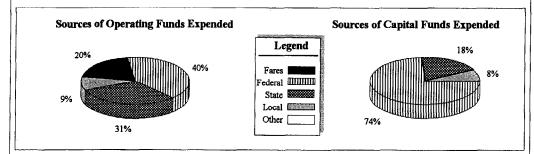
#### **Uses of Capital Funds**

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Tota
Bus	16	0	Bus	\$0	\$61,172	\$61,172
Demand Response	7	0	Demand Response	0	0	. (
Vanpool	0	7 Q	Vanpool	0	0	(
Total	23	7 Q	Total	\$0	\$61,172	\$61,172

Characteristics	Demand		
	Bus	Response	Vanpool
Operating Expense	\$1,674,084	\$605,468	• <b>\$</b> 0
Capital Funding	\$61,172	\$0	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	4,552,927	324,096	470,916 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	926,737	200,008	136,968 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,076,001	62,381	15,410 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,582	232	60 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	53,935	15,011	0 `
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	N/A
Total Fleet	21	7	7 Q
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.7	6.9	2.0 Q
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	16	7	7 Q
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	31%	0%	0%
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.81	\$3.03	\$0.00
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 31.04	\$40.33	\$0.00
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.37	\$1.87	\$0.00
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.56	\$9.71	\$0.00
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.16	0.31	0.00
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	19.95	4.16	0.00







## **Bay County Council On Aging-Bay Coordinated Transportation**

1116 Frankford Avenue Panama City, FL 32401 (904)769-3468

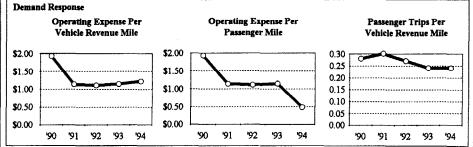
**System Wide Information** 

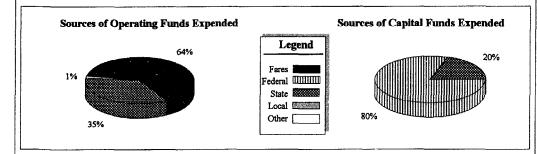
Chief Executive Officer: Elizabeth N. Coulliette, Executive Director

Executive Director ID Number: 4085

System Wide Information					
General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	iensus	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expended	i	
Panama City, FL		Passenger Fares			\$531,262
Square Miles	77	Local Funds			0
Population	103,667	State Funds			292,904
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	219	Federal Assistance			0
		Other Funds		_	3,770
		Total Operating Fun	ids Expended		\$827,936
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	79		_		
Population	122,901	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	ıts		\$509,934
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			202,810
Annual Passenger Miles	1,691,040	Purchased Transportat			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	158,600	Other Operating Expe		_	90,906
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	600	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$803,650
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	50				••
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash F	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	657,540	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	42,172	Local Funds			\$0
Total Fleet	30	State Funds			62,948
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	27	Federal Assistance		_	251,792
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$314,740
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Demand Response 27	0	Demand Response	\$287,914	\$26,826	<b>\$</b> 31 <b>4,74</b> 0

Characteristics	Demand
	Response
Operating Expense	\$803,650
Capital Funding	\$314,740
Annual Passenger Miles	1,691,040
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	657,540
Annual Unlinked Trips	158,600
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	600
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	42,172
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Total Fleet	30
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	27
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Percent Spares	11%
Performance Measures	
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.22
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$19.06
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.48
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$5.07
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.24
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	3.76





## City of Tallahassee-TALTRAN (TALTRAN)

555 Apppleyard Drive Tallahassee, FL 32304 (904)891-5200

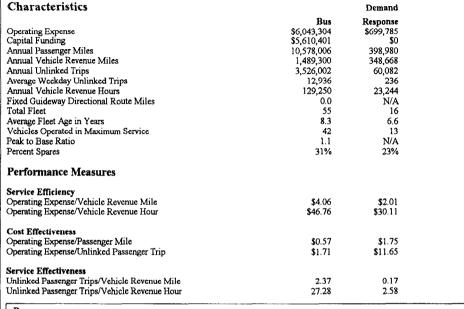
**System Wide Information** 

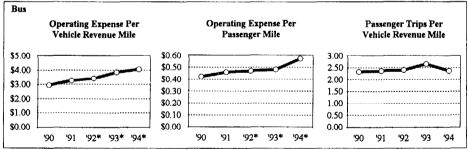
Chief Executive Officer: John L. Carter, Director

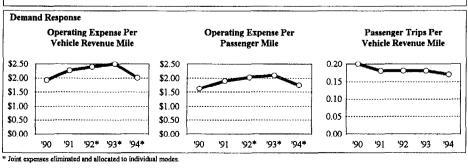
### **Modal Information**

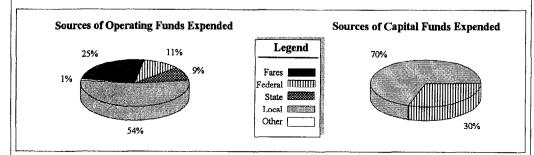
TD.	Number:	4036

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census  Tallahassee, FL Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Square Miles Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Sudday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked	\$1,791,466 3,943,900 665,401 797,310 64,342 \$7,262,419
Tallahassee, FL Square Miles Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's  Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Pleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Pleet Funds Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Federal Assistance	3,943,900 665,401 797,310 64,342
Square Miles Population Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Service Area Statistics Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours State Funds Federal Assistance Other Funds Summary of Operating Expenses Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses Total Operating Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Till State Funds Federal Assistance	3,943,900 665,401 797,310 64,342
Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population Popu	665,401 797,310 64,342
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's  Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's  Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Tr	797,310 64,342
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 83 Population 133,731 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Annual Passenger Miles 10,976,986 Purchased Transportation Annual Unlinked Trips 3,586,084 Other Operating Expenses Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,172 Total Operating Expenses Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,859 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 810 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,837,968 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	64,342
Service Area Statistics  Square Miles  Population  133,731  Summary of Operating Expenses  Salaries/Wages/Benefits  Materials & Supplies  Annual Passenger Miles  Annual Unlinked Trips  Average Weekday Unlinked Trips  Average Saturday Unlinked Trips  Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  Service Supplied  Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles  Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours  Total Operating Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Source of Capital Funds Expended  Local Funds  State Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  55 Federal Assistance	
Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population 133,731 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet State Funds Federal Assistance	\$7,262,419
Square Miles Population 133,731 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,172 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,859 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 810 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	
Population 133,731 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Materials & Supplies Materials & Supplies Materials & Supplies Other Operating Expenses Other Other Operating Expenses Other Other Operating Expenses Other Other Operating Expenses Other Other Operating Expenses Other Other Operating Expenses Other Other Operating Expenses Other Other Operating Expenses Other Other Operating	
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Staturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips B10 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Total Funds Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trip	
Annual Passenger Miles 10,976,986 Purchased Transportation Annual Unlinked Trips 3,586,084 Other Operating Expenses Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,172 Total Operating Expenses Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 810 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,837,968 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Total Fleet 71 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	\$4,568,671
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,586,084 Other Operating Expenses Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,172 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,859 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 810 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,837,968 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Total Fleet 71 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	1,018,381
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 810 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 1,837,968 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Total Pleet 71 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	28,368
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,859 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 810 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,837,968 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Total Fleet 71 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	1,127,669
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 810 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied  Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,837,968 Sources of Capital Funds Expended  Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds  Total Fleet 71 State Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	\$6,743,089
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,837,968 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Total Fleet 71 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,837,968 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Total Fleet 71 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	\$527,144
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494 Local Funds Total Fleet 71 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	
Total Fleet 71 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55 Federal Assistance	\$3,892,051
	13,387
Base Period Requirement 40 Total Capital Funds Expended	1,704,963
• •	\$5,610,401
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds	
Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities	
Operated Transportation Stock and Other	Total
Bus 42 0 Bus \$5,533,361 \$77,040	\$5,610,401
Demand Response         12         1         Demand Response         0         0	0









Total

\$5,533,361

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Total

## **Albany Transit System (ATS)**

P.O. Box 447 Albany, GA 31703-4801 (912)430-5216

Bus

Total

Demand Response

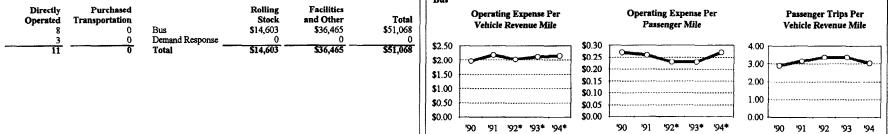
**System Wide Information** 

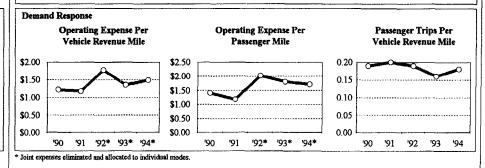
.

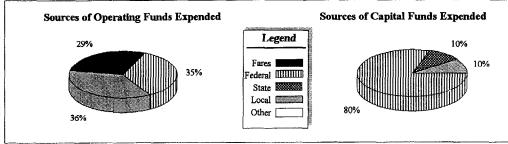
Chief Executive Officer: Roy Lane, City Manager

ID Number: 4021

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand	
				Bus	Response	
			Operating Expense	\$898,603	\$169,318	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$51,068	\$0	
Albany, GA	Passenger Fares	<b>\$</b> 315 <b>,</b> 994	Annual Passenger Miles	3,365,324	98,916	
Square Miles 71	Local Funds	394,826	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	417,896	113,896	
Population 87,223	State Funds	0	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,264,736	20,400	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 251	Federal Assistance	390,000	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,161	76	
	Other Funds	0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	29,636	6,412	
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,100,820	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	10	4	
Square Miles 17			Average Fleet Age in Years	10.3	6.8	
Population 50,200	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	3	
•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$604,220	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	184,238	Percent Spares	25%	33%	
Annual Passenger Miles 3,464,240	Purchased Transportation	0	_			
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,285,136	Other Operating Expenses	279,463	Performance Measures			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,237	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,067,921				
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,181			Service Efficiency			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$57,748	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$2</b> .15	<b>\$</b> 1. <b>4</b> 9	
			Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$30.32	\$26.41	
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 531,792	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,048	Local Funds	\$5,107	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.27	\$1.71	
Total Fleet 14	State Funds	5,107	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.71	\$8.30	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11	Federal Assistance	40,854				
Base Period Requirement 8	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$51,068	Service Effectiveness			
_	•		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	3.03	0.18	
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	42.68	3.18	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
·	-		Bus			







## Athens Transit System (ATS)

325 Pound Street Athens, GA 30601 (706)613-3430

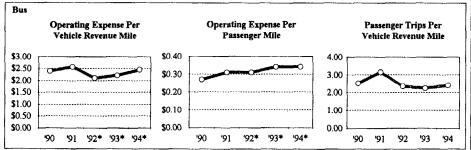
**System Wide Information** 

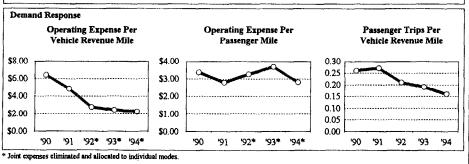
Chief Executive Officer: Dusty D. Peters,
Director of Public Transit

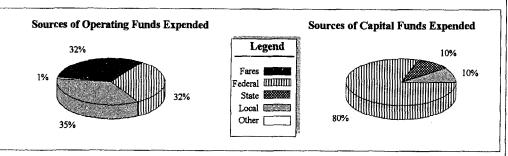
_	 -	 		-			_				•
		1	D	N	lui	'nł	e	••	40	4	7

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	i	
Athens, GA		Passenger Fares	•		\$525,202
Square Miles	44	Local Funds			560,586
Population	73,282	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	287	Federal Assistance			525,000
		Other Funds		_	13,836
a a		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended		\$1,624,624
Service Area Statistics	4.6				
Square Miles	46		_		
Population	85,000	Summary of Operating			#1 000 CLC
Service Consumption		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$1,078,616
Annual Passenger Miles	4,287,477	Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportati	:		254,488 0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,433,779	Other Operating Exper			291,520
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,247	Total Operating Exper		_	\$1,624,624
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,706	rotal Operating Exp	ciizcz		31,024,024
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	670,093	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,429	Local Funds	•		\$43,388
Total Fleet	27	State Funds			43,389
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	19	Federal Assistance			347,109
Base Period Requirement	12	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$433,886
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 16	0	Bus	\$73,866	\$360,020	\$433,886
Demand Response3	0	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 19	0	Total	\$73,866	\$360,020	\$433,886

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	<b>\$1,444,749</b>	\$179,875	
Capital Funding	\$433,886	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	4,223,710	63,767	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	590,927	79,166	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,420,900	12,879	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,200	47	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	48,632	5,797	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	23	4	
Average Fleet Age in Years	10.3	4.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	16	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.3	N/A	
Percent Spares	44%	33%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.44	\$2.27	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$29.71	\$31.03	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.34	\$2.82	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.02	\$13.97	
observed whereas comments a respectively	\$1.02	Ψ.J.>1	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.40	0.16	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	29.22	2.22	
Commence of the Agency of Agency of the of	27.22	4.44	







## City of Rome Transit Department

P.O. Box 1433 Rome, GA 30162-1433 (706)236-4523

**System Wide Information** 

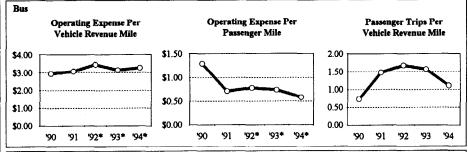
Chief Executive Officer: John Bennett, City Manager

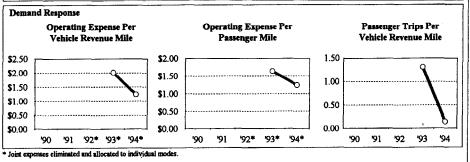
### **Modal Information**

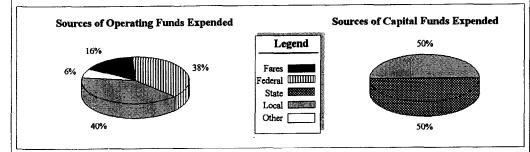
ID Number: 4058

General Information		Financial Information		Ch
				Ope
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	anana anana atahahan ata atahan	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Cap
Rome, GA		Passenger Fares	\$236,176	Ann
Square Miles	48	Local Funds	579,886	Ann
Population	51,589	State Funds	0	Anı
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	388	Federal Assistance	547,439	Ave
		Other Funds	81,853	Anr
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,445,354	Fix
Service Area Statistics				Tot
Square Miles	24			Ave
Population	30,326	Summary of Operating Expenses	A1 057 267	Vel
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,057,367	Pea
Service Consumption	`	Materials & Supplies	134,947	Per
Annual Passenger Miles	2,360,422	Purchased Transportation	205,318	
Annual Unlinked Trips	465,328	Other Operating Expenses	\$1,397,632	Pe
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,832	Total Operating Expenses	31,397,032	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0	Danielling Cook Former ditteres	\$123,492	Sei
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$123,472	Op
Service Supplied				'
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	449,326	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	*** ***	Co
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	28,702	Local Funds	\$28,899	Op
Total Fleet	31	State Funds	28,899	Op
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	21	Federal Assistance	0	_
Base Period Requirement	5	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$57,798	Sei
				Un
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		E
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	*
21.000	sportation	Stock	and Other Total	
Bus 20	0	Bus \$0	\$57,798 \$57,798	
Demand Response I	ŏ	Demand Response 0	0 0	11.
Total 21	<del>- ŏ</del>	Total \$0	\$57,798 \$57,798	\$
1001	•			ll s

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$1,355,985	<b>\$</b> 41,647	
	Capital Funding	\$57,798	\$0	
	Annual Passenger Miles	2,326,894	33,528	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	415,798	33,528	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	460,248	5,080	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,812	20	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,908	2,794	
•	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	29	2	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	11.1	2.0	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	20	1	
	Peak to Base Ratio	4.0	N/A	
	Percent Spares	45%	100%	
	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.26	\$1.24	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$52.34	\$14.91	
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.58	\$1.24	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.95	\$8.20	
	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.11	0.15	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.76	1.82	







# Savannah-Chatham Area Transit Authority (CAT)

900 East Gwinnett Street Savannah, GA 31401 (912)236-2111

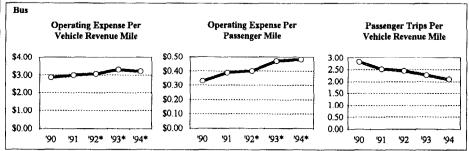
**System Wide Information** 

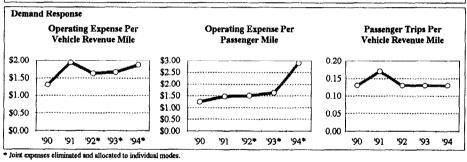
Chief Executive Officer: Scott Lansing,

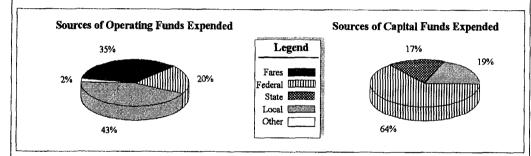
Executive Director
ID Number: 4025

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	sus	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Savannah, GA		Passenger Fares	-		\$2,970,598
Square Miles	151	Local Funds			3,638,066
Population	198,630	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	125	Federal Assistance			1,674,438
		Other Funds			169,531
		Total Operating Fu	ınds Expended	_	\$8,452,633
Service Area Statistics			-		
Square Miles	431				
Population	207,233	Summary of Operation	ng Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$5,249,935
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	s		920,316
Annual Passenger Miles	14,758,654	Purchased Transport	ation		600,259
Annual Unlinked Trips	4,631,600	Other Operating Exp			880,924
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	16,310	Total Operating Ex		_	\$7,651,434
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	6,724		•		, -,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,739	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,521,209	Sources of Capital Fu	ınds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	201,064	Local Funds			\$397,008
Total Fleet	<sup>′</sup> 76	State Funds			362,651
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	59	Federal Assistance			1,377,354
Base Period Requirement	33	Total Capital Fund	s Expended	_	\$2,137,013
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	s		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated 3	[ransportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 47	0	Bus	\$1,822,242	\$314,771	\$2,137,013
Demand Response 0	12	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 47	12	Total _	\$1,822,242	\$314,771	\$2,137,013

			Demand
- 1		Bus	Response
	Operating Expense	\$7,051,175	\$600,259
-	Capital Funding	\$2,137,013	\$0
	Annual Passenger Miles	14,550,654	208,000
1	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,199,745	321,464
1	Annual Unlinked Trips	4,590,272	41,328
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	16,164	146
_ [	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	173,936	27,128
-	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
1	Total Fleet	60	16
- [	Average Fleet Age in Years	5.9	1.3
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	47	12
1	Peak to Base Ratio	1.4	N/A
	Percent Spares	28%	33%
- 1	•		
-	Performance Measures		
	Service Efficiency		
- [	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.21	\$1.87
ı	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.54	\$22.13
	Cost Effectiveness		
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.48	\$2.89
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.54	\$14.52
-	Service Effectiveness		
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.09	0.13
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	26.39	1.52







## **Boise Urban Stages (THE BUS)**

300 South Avenue A Boise, ID 83702 (208)336-1019

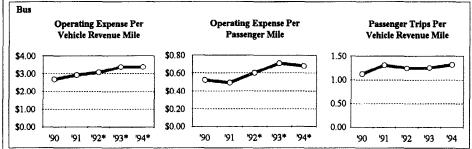
**System Wide Information** 

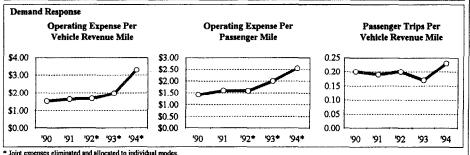
Chief Executive Officer: H. Brent Coles.

ID Number: 0011

### **Modal Information**

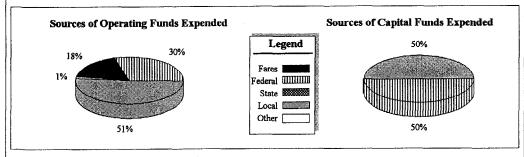
	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$2,683,167	\$272,072	
	Capital Funding	\$96,005	\$0	
\$521,566	Annual Passenger Miles	3,962,277	10 <b>7</b> ,1 <b>77</b>	
1,499,854	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	796,099	82,668	
0	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,051,002	18,803	
877,360	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,803	68	
67,868	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	58,605	6,910	
\$2,966,648	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	30	4	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	14.6	10.0	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	26	4	
\$1,932,199	Peak to Base Ratio	2.6	N/A	
449,704	Percent Spares	15%	0%	
. 0	•			
573,336	Performance Measures			
\$2,955,239				
, ,	Service Efficiency			
\$1,175	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.37	\$3.29	
-	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 45.78	\$39.37	
	-1 0 1			
	Cost Effectiveness			
\$48,252	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.68	\$2.54	
0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.55	\$14.47	
47,753			• •	
\$96,005	Service Effectiveness			
•	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.32	0.23	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.93	2.72	
			= <b>-</b>	





Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

#### **General Information Financial Information** Sources of Operating Funds Expended Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Passenger Fares Boise City, ID Local Funds Square Miles 167,941 State Funds Population Federal Assistance Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 148 Other Funds **Total Operating Funds Expended** Service Area Statistics Square Miles 56 148,600 **Summary of Operating Expenses** Population Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Service Consumption Purchased Transportation 4.069,454 Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips 1,069,805 Other Operating Expenses 3,871 **Total Operating Expenses** Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1.493 Reconciling Cash Expenditures Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Service Supplied 878,767 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 65,515 Local Funds Total Fleet 34 State Funds Federal Assistance Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30 Base Period Requirement Total Capital Funds Expended Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service **Uses of Capital Funds** Rolling **Facilities** Purchased Directly Stock and Other Total Operated Transportation \$96,005 \$14,000 \$82,005 Bus 0 Demand Response Demand Response \$82,005 \$96,005 Total \$14,000 Total



# C.A.R.T., Inc. (C.A.R.T.)

850 Denver Street Idaho Falls, ID 83402-3368 (208)522-2278

Chief Executive Officer: Donald M. Thorp,

Executive Director ID Number: 0038

					R	524, 186, 30,	00000000000000000000000000000000000000			
					\$	\$658, 524, 524, 186, 30,	3,740 \$0 1,088 1,088 5,876 716 0,015 N/A 19 7.6 16 N/A			
						186, 30,	5,876 716 0,015 N/A 19 7.6 16 N/A			
						30, 1	0,015 N/A 19 7.6 16 N/A			
							7.6 16 N/A			
							16 N/A			
							N/A			
						ì				
							19%			
							\$1.26 21.95			
						32	,1.93			
						S.	1.26			
							3.53			
						Ψ.	5.55			
							0.36 6.23			
ting Expense Per ssenger Mile		er								
	,•		_ 0.4	0.40		V C.	CIC 10		#C 141	II.
		0	i	- 1	[					0
						<del></del> .				
	•••••••••		0.1	0.10						
102 103	2 102	104	o.c ا	0.00				'02		9 <sub>4</sub>
	ger	Mile	Mile	Mile	Mile 0.40	0.40 0.30 0.20 0.10 0.00	0.40 0.30 0.20 0.10	0.40 0.30 0.20 0.10 0.00	0.40 0.30 0.20 0.10	Mile Vehicle Revenue M  0.40 0.30 0.20 0.10 0.00

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

54%

## Pocatello Urban Transit (Pocatello)

P.O. Box 4169 Pocatello, ID 83205-4169 (208)234-6248

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald D. Binggeli, Director of Public Transit

## **Modal Information**

JI ():	FUDITO	Hanstr	
ID	Numbe	r: 0022	

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Pocatello, ID		Passenger Fares	<b>\$</b> 59,599
Square Miles	31	Local Funds	224,385
	,903	State Funds	43,080
	376	Federal Assistance	310,797
I opinion reality out of 100 ora 12		Other Funds	10,814
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$648,675
Service Area Statistics			•
Square Miles	32		
	,392	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$446,495
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	124,301
Annual Passenger Miles 1,053,	,580	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips 227,	,772	Other Operating Expenses	59,034
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	837	Total Operating Expenses	\$629,830
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	295	· · ·	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$18,845
Service Supplied			
	,312	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 23,	,714	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	15	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	Federal Assistance	0
Base Period Requirement	4	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0

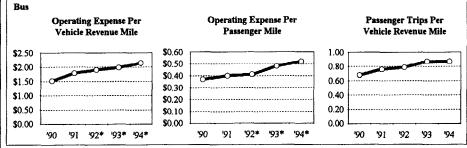
Vehicles Operated	in Maximum Service
-------------------	--------------------

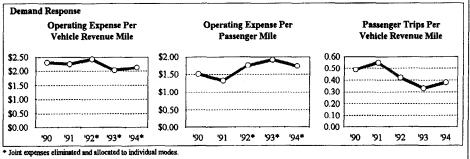
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	. 8	0
Demand Response	3	0
Total	11	0

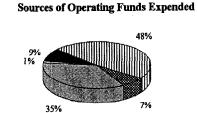
#### **Uses of Capital Funds**

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	. 0	0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$511,210	\$118,620	
Capital Funding	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	
Annual Passenger Miles	985,264	68,316	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	238,492	55,820	
Annual Unlinked Trips	206,700	21,072	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	754	83	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	18,318	5,396	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	11	4	
Average Fleet Age in Years	13.0	4.2	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	2.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	38%	33%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.14	\$2.13	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$27</b> .91	\$21.98	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.52	\$1.74	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.47	\$5.63	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.87	0.38	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	11.28	3.91	









# **Bloomington-Normal Public Transit System**

Characteristics

104 East Oakland Avenue Bloomington, IL 61701 (309)828-9331

System Wide Information

Chief Executive Officer: Peter Weber, General Manager

### **Modal Information**

	ID Number: 5047
Demand	
Response	
E214 002	

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	ISUS	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Bloomington-Normal, IL		Passenger Fares	\$269,916
Square Miles	31	Local Funds	125,841
Population	94,186	State Funds	946,500
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	240	Federal Assistance	704,348
· -		Other Funds	16,246
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,062,851
Service Area Statistics			,,
Square Miles	29		
Population	90,480	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•	,	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,727,303
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	195,431
Annual Passenger Miles	3,042,881	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	793,520	Other Operating Expenses	140,117
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,754	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,062,851
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,717		,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	720,918	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	55,066	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	25	State Funds	Õ
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	17	Federal Assistance	ŏ
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling

Stock

\$0

Facilities

and Other

\$0

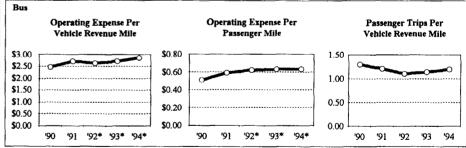
Total

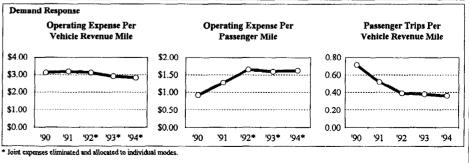
\$0 0 **\$0** 

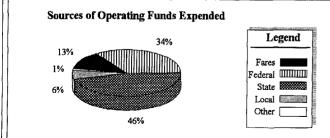
Vehicles (	)perated	in Maxim	um Service
------------	----------	----------	------------

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	
Bus	14	. 0	Bus
Demand Response	3	0	Demand Response
Total	17	0	Total

	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,847,949	\$214,902	
Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,910,434	132,447	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	645,143	<b>75,775</b>	
Annual Unlinked Trips	765,936	27,584	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,648	106	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	49,555	5,511	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	20	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.0	3.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	43%	67%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.86	\$2.84	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$37.29	\$39.00	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.63	\$1.62	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.41	<b>\$</b> 7.79	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.19	0.36	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.46	5.01	
Bus			







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Champaign-Urbana Mass Transit District (MTD)

801 East University Avenue Urbana, IL 61801 (217)384-8188

Bus

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: William L. Volk, Managing Director ID Number: 5060

### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information	Characteristics	
			Bus
		Operating Expense	\$8,130,459
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Capital Funding	\$622,371
Champaign-Urbana, IL	Passenger Fares \$2,580,213		26,286,462
Square Miles 30	Local Funds 609,117		2,286,048
Population 115,524	State Funds 3,788,317		9,223,320
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 197	Federal Assistance 870,000		33,247
	Other Funds 369,225	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	180,004
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$8,216,872	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Service Area Statistics	, , ,	Total Fleet	75
Square Miles 34		Average Fleet Age in Years	11.2
Population 111,330	Summary of Operating Expenses	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	67
T Op The Control of t	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$5,932,424	Peak to Base Ratio	1.5
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 1,562,996	Percent Spares	12%
Annual Passenger Miles 26,286,462	Purchased Transportation 0		
Annual Unlinked Trips 9,223,320	Other Operating Expenses 635,039	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 33,247	Total Operating Expenses \$8,130,459		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 9,223	, .	Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 3,689	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$19,998	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.56
	•	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 45.17
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,286,048	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 180,004	Local Funds \$503,486		\$0.31
Total Fleet 75	State Funds 118,885	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.88
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 67	Federal Assistance		
Base Period Requirement 45	Total Capital Funds Expended \$622,371		
	· ·	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	4.03
		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	51.24
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds		
1 amount of Landson and and and and and and and and and an	•	Bus	

Total \$622,371

Facilities

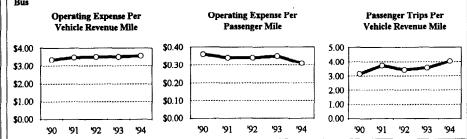
and Other

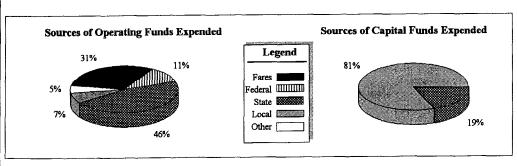
\$487,895

Rolling

\$134,476

Stock





Bus

Purchased

Transportation

Directly

67

Operated

## **Decatur Public Transit System (DPTS)**

#1 Gary K. Anderson Plaza Decatur, IL 62523 (217)424-2801

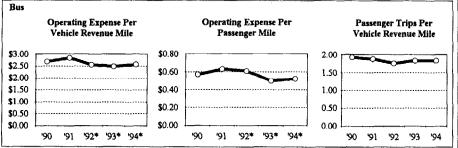
Chief Executive Officer: James C. Bacon, Jr., City Manager

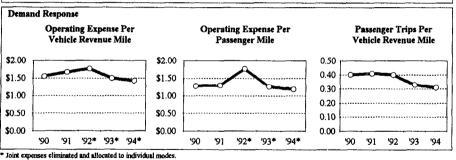
### Modal Information

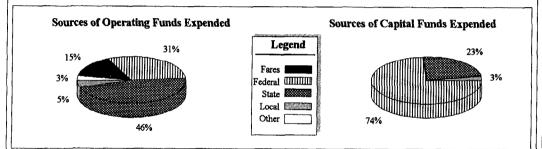
ID Number: 5061

(217)424-2801	System Wide	Information			
General Information		Financial Info	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating	g Funds Expende	d	
Decatur, IL		Passenger Fares	-		\$308,465 Q
Square Miles	50	Local Funds			101,134 Q
Population	96,039	State Funds			918,928 Q
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	234	Federal Assistance			630,000 Q
		Other Funds			52,782_Q
<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Total Operating F	unds Expended		<b>\$2,011,309</b> Q
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	50		_		
Population	96,039	Summary of Operati			
Comdet Comments		Salaries/Wages/Ben			\$1,347,178
Service Consumption	2 020 022 0	Materials & Supplie			287,165
Annual Passenger Miles	3,838,877 Q				194,589 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,401,696	Other Operating Exp			278,315
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,932	Total Operating E	zpenses		\$2,107,247 Q
Average Sanday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	2,681	D1: C- 1	T		
Average Sunday Onlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	880,582	Sources of Capital F	unds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	59,963	Local Funds			\$60,054
Total Fleet	34	State Funds			532,557
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	25	Federal Assistance			1,697,664
Base Period Requirement	12	Total Capital Fund	ls Expended		\$2,290,275
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	ls		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 20	0	Bus	\$2,086,525	\$203,750	\$2,290,275
Demand Response 0	5	Demand Response	0	0	0

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$1,912,658	\$194,589 Q
Capital Funding	\$2,290,275	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	3,675,964	162,913 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	744,312	136,270
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,360,088	41,608
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,788	144
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	51,153	8,810
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	29	5
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.4	2.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	20	5
Peak to Base Ratio	1.7	N/A
Percent Spares	45%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.57	\$1.43 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$37.39	\$22.09 Q
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.52	\$1.19 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.41	\$4.68 Q
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.83	0.31
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	26.59	4.72
	20.55	,_







Total

Total

# City of Kankakee TaxiVan Program

City Hall Kankakee, IL 60901 (815)933-0500

**System Wide Information** 

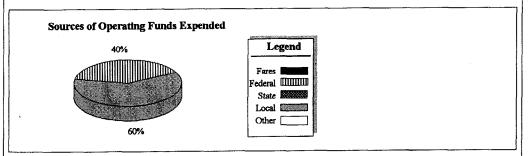
Chief Executive Officer: Donald E. Green,

Mayor ID Number: 5135

	Characteristics	Demand
		Response
	Operating Expense	<b>\$43,23</b> 1
- 1	Capital Funding	\$0
\$0	Annual Passenger Miles	23,307 Q
,936	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	23,307 Q
0	Annual Unlinked Trips	16,960 Q
,295	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	53 Q
0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	745 Q
,231	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
	Total Fleet	7
	Average Fleet Age in Years	11.0
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7
\$0	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
0	Percent Spares	0%
.231	•	ļ
0	Performance Measures	
,231		
	Service Efficiency	
\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.85 Q
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$58.03 Q
	Cost Effectiveness	
\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.85 Q
ō	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.55 Q
ŏ	Abrama authorna amanda mananda mb	V2.00 Q
<u>\$0</u>	Service Effectiveness	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.73 Q
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	22.77 Q

Deman	a Kes	юпяе															
	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile			Q	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile			Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile									
\$2.00					۵	\$2.00					۵	0.80					
\$1.50	ļ		•••••			\$1.50			•••••			0.60	ļ		<b></b>		
\$1.00			<b></b>			\$1.00						0.40			••••••	•••••	•••••
\$0.50	ļ			<b></b>		\$0.50					•••••	0.20		•••			
\$0.00	L					\$0.00	L					0.00	L				
	'90	'01	102	193	'94		'90	91	'92	'93	'94		'90	'91	'92	'93	9,

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
				_	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	d	
Kankakee, II.		Passenger Fares			\$0
Square Miles	24	Local Funds			25,936
Population	59,695	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	337	Federal Assistance			17,295
-		Other Funds			0
		Total Operating Fund	is Expended		\$43,231
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	19				
Population	39,057	Summary of Operating			
-		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	is .		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	23,307 (				43,231
Annual Unlinked Trips	16,960 C	Other Operating Expen	ses		0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	53 (	Total Operating Expe	nses		\$43,231
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	36 (				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	27 (	Reconciling Cash E	cpenditures .		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles		Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	745 (	) Local Funds			\$0
Total Fleet	7	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	Federal Assistance			0
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds l	Expended		\$0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly			Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Operated		Daniel Barrense	\$00 <b>ck</b> \$0	sna Other \$0	\$0
Demand Response 0	7	Demand Response	30	JPO	30



## Springfield Mass Transit District (SMTD)

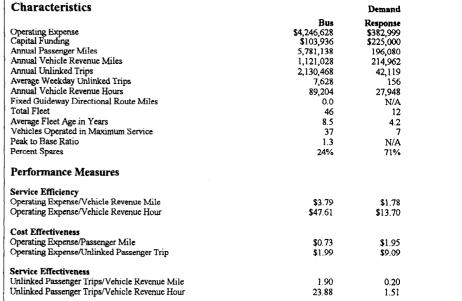
928 South Ninth Street Springfield, IL 62703-2497 (217)522-6087

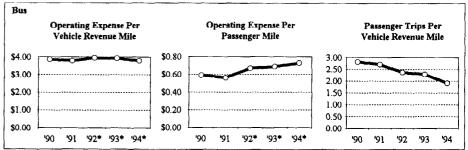
**System Wide Information** 

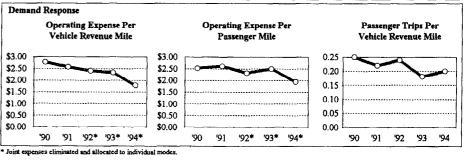
Chief Executive Officer: Richard E. Fix, Managing Director ID Number: 5059

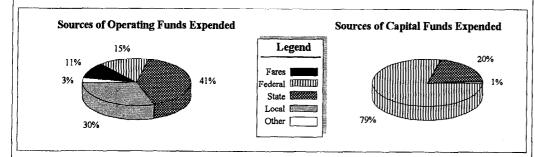
### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Inforr	nation				
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d		
Springfield, IL		Passenger Fares	-		\$569,320	
Square Miles	51	Local Funds			1,523,779	
Population	124,524	State Funds			2,095,286	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	183	Federal Assistance			753,650	
		Other Funds			138,151	
5 1 1 2 2 2		Total Operating Fur	nds Expended		\$5,080,186	
Service Area Statistics						
Square Miles	65					
Population	126,595	Summary of Operatin				
Samilar Camananation		Salaries/Wages/Benef			\$3,468,491	
Service Consumption	C 077 010	Materials & Supplies			582,490	
Annual Passenger Miles	5,977,218	Purchased Transporta			0	
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,172,587	Other Operating Expenses			578,646	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips  Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	7,784	Total Operating Expenses \$4,629				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	3,590	D				
Average Sunday Onlinked 111ps	0	Reconciling Cash F	expenditures		\$17,703	
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,335,990	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	117,152	Local Funds	<del>-</del>		\$3,000	
Total Fleet	58	State Funds			65,187	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	44	Federal Assistance			260,749	
Base Period Requirement	29	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$328,936	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	ı			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities		
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total	
Bus 37	0	Bus	\$60,000	\$43,936	\$103,936	
Demand Response 7	0	Demand Response	225,000	0	225,000	
Total 44		Total	\$285,000	\$43,936	\$328,936	









## City of Anderson Transportation System (CATS)

120 East Eighth Street Anderson, IN 46018 (317)646-9690

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: J. Mark Lawler,

### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 5041

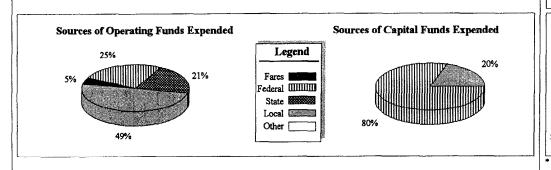
General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Censu	ıs	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Operating Expense Capital Funding	<b>Bus</b> \$1,153,092 Q \$709,961	Response \$284,434 Q \$0
Anderson, IN		Passenger Fares	\$78,886		463,623 Q	100,168
Square Miles	50	Local Funds	747,011		237,081	132,975
Population	74,037	State Funds	316,401		154,541	32,345
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	285	Federal Assistance	372,972		547	115
-		Other Funds	515		19,866	10,917
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,515,785		0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet	13	7
Square Miles	36			Average Fleet Age in Years	10.8	5.4
Population	59,459	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	7
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,100,584	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	152,604	Percent Spares	30%	0%
Annual Passenger Miles	563,791 Q	Purchased Transportation	0	-		
Annual Unlinked Trips	186,886	Other Operating Expenses	184,338			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	662	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,437,526	2		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	388			Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.86 Q	\$2.14 Q
• •		- •		Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$58.04 Q	\$26.05 Q
Service Supplied					•	•
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	370,056	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	30,783	Local Funds	\$142,662	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.49 Q	\$2.84 Q
Total Fleet	20	State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$7.46 Q	\$8.79 Q
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	17	Federal Assistance	567,299		•	•
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$709,961	Service Effectiveness		
•		•		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.65	0.24
				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	7.78	2.96
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				
•		•		Bus		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Dossey Say Tuine Day
Operated Tra	ansportation	Stock	and Other Total	Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per
Bus 10	• 0	Bus \$660,000	\$49,961 \$709,961	venicie Revenue Mile	1 assenger whie	Vehicle Revenue Mile
Demand Response 7	0	Demand Response 0	0 0	00.00	0 100	
Total 17	0	Total \$660,000	\$49,961 \$709,961	\$5.00	1.20	
-		•	•	\$4.00	1.00	

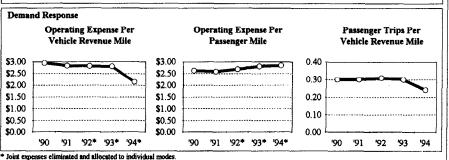
\$3.00

\$2.00

\$1.00

\$0.00





'90 '91 '92\* '93\* '94\*

\$1.50

\$1.00

\$0.50

\$0.00

90 91 92\* 93\* 94\*

0.80

0.60

0.40

0.20

0.00

'90 '91 '92 '93 '94

ID Number: 5110

## **Bloomington Public Transportation Corporation (BPT)**

800 East Miller Drive Bloomington, IN 47401 (812)332-5688

Chief Executive Officer: David R. Gionet, General Manager

### **Modal Information**

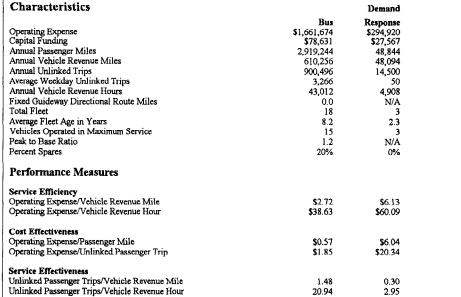
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Bloomington, IN		Passenger Fares	\$294,686
Square Miles	21	Local Funds	683,378
Population	71,440	State Funds	350,995
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	296	Federal Assistance	556,571
		Other Funds	70,964
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,956,594
Service Area Statistics		• - •	• •
Square Miles	12		
Population	60,633	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,009,204
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	370,333
Annual Passenger Miles	2,968,088	Purchased Transportation	294,920
Annual Unlinked Trips	914,996	Other Operating Expenses	282,137
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,316	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,956,594
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,322		, ,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	658,350	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	47,920	Local Funds	\$21,239
Total Fleet	21	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18	Federal Assistance	84,959
Base Period Requirement	12	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$106,198

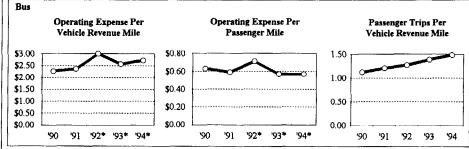
**System Wide Information** 

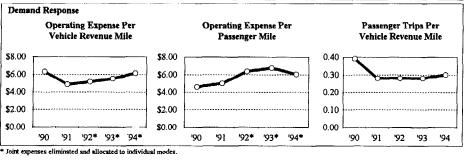
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

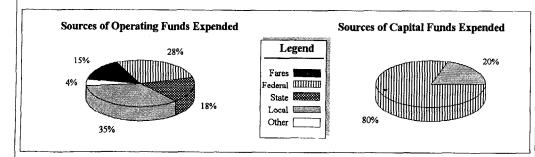
•						
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	15	. 0	Bus	\$54,798	\$23,833	\$78,631
Demand Response	0	3	Demand Response	27,567	0	27,567
Total	15		Total	\$82,365	\$23,833	\$106,198

Uses of Capital Funds









Source: 1994 National Transit Database

## Elkhart Heart City Rider

MACOG South Bend, IN 46601 (219)287-1829

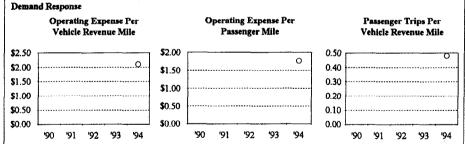
**System Wide Information** 

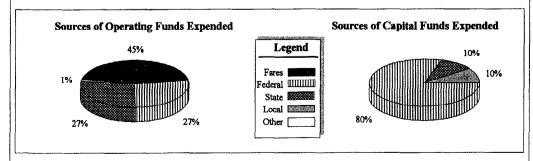
Chief Executive Officer: Charles W. Minkler,

Executive Director ID Number: 5149

	System With	I IIIOI IIIAtioii			
General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 199	Sources of Operating F				
Elkhart-Goshen, IN		Passenger Fares			\$328,372
Square Miles	52	Local Funds			7,183
Population	98,787 228	State Funds Federal Assistance			195,236 196,217
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	240	Other Funds			7,442
		Total Operating Fund	de Evnended	_	\$734,450
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Fund	us Expended		3/34,450
Square Miles	118				
Population	83,000	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
1 Obergerous	05,000	Salaries/Wages/Benefit			\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	415,148	Purchased Transportati	ion		734,450
Annual Unlinked Trips	165,650	Other Operating Exper			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	498	Total Operating Expe			\$734,450
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	439				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	242	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	347,931	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,489	Local Funds			\$1,095
Total Fleet	35	State Funds			1,095
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Federal Assistance			8,762
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$10,952
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	e	Uses of Capital Funds			
Directi Operate			Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
	u iransportation 0 35	Demand Response	\$0 \$0	\$10,952	\$10,952
Telliand Reshouse	J 33	Sanara response	ψ.	¥10,232	¥10,732

Characteristics	Demand
	Response
Operating Expense	<b>\$734,45</b> 0
Capital Funding	\$10,952
Annual Passenger Miles	415,148
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	347,931
Annual Unlinked Trips	165,650
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	498
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,489
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Total Fleet	35
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	35
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Percent Spares	0%
	• • •
Performance Measures	
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.11
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$28.81
Cost Effectiveness	
	\$1.77
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.77 \$4.43
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.43
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.48
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	6.50
D.mart D.mart	





## Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS)

601 John Street Evansville, IN 47713 (812)426-6530

**System Wide Information** 

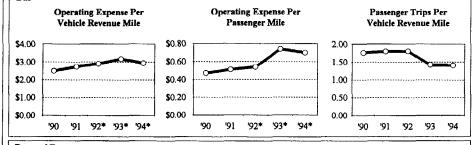
Chief Executive Officer: John Connell,

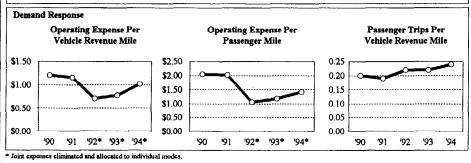
Director
ID Number: 5043

**Modal Information** 

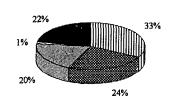
General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand	
					Bus	Response	1
				Operating Expense	\$2,652,566	\$267,910	ſ
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	1	Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	
Evansville, IN-KY		Passenger Fares	\$644,213	Annual Passenger Miles	3,777,942	189,726	
Square Miles	75	Local Funds	588,255	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	901,941	263,099	
Population	183,087	State Funds	691,094	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,259,314	63,242	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	137	Federal Assistance	960,947	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,102	206	l
		Other Funds	24,225	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	66,547	21,490	
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,908,734	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet	26	11	Ĭ
Square Miles	41			Average Fleet Age in Years	11.7	3.4	
Population	126,597	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	21	ΙI	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,298,154	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	ŀ
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	484,062	Percent Spares	24%	0%	1
Annual Passenger Miles	3,967,668	Purchased Transportation	0	•			ĺ
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,322,556	Other Operating Expenses	138,260	Performance Measures			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,308	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,920,476				
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,308			Service Efficiency			1
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.94	\$1.02	
		- •		Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$39.86	\$12.47	Ì
Service Supplied				.,	******		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,165,040	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness			1
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	88,037	Local Funds	\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.70	\$1.41	1
Total Fleet	37	State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.11	\$4.24	İ
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	32	Federal Assistance	0	1 0 1	*****	•	1
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0	Service Effectiveness			
		•		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.40	0.24	1
				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.92	2.94	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds					
		-		Bus			11
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	Operating France Box	Operating Expense Per	Donana Taia	
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other Total	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Passenger Trip Vehicle Revenu	11
Dua 21	^	D #0	**	venicie Kevenije Wije	r Masemper Wille	venicie kévénii	eville il

\$0





### Sources of Operating Funds Expended





Bus

Total

Demand Response

**\$**0

0

\$0

Bus

Total

Demand Response

120 East Mulberry Street Kokomo, IN 46901-4632 (317)456-2336

Demand Response

**System Wide Information** 

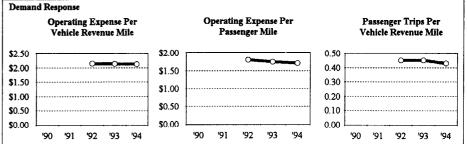
Chief Executive Officer: Glen R. Boise, Transportation Director ID Number: 5145

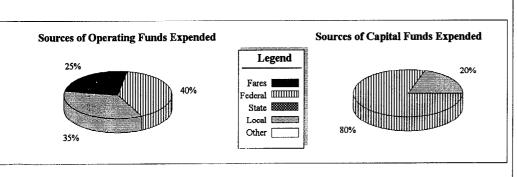
### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information	Characteristics	Demand
			Response
		Operating Expense	\$536,668
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Câpital Funding	\$78,652
Kokomo, IN	Passenger Fares \$134,936		314,317
Square Miles 22	Local Funds 188,780	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	251,787
Population 57,146	State Funds 0	Annual Unlinked Trips	108,416
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 356	Federal Assistance 212,952	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	350
, op	Other Funds 0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	18,091
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$536,668	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Service Area Statistics		Total Fleet	30
Square Miles 110		Average Fleet Age in Years	4.9
Population 65,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	22
1 opulation	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$242,160		N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 19,160	Percent Spares	36%
Annual Passenger Miles 314,317	Purchased Transportation 275,348		1
Annual Unlinked Trips 108,416		Performance Measures	· ·
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 350	Total Operating Expenses \$536,668	1 OTTOTTIBUTED TYTOMOGET GO	!
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 249	Tomi Operating Zaprinia	Service Efficiency	!
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 116	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.13
Average automy commissed trips	TOO HOURING COURT Purkaneeran	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$29.66
Service Supplied		Operating Emperator volucio revenue rious	<b>\$22.00</b>
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 251,787	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Cost Effectiveness	ļ.
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 18,091	Local Funds \$15,730	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 1. <b>7</b> 1
Total Fleet 30	State Funds 0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	<b>\$</b> 4.95
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 22	Federal Assistance 62,922	Operating Expense Offinized Passenger 111p	ф <del>т</del> .ээ
·	Total Capital Funds Expended \$78,652	Service Effectiveness	
Base Period Requirement 0	Total Capital Fullus Expellucu	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.43
1		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.99
VIII. O Semies	Uses of Capital Funds	Offiniked Lassenger Trips Veniere Revenue 1704	5.55
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds		

Total

\$78,652





Demand Response

Rolling

\$78,652

Stock

Facilities

and Other

Directly

Operated

Purchased

Transportation

## Greater Lafayette Public Transportation Corporation (GLPTC)

1250 Canal Road Lafayette, IN 47902 (317)423-2666

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Martin B. Sennett,

General Manager

ID Number: 5051

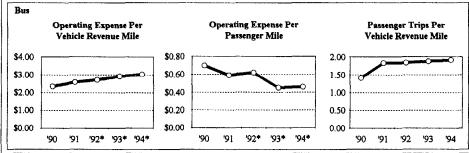
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	20110	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN		Passenger Fares	\$725,363
Square Miles	32	Local Funds	512,259
Population	100,103	State Funds	766,784
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	224	Federal Assistance	1,071,431
1 op and 1 to op 100	~2.	Other Funds	223,598
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,299,435
Service Area Statistics		zour operating z unus azpenatu	35,455
Square Miles	29		
Population	107.344	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•	,-	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,443,002
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	400,863
Annual Passenger Miles	6,719,238	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,950,702	Other Operating Expenses	455,570
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	7,049	Total Operating Expenses	\$3,299,435
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,946		,,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,159,078	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	93,931	Local Funds	\$15,050
Total Fleet	52	State Funds	15,050
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	37	Federal Assistance	120,400
Base Period Requirement	22	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$150,500
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	

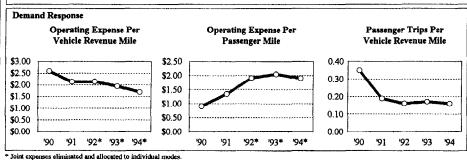
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

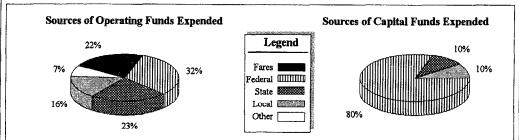
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	•	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	33	0	Bus	\$0	\$100,500	\$100,500
Demand Response	4	0	Demand Response	0	50,000	50,000
Total	37		Total	\$0	\$150,500	\$150,500

#### Characteristics Demand Response Operating Expense Capital Funding \$3,047,266 \$252,169 \$50,000 \$100,500 Annual Passenger Miles 6,586,355 132,883 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,010,198 148,880 Annual Unlinked Trips 24,427 1,926,275 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,961 88 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 81,563 12,368 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0 N/A Total Fleet Average Fleet Age in Years 7.0 2.4 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 33 Peak to Base Ratio 1.5 N/A Percent Spares 33% 100% Performance Measures Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.02 \$1.69 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$37.36 \$20.39 Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.46 \$1.90 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.58 \$10.32 Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.91 0.16 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.62 1.98

**Modal Information** 







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

## Muncie Indiana Transit System (MITS)

1300 East Seymour Street Muncie, IN 47302 (317)282-2762

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Larry W. King, General Manager ID Number: 5054

### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Muncie, IN		Passenger Fares	\$305,147
Square Miles	38	Local Funds	1,543,820
Population	88,073	State Funds	866,928
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	248	Federal Assistance	573,058
		Other Funds	52,494
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,341,447
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	18		
Population	72,880	Summary of Operating Expenses	
-		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,343,009
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	410,688
Annual Passenger Miles	3,251,551	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,138,478	Other Operating Expenses	587,750
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,162	Total Operating Expenses	\$3,341,447
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,349		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,022,610	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	80,320	Local Funds	\$404,815
Total Fleet	40	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	27	Federal Assistance	1,122,620
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,527,435

Uses of Capital Funds

Facilities

and Other

\$106,961

26,741 **\$133,702** 

Total

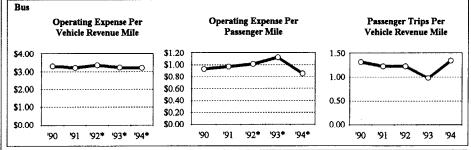
\$1,500,694

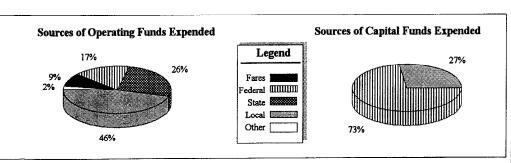
26,741 \$1,527,435

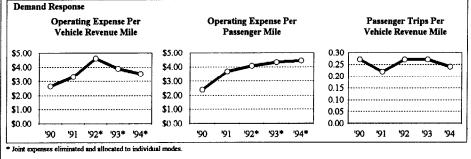
Vehicles	Operated i	n Maximum	Service
----------	------------	-----------	---------

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock
Bus	18	0	Bus	\$1,393,733
Demand Response	9	0	Demand Response	0
Total	27	0	Total	\$1,393,733

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,609,667	<b>\$731,78</b> 0	
Capital Funding	\$1,500,694	\$26,741	
Annual Passenger Miles	3,086,568	164,983	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	815,353	207,257	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,089,376	49,102	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,984	178	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	59,306	21,014	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	29	11	
Average Fleet Age in Years	6.7	6.4	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18	9	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	61%	22%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.20	\$3.53	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$44.00	\$34.82	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.85	\$4.44	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.40	\$14.90	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.34	0.24	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.37	2.34	







## Terre Haute Transit Utility (TU)

17 Harding Avenue Terre Haute, IN 47807 (812)232-9467

### **System Wide Information**

Chief Executive Officer: P. Pete Chalos,

Mayor

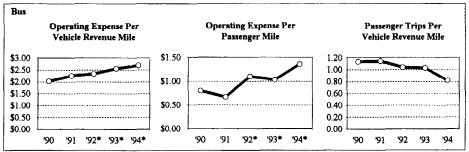
ID Number: 5053

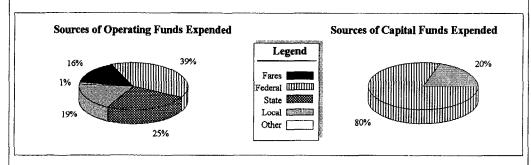
	System Wilde					
General Information		Financial Inforn	nation			(
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d		C
Terre Haute, IN		Passenger Fares			\$162,868	A
Square Miles	43	Local Funds			191,636	A
Population	77,019	State Funds			249,460	A
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	275	Federal Assistance			383,834	Α
		Other Funds			4,335	Α
		Total Operating Fun	ids Expended		\$992,133	F
Service Area Statistics						T
Square Miles	18					A
Population	63,931	Summary of Operating				V
<b>a</b> . <b>a</b>		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$709,037	P
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			136,973	P
Annual Passenger Miles	727,675	Purchased Transportat			12,270	
Annual Unlinked Trips	301,124	Other Operating Expen			133,853	P
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,185	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$992,133	Ì
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0					S
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	ixpenditures		\$0	C
Service Supplied						`
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	369,062	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended			C
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	29,464	Local Funds			\$7,546	C
Total Fleet	17	State Funds			0	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	Federal Assistance			30,186	
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$37,732	S
						U
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				-
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities		
Operated	Transportation	_	Stock	and Other	Total	
Bus 11	0	Bus	\$37,732	\$0	\$37,732	Ш
Demand Response 0	2	Demand Response	0	0	0	

\$37,732

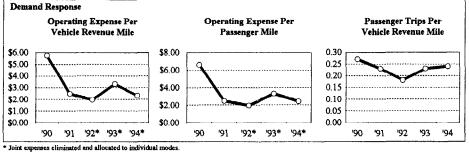
Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$979,863	\$12,270	
Capital Funding	\$37,732	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	722,595	5,080	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	363,728	5,334	
Annual Unlinked Trips	299,854	1,270	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,180	5	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	28,702	762	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	15	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	12.3	0.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Percent Spares	36%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.69	\$2.30	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$34.14	\$16.10	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.36	\$2.42	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.27	\$9.66	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.82	0.24	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	10.45	1.67	

**Modal Information** 





Total



Total

# Five Seasons Transportation (Five Seasons)

427 Eighth Street, N.W. Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 (319)398-5367

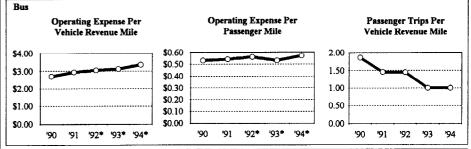
**System Wide Information** 

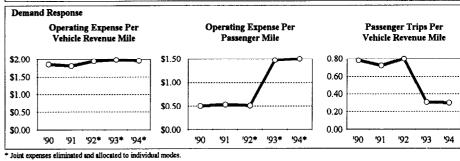
Chief Executive Officer: William R. Hoekstra, Transit Director

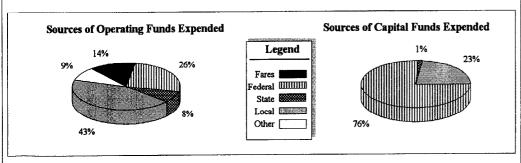
Hansh Du	CCIUI
ID Number:	7008

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Cedar Rapide, IA Square Miles Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Service Area Statistics Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Square Miles Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Passenger Fares Local Funds Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Area Conciling Cash Expended Local Funds Federal Assistance Total Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Federal Assistance Passenger Fares Local Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds	
Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's  Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Stunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Federal Assistance Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Federal Assistance Base Period Requirement  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds  Uses of Capital Funds	<b>\$</b> 442,466
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 173 State Funds Federal Assistance Other Funds Total Operating Funds Expended  Service Area Statistics Square Miles 27,716 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Annual Passenger Miles 6,317,428 Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses Other Operating Expenses Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,712 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,490 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,144,182 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,116 Local Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 17 Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended  Uses of Capital Funds Expended	1,367,083
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's  Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's  Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Sturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Tri	256,034
Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Sturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Feering Expenses  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Feederal Assistance Base Period Requirement  Other Operating Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Area Supplied  Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Sources of Capital Funds Expended  Local Funds Feederal Assistance  Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds	837,386
Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population 97,716 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips 1,077,362 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,712 Average Sturday Unlinked Trips 2,490 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Reconciling Cash Expenses  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds	274,744
Square Miles Population 97,716 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips O Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds State Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Expended  Uses of Capital Funds Expended	\$3,177,713
Square Miles Population 97,716 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips O Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds State Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Expended  Uses of Capital Funds Expended	
Population 97,716 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses Other Operation Other Operating Expenses Other Operation Other Operating Expenses Other Operating Expenses Other Operating Expenses Other Operating Expenses Other Operating Expen	
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Sturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips O  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Service Consumption Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Service Consumption Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Service Consumption Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds	
Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips O  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Annual Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Base Operated in Maximum Service  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds  Uses of Capital Funds  Uses of Capital Funds  Uses of Capital Funds  Uses of Capital Funds	\$2,434,071
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,077,362 Other Operating Expenses 7,712 Total Operating Expenses 7,712 Total Operating Expenses 7,712 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,490 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,116 Local Funds Expended Note of Capital Funds Expended 1,144,182 State Funds	492,288
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips O Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Total Capital Funds  Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds  Uses of Capital Funds	188,248
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,490 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,144,182 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,116 Local Funds Total Fleet 43 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 17 Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended	589,694
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,144,182 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,116 Local Funds Total Fleet 43 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 17 Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds	\$3,704,301
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,144,182 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,116 Local Funds Total Fleet 43 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 17 Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds	(622.241)
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  1,144,182 86,116 Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Expended  Uses of Capital Funds  Uses of Capital Funds	(\$22,341)
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  1,144,182 86,116 Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds	
Total Fleet 43 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 38 Federal Assistance Base Period Requirement 17 Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds  Uses of Capital Funds	<b>\$</b> 307,534
Base Period Requirement 17 Total Capital Funds Expended  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds	18,460
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds	1,028,291
,	\$1,354,285
Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities	
Operated Transportation Stock and Other	Total
Bus 34 0 Bus \$1,105,652 \$248,633	\$1,354,285
Demand Response 0 4 Demand Response 0 0	0
Total 34 4 Total \$1,105,652 \$248,633	\$1,354,285

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$3,516,053	\$188,248	
Capital Funding	\$1,354,285	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	6,191,748	125,680	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,047,692	96,490	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,048,134	29,228	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,603	109	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	<i>77</i> ,718	8,398	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	38	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	13.7	7.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	34	4	
Peak to Base Ratio	2.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	12%	25%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.36	\$1.95	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$45.24	\$22.42	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.57	\$1.50	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.35	\$6.44	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.00	0.30	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	13.49	3.48	







ID Number: 7011

## City of Dubuque, Iowa (KeyLine)

2401 Central Avenue Dubuque, IA 52001-3302 (319)589-4196

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Karen M. Sisler, Acting Transit Manager

Modal Information

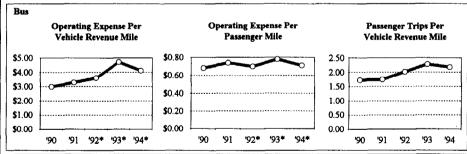
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cel	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Dubuque, IA-IL		Passenger Fares	\$163,928
Square Miles	28	Local Funds	589,327
Population	63,705	State Funds	126,044
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	320	Federal Assistance	405,023
•		Other Funds	5,136
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,289,458
Service Area Statistics			• •
Square Miles	24		
Population	54,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•	•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$798,167
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	132,866
Annual Passenger Miles	1,555,382	Purchased Transportation	104,131
Annual Unlinked Trips	587,402	Other Operating Expenses	148,465
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,916	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,183,629
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,838		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	305,944	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	28,827	Local Funds	\$841
Total Fleet	22	State Funds	400
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18	Federal Assistance	2,947
Base Period Requirement	11	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$4,188

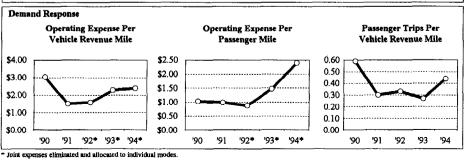
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

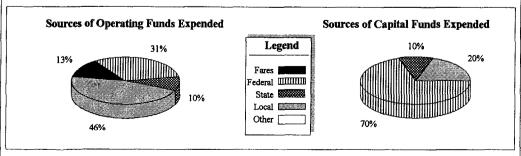
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	16	- 0	Bus	\$0	\$4,188	\$4,188
Demand Response	0	2	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	16	2	Total	\$0	\$4,188	\$4,188

Uses of Capital Funds

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$1,079,498	\$104,131
Capital Funding	\$4,188	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	1,511,826	43,556
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	262,388	43,556
Annual Unlinked Trips	568,074	19,328
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,839	77
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,147	3,680
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	20	2
Average Fleet Age in Years	19.1	7.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	.16	2
Peak to Base Ratio	1.5	N/A
Percent Spares	25%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.11	\$2.39
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$42.93	\$28.30
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.71	\$2.39
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.90	\$5.39
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.17	0.44
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	22.59	5.25







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

### **Coralville Transit**

1512 Seventh Street Coralville, IA 52241-5127 (319)356-5253

**System Wide Information** 

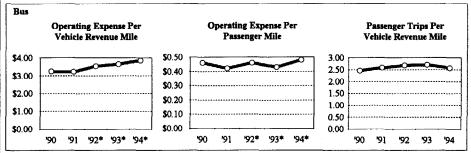
Chief Executive Officer: Kelly J. Hayworth,

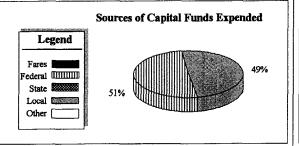
City Administrator ID Number: 7030

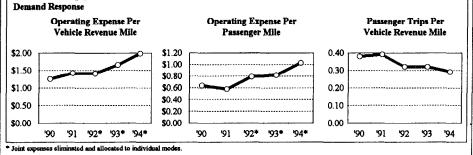
### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Iowa City, IA		Passenger Fares			\$198,280
Square Miles	30	Local Funds			317,559
Population	71,372	State Funds			142,479
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	297	Federal Assistance			73,826
		Other Funds			12,143
		Total Operating Fur	ids Expended		\$744,287
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	10	S	- T		
Population	11,998	Summary of Operating			#40C EO4
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$486,594 112,427
Service Consumption	1 470 500	Materials & Supplies			60,012
Annual Passenger Miles	1,472,598	Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expe			85,254
Annual Unlinked Trips	465,339 1,579	Total Operating Expe		-	\$744,287
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,224	rom Oberania ext	)CHSC3		3/44,60/
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,224	Reconciling Cash F	Zuman diturna		\$0
Average Sunday Offinited Trips	•	Reconcining Cash i	sapendidies		40
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	207,947	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	14,710	Local Funds	-		\$40,136
Total Fleet	11	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance			41,508
Base Period Requirement	2	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$81,644
-					
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	i		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 7	. 0	Bus	\$28,046	\$53,598	\$81,644
Demand Response 0	2	Demand Response		0	0
Total 7	2	Total	\$28,046	\$53,598	\$81,644

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$684,275	<b>\$6</b> 0,012	
Capital Funding	<b>\$</b> 81,644	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	1,414,485	58,113	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	177,633	30,314	
Annual Unlinked Trips	456,450	8,889	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,546	33	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	11,577	3,133	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	9	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.2	6.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	3.5	N/A	
Percent Spares	29%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.85	\$1.98	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 59.11	\$19.15	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.48	\$1.03	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.50	<b>\$</b> 6. <b>7</b> 5	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.57	0.29	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	39.43	2.84	







27%

43%

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

10%

## **Iowa City Transit**

410 East Washington Street Iowa City, IA 52240-1825 (319)356-5253

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Stephen J. Atkins,

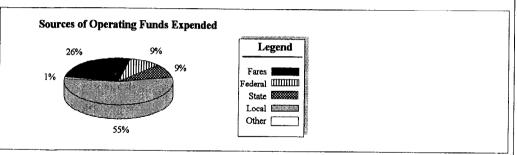
City Manager ID Number: 7018

### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand	
				Bus	Response	1
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Founds Former		Operating Expense	\$2,422,462	\$325,895	
Iowa City, IA	Sources of Operating Funds Expende		Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	
Square Miles	Passenger Fares 30 Local Funds	\$722,641	Annual Passenger Miles	2,979,519	196,899	
		1,508,862	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	597,225	176,382	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's		245,451	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,540,993	51,285	,
Population Ranking Out of 403 OZAS		260,168	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,842	183	
	Other Funds	11,235	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	49,789	17,044	
Service Area Statistics	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,748,357	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Square Miles	22		Total Fleet	21	10	
	22		Average Fleet Age in Years	8.1	6.0	
ropulation 33	,738 Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	16	10	
Service Consumption	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,437,113	Peak to Base Ratio	2.0	N/A	
	Materials & Supplies	493,137	Percent Spares	31%	0%	
		325,895				:
		492,212	Performance Measures			ļ
	,025 Total Operating Expenses	\$2,748,357				
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	940		Service Efficiency			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	38 Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.06	\$1.85	
Samine Supplied			Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$48.65	\$19.12	
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 773				•	*	
773	,607 Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 66 Total Fleet	,833 Local Funds	\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.81	\$1.66	
	31 State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.57	\$6.35	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	26 Federal Assistance	0		•	*	
Base Period Requirement	8 Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0	Service Effectiveness			
i		!	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.58	0.29	
V-Liste On and I to Mr.		!	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	30.95	3.01	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds	,				
D: 41 D 1			Bus			
Directly Purch	sed Rolling	Facilities	Operating Expense Pou	Operating Expense Per	D	

Total

\$0



Bus

Total

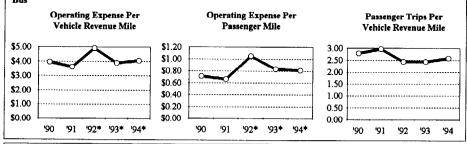
Demand Response

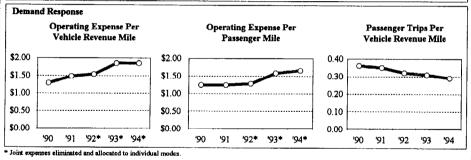
Stock

\$0

and Other

\$0





Demand Response

Total

Operated

16

16

Transportation

10

## Iowa City-University of Iowa (CAMBUS)

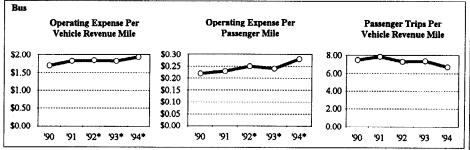
100 Cambus Office Iowa City, IA 52242-1000 (319)335-8628

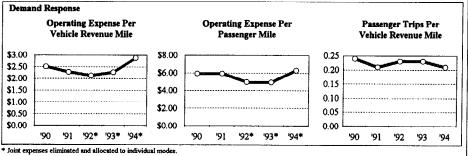
**System Wide Information** 

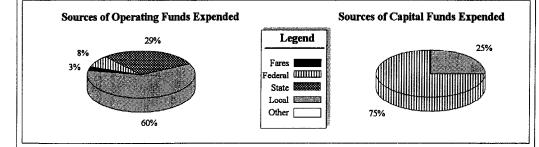
Chief Executive Officer: David Ricketts, Director, Parking and Transportation ID Number: 7019

General Information			Financial Inform	nation			Char	acteristics
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistic Iowa City, IA Square Miles Population	s - 1990 C	Census 30 71,372	Sources of Operating Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds	Funds Expende	d	\$33,195 708,588 338,017	Capital I Annual I Annual	ng Expense Funding Passenger Miles Vehicle Revenue Unlinked Trips
Population Ranking Out of 405	UZA's	297	Federal Assistance Other Funds		-	90,066 11,133	Average Annual	Weekday Unlink Vehicle Revenue
Service Area Statistics			Total Operating Fu	nas Expenaea		\$1,180,999		uideway Directio
Square Miles		31					Total Flo	
Population		70,085	Summary of Operatin	a Frances				Fleet Age in Yes Operated in Ma
1 opulation		70,005	Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$768,995		Base Ratio
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			273,517	Percent	
Annual Passenger Miles		3,641,055	Purchased Transporta	tion		2/5,517	1 Grown	oparos -
Annual Unlinked Trips		3,581,562	Other Operating Expe			138,487	Perfor	mance Meas
Average Weekday Unlinked Trip	5	13,937	Total Operating Ex		-	\$1,180,999	1 01101	manice Micas
Average Saturday Unlinked Trip		1,283					Service	Efficiency
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips		684	Reconciling Cash I	Expenditures		\$0	Operatin	ng Expense/Vehic ng Expense/Vehic
Service Supplied							Operauli	is exterise acure
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles		586,335	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended			Cost Ef	fectiveness
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours		57,356	Local Funds	•		\$14,237		g Expense/Passe
Total Fleet		22	State Funds			0		g Expense/Unlin
Vehicles Operated in Maximum	Service	18	Federal Assistance			43,276	•	• •
Base Period Requirement		10	Total Capital Funds	Expended	-	\$57,513	Unlinke	Effectiveness d Passenger Trips d Passenger Trips
Vehicles Operated in Maximum	Service		Uses of Capital Funds	i				
	Discording	Donah accord		D-18	W18141		Bus	
	Directly	Purchased		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total		Operating I
Bus	perated 14	Transportation 0	Bus	\$10ck \$0	\$57,513	\$57,513		Vehicle Re
Demand Response	14	0	Demand Response	3 <b>0</b>	0	0	11	
Total	18		Total	<u>so</u> -	\$57,513	\$57,513	\$2.00	
10441	10	v	TAME	3-0	GC 1 90 EG	ويوروني	11	

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,029,871	\$151,128	
Capital Funding	\$57,513	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	3,617,028	24,027	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	533,826	52,509	
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,570,485	11,077	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	13,897	40	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	47,896	9,460	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	17	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.8	6.2	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	4	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.4	N/A	
Percent Spares	21%	25%	
•			
Performance Measures			
Samiles Efficiency			
Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.93	#O 00	
	\$1.93 \$21.50	\$2.88	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$21.50	\$15.98	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.28	\$6.29	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.29	\$13.64	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	6.69	0.21	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	74.55	1.17	







## Sioux City Transit System (STC)

2505 Fourth Street Sioux City, IA 51101 (712)279-6405

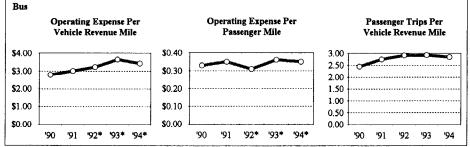
**System Wide Information** 

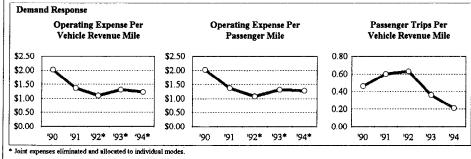
Chief Executive Officer: Daniel L. Jensen,

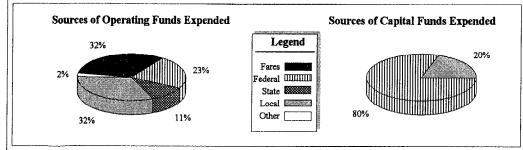
Transit Manager ID Number: 7012

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	19119	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD		Passenger Fares	1 4.1.45 X.2pt45	_	\$609,435
Square Miles	64				605,294
Population	96,211	State Funds			215,015
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	233	Federal Assistance			441,788
. ,		Other Funds			29,593
		Total Operating Fu	nds Expended	_	\$1,901,125
Service Area Statistics			<b></b>		4-12-1-1-1
Square Miles	66				
Population	96,234	Summary of Operating	ng Expenses		
•		Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$1,408,834
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			235,252
Annual Passenger Miles	5,124,000	Purchased Transports	ation		189,930
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,476,105	Other Operating Exp	enses		91,47
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,491	Total Operating Ex	penses		\$1,925,49
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,518		-		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$(
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	661,691	Q Sources of Capital Fu	inds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	59,955	Local Funds	•		\$108,091
Total Fleet	45	State Funds			(
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	37	Federal Assistance			432,365
Base Period Requirement	13	Total Capital Fund	s Expended	_	\$540,450
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	<b>s</b>		
Directly	Purchased	-	Rolling	Facilities	
	ransportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 21	0	Bus	\$467,708	\$72,748	\$540,456
Demand Response 0	16	Demand Response	0	972,740	\$540,45C
Total 21	16	Total	\$467,708	\$72,748	\$540,456

	Demand	
Bus	Response	
\$1,735,560	\$189,930	
\$540,456	\$0	
4,975,565	148,435	
507,885 Q	153,806	
1,444,080	32,025	
5,376	115	
47,625	12,330	
0.0	N/A	
25	20	
12.6	9.4	
21	16	
1.6	N/A	
19%	25%	
\$3.42	\$1.23	
\$36.44	\$15.40	
\$0.35	\$1.28	
\$1.20	\$5.93	
2.84 O	0.21	
~		
	\$1,735,560 \$540,456 4,975,565 507,885 Q 1,444,080 5,376 47,625 0.0 25 12.6 21 1.6 19%	Bus         Response           \$1,735,560         \$189,930           \$540,456         \$0           4,975,565         148,435           507,885         Q           1,444,080         32,025           5,376         115           47,625         12,330           0.0         N/A           25         20           12.6         9.4           21         16           1.6         N/A           19%         25%              \$3.42         \$1.23           \$36.44         \$15.40    \$0.35     \$1.28           \$1.20         \$5.93







## Metropolitan Transit Authority of Black Hawk County (MET)

1515 Black Hawk Street Waterloo, IA 50702 (319)234-5713

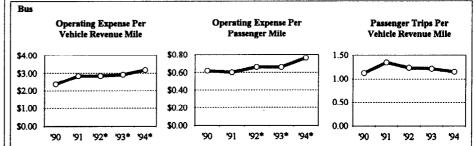
**System Wide Information** 

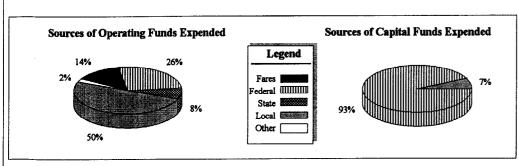
Chief Executive Officer: Walter Stephenson, General Manager

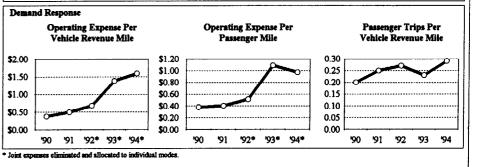
G	J11C1	at ivi	unka	
D	Nu	mber	: 7013	

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Co	ensus	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expended	l	
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA		Passenger Fares	-		\$327,841
Square Miles	98	Local Funds			1,144,399
Population	108,260	State Funds			185,886
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	211	Federal Assistance			582,984
•		Other Funds			27,770
		Total Operating Fur	ids Expended	_	\$2,268,88
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	89				
Population	100,854	Summary of Operating			
•		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$1,224,353
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			167,863
Annual Passenger Miles	2,825,005	Purchased Transportat	tion		641,49
Annual Unlinked Trips	712,895	Other Operating Expe	nses	_	248,50
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,523	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$2,282,21
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,272				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash B	expenditures		\$25,670
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	920,835	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	64,890	Local Funds			<b>\$</b> 11, <b>7</b> 6
Total Fleet	50	State Funds			(
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	40	Federal Assistance		_	163,17
Base Period Requirement	9	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$174,94
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Tota
Bus 14	. 0	Bus	\$117,373	\$57,568	\$174,94
Demand Response 0	26	Demand Response	0	0	
Total 14	26	Total · _	\$117,373	\$57,568	\$174,94

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,640,721	<b>\$</b> 641,493	
Capital Funding	\$174,941	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,160,751	664,254	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	516,115	404,720	
Annual Unlinked Trips	595,967	116,928	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,081	442	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	35,032	29,858	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	19	31	
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.6	7.8	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	26	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.6	N/A	
Percent Spares	36%	19%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$3.18</b>	<b>\$</b> 1.59	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$4</b> 6.83	\$21.48	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.76	<b>\$</b> 0.9 <b>7</b>	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	<b>\$2.75</b>	\$5.49	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.15	0.29	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.01	3.92	







## Topeka Metropolitan Transit Authority (TMTA)

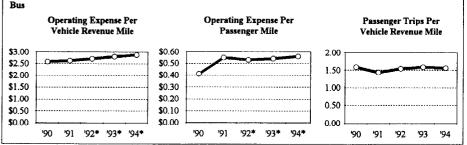
201 North Kansas Avenue Topeka, KS 66603-3622 (913)233-2011

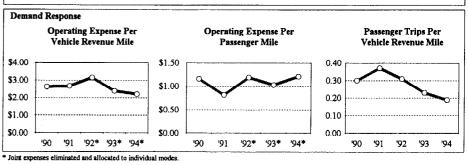
**System Wide Information** 

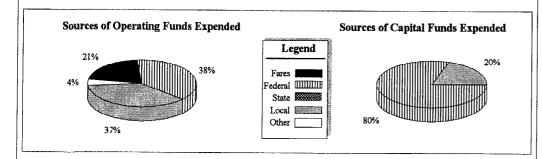
Chief Executive Officer: Craig O. Cole, General Manager ID Number: 7014

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cens	us	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	d	
Topeka, KS		Passenger Fares	•		\$591,418
Square Miles	69	Local Funds			1,047,020
Population	132,711	State Funds			9,853
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	175	Federal Assistance			1,089,149
		Other Funds			95,760
		Total Operating Fund	ds Expended	-	\$2,833,200
Service Area Statistics			•		
Square Miles	151				
Population	145,000	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	ts		\$1,903,667
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			574,553
Annual Passenger Miles	4,679,977	Purchased Transportati			12,057
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,351,106	Other Operating Expen	ses		340,091
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,808	Total Operating Expe	enses	_	\$2,830,368
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,309				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Ex	ependitures		\$1,741
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,029,853	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	67,330	Local Funds	•		\$3,935
Total Fleet	88	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	37	Federal Assistance			15,739
Base Period Requirement	13	Total Capital Funds l	Expended	_	\$19,674
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	ansportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 23	0	Bus	\$0	\$19,506	\$19,506
Demand Response 5	9	Demand Response	168	0,500	168
Total 28	9	Total	\$168	\$19,506	\$19,674

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,424,772	\$405,596	
Capital Funding	\$19,506	\$168	
Annual Passenger Miles	4,344,486	335,491	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	845,508	184,345	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,316,767	34,339	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,681	127	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	56,450	10,880	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	33	55	
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.8	8.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	23	14	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.8	N/A	
Percent Spares	43%	293%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.87	\$2.20	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$42.95	\$37.28	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.56	\$1.21	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.84	\$11.81	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.56	0.19	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.33	3.16	







## Owensboro Transit System (OTS)

P.O. Box 847 Owensboro, KY 42302 502-687-8523

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald L. Payne, Chief Financial Officer ID Number: 4020

### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cens	ius	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Owenshore, KY		Passenger Fares	\$125,347
Square Miles	22	Local Funds	285,888
Population	60,645	State Funds	0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	333	Federal Assistance	294,503
		Other Funds	17,508
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$723,246
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	13		
Population	56,523	Summary of Operating Expenses	
·		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	<b>\$451,666</b>
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	129,737
Annual Passenger Miles	838,874 C		73,023 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips	284,753 C		68,820
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	942 Ç		\$723,246 Q
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	894 C		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	76 C	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles		Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	30,536 C	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	11	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance	0
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0
-			

**Uses of Capital Funds** 

Facilities and Other

\$0

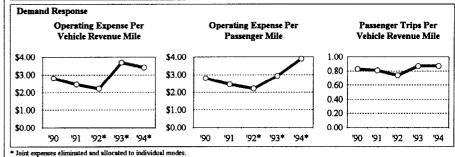
Total

\$0 0

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock
Bus	· 6	0	Bus	\$0
Demand Response	0	3	Demand Response	0
Total		3	Total	\$0

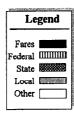
Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$650,223	\$73,023 Q	
Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	820,086	18,788 Q	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	270,642	21,461 Q	
Annual Unlinked Trips	266,021	18,732 Q	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	871	71 Q	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,668	9,868 Q	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	8	3	
Average Fleet Age in Years	3.8	4.5	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	33%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.40	\$3.40 Q	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$31.46	\$7.40 Q	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0. <b>7</b> 9	\$3.89 Q	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.44	\$3.90 Q	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.98	0.87 Q	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	12.87	1.90 Q	

	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		0	ng Exp senger	Per	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
\$2.50		\$0.80			 <b>-</b> 0-7	1.00
2.00	00	\$0.60	0	 	 	0.80
1.50		\$0.40		 	 	0.60
1.00						0.40
0.50		<b>\$</b> 0.20	1	 	 	0.20
0.00	<u> </u>	\$0.00	L	 +	 	0.00









## City of Alexandria, Louisiana (ATRANS)

915 Third Street Alexandria, LA 71309 (318)449-5007

. . . . . 4 •

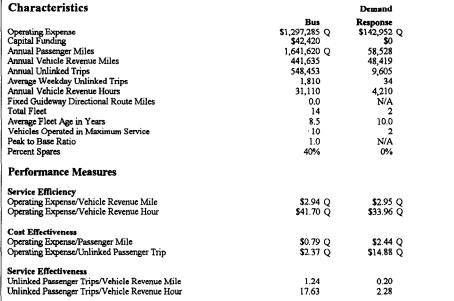
Chief Executive Officer: Darrell Williamson, Chief Administrative Officer

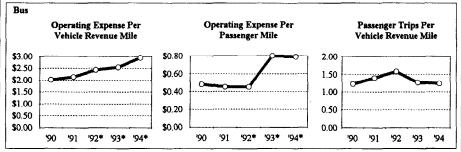
### Modal Information

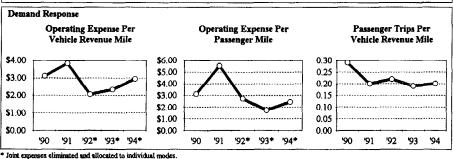
ID Number: 6025

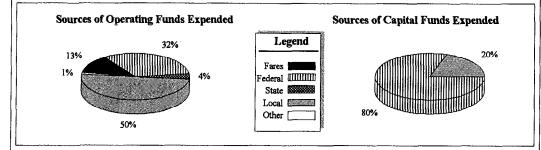
	stem wide	intormation			
General Information		Financial Inforn	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	j	
Alexandria, LA		Passenger Fares			\$208,560
Square Miles	64	Local Funds			781,914
Population	86,001	State Funds			62,501
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	255	Federal Assistance			492,994
		Other Funds		_	7,000
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended		\$1,552,969
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	85				
Population	92,742	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$865,516 Q
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	_		181,985 Q
Annual Passenger Miles	1,700,148 Q				0
Annual Unlinked Trips	558,058	Other Operating Expe		_	392,736 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,844	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$1,440,237 Q
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,650				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	490,054	Sources of Capital Fur	ids Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	35,320	Local Funds			\$8,489
Total Fleet	16	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	Federal Assistance			33,931
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$42,420
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	ransportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 10	0	Bus	\$28,785	\$13,635	\$42,420
Demand Response 2	0	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 12	0	Total	\$28,785	\$13,635	\$42,420

System Wide Information









## City of Lafayette Transit (COLT)

1515 East University Avenue Lafayette, LA 70501 (318)261-8546

**General Information** 

**System Wide Information** 

**Financial Information** 

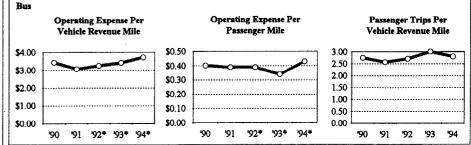
**Modal Information** 

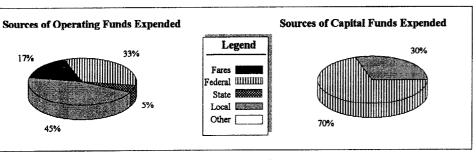
Chief Executive Officer: Dean Tekell, City Transportation Engineer ID Number: 6038

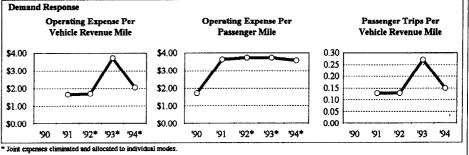
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	*110	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Lafayette, LA		Passenger Fares	\$351,020
Square Miles	71	Local Funds	909,366
Population	129,592	State Funds	102,053
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	176	Federal Assistance	675,000
Population Railing Out of 403 Ozzas	170	Other Funds	1,784
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,039,223
Service Area Statistics		Total Obelanie Laires tychenere	02,007,220
Square Miles	45		
Population	99,696	Summary of Operating Expenses	
Population	77,070	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$704,315
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	352,526
Annual Passenger Miles	4,362,302	Purchased Transportation	195,074
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,407,136	Other Operating Expenses	787,308
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,909	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,039,223
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	3,205	rom obermus repenses	<b>45,407,</b> 220
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	3,203	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Average Sunday Offinised Trips	v	Recollening Cast Emperatories	•
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	592,373	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	48,543	Local Funds	\$7,864
Total Fleet	21	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	17	Federal Assistance	18,246
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$26,110
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	12	0	Bus	\$0	<b>\$</b> 26,110	\$26,110
Demand Response	0	5	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	12	5	Total	\$0	\$26,110	\$26,110

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,844,149	\$195,074	
Capital Funding	\$26,110	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	4,307,782	54,520	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	497,444	94,929	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,393,024	14,112	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,856	53	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	38,815	9,728	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	16	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.8	0.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	5	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A	
Percent Spares	33%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.71	\$2.05	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$47.51</b>	\$20.05	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.43	\$3.58	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.32	\$13.82	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.80	0.15	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	35.89	1.45	







## Lake Charles Transit System

326 Puio Street Lake Charles, LA 70602 (318)491-1201

Chief Executive Officer: Willie L. Mount,

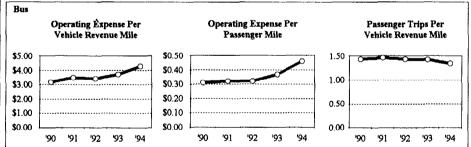
**Modal Information** 

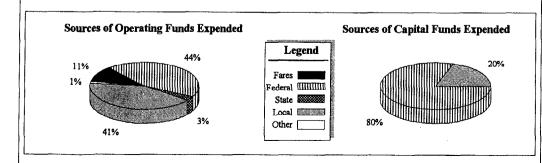
ID Number: 6023

Mayor

#### **System Wide Information** General Information **Financial Information** Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares Local Funds Lake Charles, LA \$127,711 Square Miles 489,737 Population 119.067 State Funds 37,951 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 192 Federal Assistance 527.687 Other Funds 5,857 **Total Operating Funds Expended** \$1,188,943 Service Area Statistics Square Miles 34 Population 70,580 **Summary of Operating Expenses** Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$448 748 Service Consumption Materials & Supplies 229,735 Annual Passenger Miles 2.606.954 Purchased Transportation Annual Unlinked Trips 372,433 Other Operating Expenses 510,460 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,483 Total Operating Expenses \$1,188,943 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0 Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 277,423 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,696 Local Funds \$7,065 Total Fleet 12 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Federal Assistance 28,261 Base Period Requirement **Total Capital Funds Expended** \$35,326 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service **Uses of Capital Funds** Directly Rolling Purchased Facilities Operated Transportation Stock and Other Total Bus Bus \$35,326 \$0 \$35,326

Characteristics		
	Bus	
Operating Expense	\$1,188,943	
Capital Funding	\$35,326	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,606,954	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	277,423	
Annual Unlinked Trips	372,433	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,483	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,696	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	
Total Fleet	12	
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.7	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	
Percent Spares	50%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.29	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$57.45	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.46	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.19	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.34	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.00	





Source: 1994 National Transit Database

## City of Monroe Transit System (MTS)

700 Washington Street Monroe, LA 71210 (318)329-2206

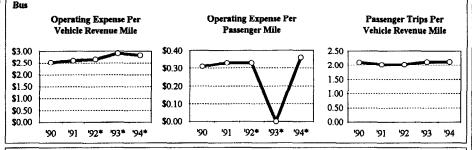
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Ken Monroe,

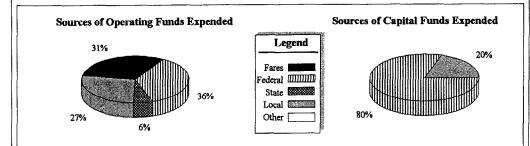
General	l Manager	
ID Num	ber: 6026	

` '	ystem with	, mio mation				
General Information		Financial Inform	ation			Characteristics
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 ( Monroe, LA	Census	Sources of Operating F Passenger Fares	unds Expende	d	<b>\$</b> 557,406	Operating Expense Capital Funding Annual Passenger Miles
Square Miles	78	Local Funds			493,183	Annual Vehicle Revenue
Population	110,737	State Funds			114,997	Annual Unlinked Trips
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	206	Federal Assistance			651,095	Average Weekday Unlink
		Other Funds			9,614	Annual Vehicle Revenue
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	_	\$1,826,295	Fixed Guideway Direction
Service Area Statistics			_			Total Fleet
Square Miles	31					Average Fleet Age in Yea
Population	55,000	Summary of Operating	Expenses			Vehicles Operated in Ma
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	ts		\$1,058,469	Peak to Base Ratio
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			360,605	Percent Spares
Annual Passenger Miles	4,975,180	Purchased Transportati			0	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,348,341	Other Operating Exper			407,221	Performance Meas
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,660	Total Operating Expe	enses	_	\$1,826,295	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	3,198					Service Efficiency
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0	Operating Expense/Vehic Operating Expense/Vehic
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	637,666	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended			Cost Effectiveness
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	46,368	Local Funds			<b>\$</b> 21,671	Operating Expense/Passe
Total Fleet	23	State Funds			0	Operating Expense/Unlin
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	Federal Assistance		_	86,690	
Base Period Requirement	12	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$108,361	Service Effectiveness
						Unlinked Passenger Trips Unlinked Passenger Trips
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				,
The sales	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities		Bus
Directly Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total	Operating I
•	т <b>ганзрогацон</b> О	Bus	\$0	\$73,889	\$73,889	Vehicle Re
Bus 14 Demand Response 1	0	Demand Response	34,472	373,009	34,472	
Total 15	<u>`</u>	Total	\$34,472	\$73,889	\$108,361	\$3.00
10181 15	v	. vai	نقاء جوجانت	4,5,009	OZ OOPO OZ	\$2.50

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$1,799,477	\$26,818
Capital Funding	\$73,889	\$34,472
Annual Passenger Miles	4,974,212	968
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	636,698	968
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,348,025	316
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,655	5
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	46,170	198
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	22	1
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.3	10.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	1
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A
Percent Spares	57%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.83	\$27.70
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$38.98	\$135.44
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.36	\$27.70
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.33	\$84.87
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.12	0.33
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	29.20	1.60
70	·····	



Deman	d Response												
	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		Op		ng Exp senger	ense I Mile	er er				ger Ti Revei	-	
\$30.00		\$30.00			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			0.40					
\$25.00	0	\$25.00		••••				0.30					0
20.00	ļ	\$20.00	ļ					0.30					
15.00		\$15.00						0.20		····			·
10.00		\$10.00						0.10					
\$5.00		\$5.00						0.10					••••••
\$0.00	L	\$0.00						0.00	L				
	90 '91 '92* '93* '94*		'90	'91	'92*	93*	94*		'90	'91	'92	'93	'94



ID Number: 1096

# City of Bangor (The Bus)

73 Harlow Street Bangor, ME 04401 (207)945-4400

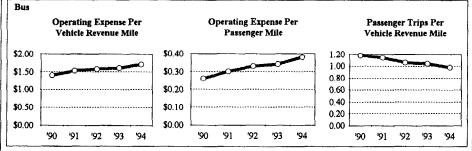
Chief Executive Officer: Edward A. Barrett, City Manager

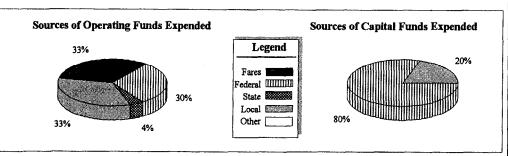
### Modal Information

General Information	Financial Information					
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Opera	ting Funds Expende	i		
Bangor, ME		Passenger Fares	•		\$251,096	
Square Miles	71	Local Funds			253,512	
Population	61,402	State Funds			34,120	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	328	Federal Assistan	ce		231,400	
		Other Funds			. 0	
		Total Operatin	g Funds Expended	_	\$770,128	
Service Area Statistics						
Square Miles	71					
Population	61,402	Summary of Ope				
<u>.</u>		Salaries/Wages/			\$587,396	
Service Consumption		Materials & Sup			149,205	
Annual Passenger Miles	1,950,906	Purchased Trans			0	
Annual Unlinked Trips	430,112	Other Operating	Expenses		9,257	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,542	Total Operating	g Expenses		\$745,858	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	911					
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling C	ash Expenditures		\$13,362	
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	438,339	Sources of Capita	l Funds Expended			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	26,415	Local Funds			\$3,592	
Total Fleet	11	State Funds			0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	Federal Assistan	ce		14,326	
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital F	unds Expended		\$17,918	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital F	unds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities		
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total	
Bus 10	. 0	Bus	\$3,527	\$14,391	\$17,918	

**System Wide Information** 

	Characteristics		
		Bus	
	Operating Expense	\$745,858	
	Capital Funding	\$17,918	
٠	Annual Passenger Miles	1,950,906	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	438,339	
•	Annual Unlinked Trips	430,112	
•	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,542	
_	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	26,415	
	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	
	Total Fleet	11	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	8.6	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	
	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	
	Percent Spares	10%	
	n c		
-	Performance Measures		
	Service Efficiency		
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.70	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$28.24	
	Cost Effectiveness		
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.38	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.73	
-	Service Effectiveness		
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.98	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	16.28	





# Lewiston-Hudson Bus Lines, Inc. (The Bus)

280 Bartlett Street Lewiston, ME 04240 (207)783-2033

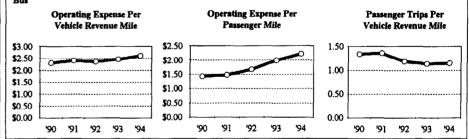
**System Wide Information** 

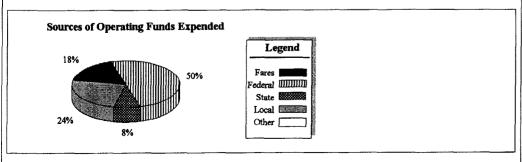
Chief Executive Officer: Theresa S. Samson, Chief Executive Officer and General Manager

### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 1101

General Information		Financial Information			Characteristics		
							Bus
					Operating Expense		<b>\$</b> 411,533
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Co	ensus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	]		Capital Funding		\$0
Lewiston-Auburn, ME		Passenger Fares		\$86,343	Annual Passenger Miles		185,489
Square Miles	84	Local Funds		117,867	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles		157,432
Population	71,598	State Funds		37,668	Annual Unlinked Trips		181,222
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	292	Federal Assistance		241,878	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips		722
		Other Funds		0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours		10,547
		Total Operating Funds Expended	_	\$483,756	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles		0.0
Service Area Statistics					Total Fleet		12
Square Miles	<b>7</b> 9				Average Fleet Age in Years		8.7
Population	64,066	Summary of Operating Expenses			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		10
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$238,367	Peak to Base Ratio		2.0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		61,319	Percent Spares		20%
Annual Passenger Miles	185,489	Purchased Transportation		0	-		
Annual Unlinked Trips	181,222	Other Operating Expenses		111,847	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	722	Total Operating Expenses	_	\$411,533			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0				Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		<b>\$</b> 62,338	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile		<b>\$</b> 2.61
					Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		\$39.02
Service Supplied				ĺ			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	157,432	Sources of Capital Funds Expended			Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	10,547	Local Funds		\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile		\$2.22
Total Fleet	12	State Funds		0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		<b>\$</b> 2.27
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	Federal Assistance		0			
Base Period Requirement	5	Total Capital Funds Expended	_	\$0	Service Effectiveness		
•		-			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile		1.15
					Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		17.18
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds					
-		-			Bus		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities		Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Passenger Trips Per
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total	Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Vehicle Revenue Mile
Bus 10	0	Bus \$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	A clusic Meacure fattic	I wastinger milit	A CHICLE WEAGING MILE





# Western Maine Transportation Services, Inc.

54 Pine Street Mexico, ME 04257 (207)364-3639

Chief Executive Officer: Eugene R. Skibitsky, General Manager

#### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 1098

#### **System Wide Information** General Information Financial Information Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Sources of Operating Funds Expended Lewiston-Auburn, ME Passenger Fares \$57,328 Square Miles Local Funds 1,404,056 Population 71,598 State Funds 31,876 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 292 Federal Assistance 100.817 Other Funds 22,426 **Total Operating Funds Expended** \$1,616,503 Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population 70,000 **Summary of Operating Expenses** Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$537,055 Service Consumption Materials & Supplies 58,446 Annual Passenger Miles 911,120 Purchased Transportation Annual Unlinked Trips 91,040 Other Operating Expenses 64,932 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 365 Total Operating Expenses \$660,433 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 10 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$1,777,325 Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 335,032 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,896 Local Funds \$19,082 Total Fleet 16 State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15 Federal Assistance 69,253 Base Period Requirement **Total Capital Funds Expended** \$88,335 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service **Uses of Capital Funds** Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities Operated Transportation Stock and Other Total

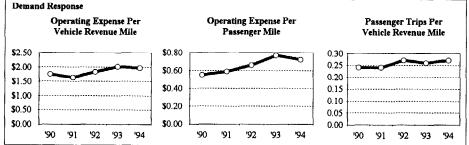
Demand Response

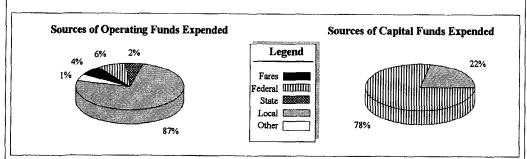
\$56,750

\$31,585

\$88,335

	Characteristics	Demand	
		Response	
	Operating Expense	\$660,433	
	Capital Funding	\$88,335	
28	Annual Passenger Miles	911,120	
б	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	335,032	
76	Annual Unlinked Trips	91,040	
7	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	365	
26	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,896	
)3	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
	Total Fleet	16	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	3.6	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	
55	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
16	Percent Spares	7%	
0	•		
3	Performance Measures		
	Service Efficiency		
25	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.97	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$31.61	
		*	
	Cost Effectiveness		
2	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.72	
0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$7.25	
3	• • •		
5	Service Effectiveness		
ļ	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.27	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	4.36	





Demand Response

15

# **Greater Portland Transit District (METRO)**

114 Valley Street Portland, ME 04104-1097 (207)774-0351

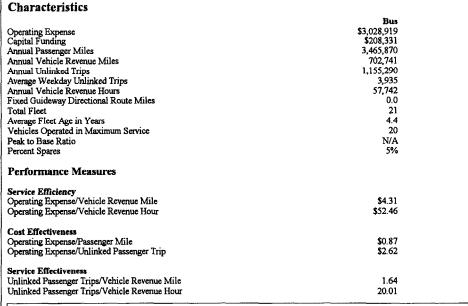
**System Wide Information** 

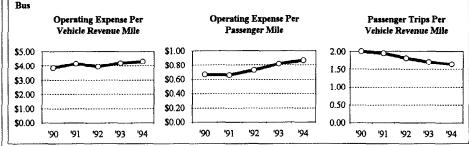
Chief Executive Officer: Sarah P. Dedoes, General Manager

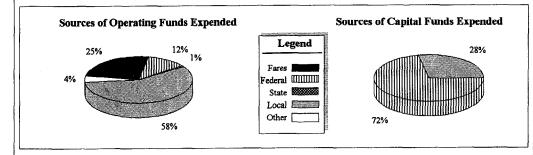
	Contrar 14mmelon
tion	ID Number: 1016

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Portland, ME		Passenger Fares	\$856,915
Square Miles	73	Local Funds	1,936,383
Population	120,220	State Funds	49,844
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	191	Federal Assistance	401,020
_		Other Funds	119,560
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,363,722
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	32		
Population	80,100	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,512,521
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	244,073
Annual Passenger Miles	3,465,870	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,155,290	Other Operating Expenses	272,325
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,935	Total Operating Expenses	\$3,028,919
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,524		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	497	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$129,166
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	702,741	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	57,742	Local Funds	\$57,531
Total Fleet	21	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	20	Federal Assistance	150,800
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$208,331
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	

venicles Operated in Maximum Service			oses or capita	ai ruiius		
	Directly	Purchased		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
	Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	TOTAL
Bus	20	. 0	Bus	\$0	\$208,331	\$208,331







# Portland-Casco Bay Island Transit District (CBL)

56 Commercial Street Portland, ME 04112-4656 (207)774-7871

General Information

**System Wide Information** 

**Financial Information** 

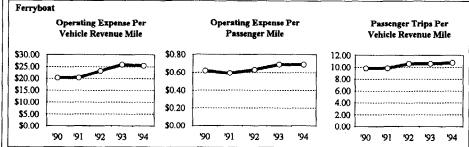
Chief Executive Officer: Patrick R. Christian,

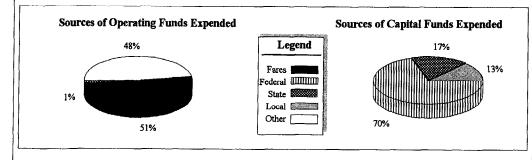
General Manager ID Number: 1088

### **Modal Information**

Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
chicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fu	nds		
Dase renot requirement	U	Total Capital Fu	nas Expenaea		\$757,485
Base Period Requirement	3 0	Federal Assistance	-		533,987
Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4	State Funds	_		132,300
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	13,701	Local Funds			\$91,198
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	62,235	Sources of Capital	Funds Expended		
•	1,059	Recording Ca	sii Expenditures		\$373,018
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,463	Peconcilina Ca	sh Expenditures		\$373,618
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,463	rom obeauting	Typenses		\$1,579,920
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,058	Total Operating		_	186,173
Annual Unlinked Trips	668,838	Other Operating I			•
Annual Passenger Miles	2,274,088	Purchased Transp			241,453 0
Service Consumption		Salaries/Wages/B Materials & Supp			\$1,152,294
Горшацоп	120,271	Summary of Opera			61 150 004
Square Miles Population	120 271	Summer of O	ation of Tananana		
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating	Funds Expended		\$2,186,199
		Other Funds	_	_	1,056,117
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	191	Federal Assistanc	c		0
Population	120,220	State Funds			25,000
Square Miles	73	Local Funds			0
Portland, ME		Passenger Fares			\$1,105,082
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	thirties this contract to the		ing Funds Expended	•	

Characteristics		
	Ferryboat	
Operating Expense	\$1,579,920	
Capital Funding	<b>\$757,48</b> 5	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,274,088	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	62,235	
Annual Unlinked Trips	668,838	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,058	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	13,701	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	20.0	
Total Fleet	4	
Average Fleet Age in Years	21.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	33%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$25.39	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$115.31	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.69	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.36	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	10.75	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	48.82	





# Portland-Regional Transportation Program, Inc. (RTP)

127 St. John Street Portland, ME 04102-3072 (207)774-2666

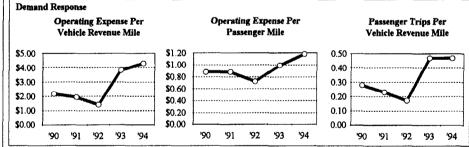
**System Wide Information** 

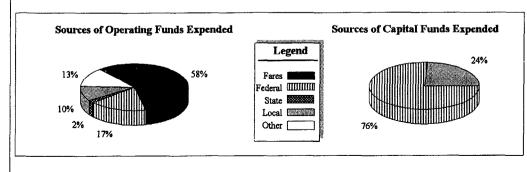
Chief Executive Officer: James A. Hilly, Executive Director

ID Number: 1069

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	d	
Portland, ME		Passenger Fares			\$601,919
Square Miles	73	Local Funds			104,201
Population	120,220	State Funds			22,152
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	191	Federal Assistance			178,272
•		Other Funds			130,068
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	-	\$1,036,612
Service Area Statistics			-		
Square Miles	875				
Population	228,100	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$799,957
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			67,686
Annual Passenger Miles	880,724	Purchased Transportati	ion		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	112,343	Other Operating Exper	nses		168,969
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	458	Total Operating Exp	enses	_	\$1,036,612
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$24,122
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	240,356	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	17,990	Local Funds			<b>\$</b> 6,477
Total Fleet	18	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	Federal Assistance			19,974
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$26,451
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response 14	. 0	Demand Response	\$0	\$26,451	\$26,451

Characteristics	Demand	
	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,036,612	
Capital Funding	<b>\$26,451</b>	
Annual Passenger Miles	880,724	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	240,356	
Annual Unlinked Trips	112,343	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	458	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	17,990	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
Total Fleet	18	
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.5	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	29%	
1		
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.31	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$57.62	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.18	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$9,23	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.47	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	6.24	





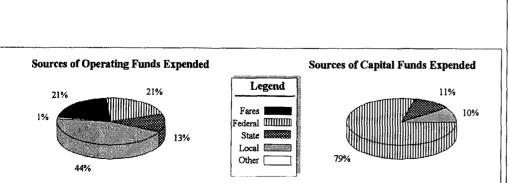
# **Annapolis Department of Public Transportation**

160 Duke of Gloucester Street Annapolis, MD 21401 (410)263-7964

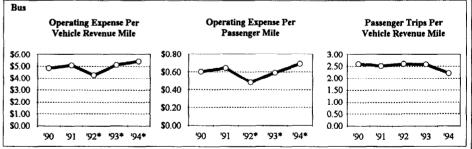
**System Wide Information** 

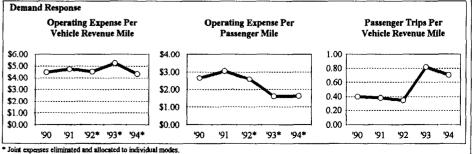
Chief Executive Officer: James T. Chase, Director of Public Transportation ID Number: 3040

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating I	Funds Expende	d	
Annapolis, MD		Passenger Fares		-	\$371,552
Square Miles	40	Local Funds			789,445
Population	78,590	State Funds			233,081
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	268	Federal Assistance			373,204
		Other Funds			19,350
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	_	\$1,786,632
Service Area Statistics		-	•		
Square Miles	10				
Population	50,000	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$1,252,032
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			226,159
Annual Passenger Miles	2,119,160	Purchased Transportat	ion		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	592,898	Other Operating Exper	ıses		287,511
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,898	Total Operating Exp	enses	_	\$1,765,702
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,822				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	372	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$29,780
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	351,600	Sources of Capital Fun	ıds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	34,010	Local Funds	-		\$1,302
Total Fleet	20	State Funds			1,465
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	Federal Assistance			10,246
Base Period Requirement	7	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$13,013
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 12	0	Bus	\$0	\$13,013	\$13,013
Demand Response 3	0	Demand Response	0	. 0	0
Total 15		Total		\$13,013	\$13,013



	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$1,228,747	\$536,955	
	Capital Funding	\$13,013	<b>\$</b> 0	
!	Annual Passenger Miles	1,790,688	328,472	
,	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	227,684	123,916	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	505,052	87,846	
ŀ	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,641	257	
ŀ	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,872	11,138	
7	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	15	5	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	6.9	7.0	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	3	
	Peak to Base Ratio	1.3	N/A	
•	Percent Spares	25%	67%	
t	•			
-	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$5.40	\$4.33	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$53.72	\$48.21	
	-			
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.69	\$1.63	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.43	<b>\$</b> 6.11	
_ ;	Service Effectiveness			
		2.22	0.71	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.22	0.71	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	22.08	7.89	





# Washington County Transportation Commission (County Commuter)

1000 West Washington Street Hagerstown, MD 21740 (301)791-3047

**General Information** 

System

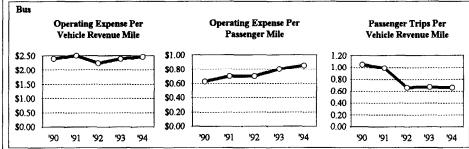
Chief Executive Officer: R. Keith Godwin, Transportation Manager ID Number: 3042

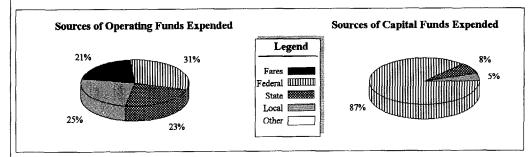
m Wide Information		Modal Information
Financial Information	Characteristics	
:		

		•	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce Hagerstown, MD-PA-WV Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	42 70,206 299	Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance	\$226,131 273,608 247,978 333,147
		Other Funds	8,337 \$1,089,201
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Funds Expended	31,067,201
Square Miles	267		
Population	65,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	
r opulation	,	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$852,914
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	147,184
Annual Passenger Miles	1,288,507	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	291,138	Other Operating Expenses	89,103
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	990	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,089,201
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	744		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	442,002	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	29,928	Local Funds	\$1,479
Total Fleet	14	State Funds	2,390
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	Federal Assistance	25,591
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$29,460
-			

Vehicles Operated in Max	imum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	10	0	Bus	\$0	\$29,460	\$29,460

Characteristics	
	Bus
Operating Expense	\$1,089,201
Capital Funding	\$29,460
Annual Passenger Miles	1,288,507
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	442,002
Annual Unlinked Trips	291,138
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	990
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	29,928
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Total Fleet	14
Average Fleet Age in Years	11.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2
Percent Spares	40%
Performance Measures	
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.46
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$36.39
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.85
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.74
Absorance management and the same	45.77
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.66
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	9.73





# **Brockton Area Transit Authority (BAT)**

267,498 \$305,653

8,705

\$46,860

70 School Street Brockton, MA 02401-4097 (508)588-2240

**System Wide Information** 

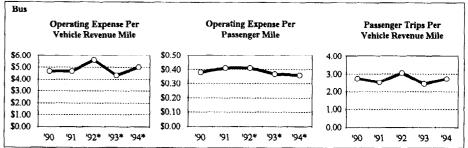
Chief Executive Officer: Reinald G. Ledoux, Administrator ID Number: 1004

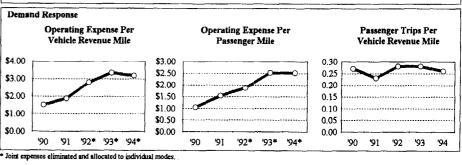
### **Modal Information**

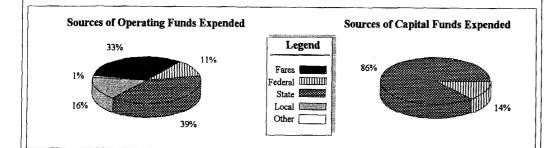
General Informat	ion		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) S	Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Brockton, MA			Passenger Fares	•		\$2,999,363
Square Miles		71	Local Funds			1,431,895
Population		160,910	State Funds			3,548,000
Population Ranking Ou	it of 405 UZA's	153	Federal Assistance			1,010,000
			Other Funds			83,733
			Total Operating Fu	inds Expended	-	\$9,072,991
Service Area Statistics				•		
Square Miles		114				
Population		176,677	Summary of Operating Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$0
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	1	19,722,405	Purchased Transports	ation		9,072,737
Annual Unlinked Trips		3,853,040	Other Operating Exp	enses		0
Average Weekday Unitin	ked Trips	13,855	Total Operating Ex		_	\$9,072,737
Average Saturday Unlini	ked Trips	7,078	•	•		
Average Sunday Unlinke	ed Trips	0	Reconciling Cash l	Expenditures		\$90,855
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue	Miles	2,079,885	Sources of Capital Fu	inds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue	: Hours	146,000	Local Funds	•		\$0
Total Fleet		92	State Funds			263,617
Vehicles Operated in Ma	aximum Service	78	Federal Assistance			42,036
Base Period Requiremen	nt	30	Total Capital Funds	s Expended	_	\$305,653
Vehicles Operated in Ms	ximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	s		
	Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
_	Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus	0	48	Bus	\$0	\$38,155	\$38,155
Damand Darmonca	0	30	D ID	0.50.000		

258,793 **\$258,793** 

Characteristics	Demand			
	Bus	Response		
Operating Expense	\$6,747,432	\$2,325,305		
Capital Funding	\$38,155	\$267,498		
Annual Passenger Miles	18, <b>7</b> 97,405	925,000		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,349,135	730,750		
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,660,290	192,750		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	13,084	771		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	107,500	38,500		
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A		
Total Fleet	54	38		
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.4	4.8		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	48	30		
Peak to Base Ratio	1.6	N/A		
Percent Spares	12%	27%		
Performance Measures				
Service Efficiency				
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$5.00	\$3.18		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$62.77	\$60.40		
Cost Effectiveness				
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.36	<b>\$2</b> .51		
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.84	\$12.06		
Service Effectiveness				
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.71	0.26		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	34.05	5.01		







30

Demand Response

Total

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Demand Response

Total

# Fitchburg-Montachusett Regional Transit Authority (MART)

R 1427 Water Street Fitchburg, MA 01420 (508)345-7711

Bus

Total

Demand Response

**System Wide Information** 

Purchased

21

162 183 Bus

Total

Demand Response

Transportation

Directly

Operated

Chief Executive Officer: Mohammed H. Khan,

Administrator

### **Modal Information**

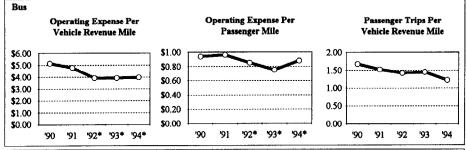
т	Number:	1061

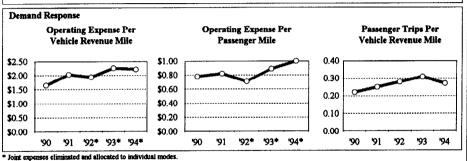
General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand	
<b>G02.01</b>					Bus	Response	
				Operating Expense	\$2,324,622	\$5,222,323	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$0	\$568,666	
l compression de la compression del compression della compression		Passenger Fares	\$4,002,378	Annual Passenger Miles	2,633,090	5,225,778	
Square Miles	63	Local Funds	855,596	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	586,988	2,359,527	
Population	82,249	State Funds	2,444,588	Annual Unlinked Trips	717,311	637,195	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	260	Federal Assistance	450,000	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,637	2,515	
		Other Funds	345,300	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	49,658	140,247	
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$8,097,862	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Service Area Statistics		• •		Total Fleet	30	202	
Square Miles	338			Average Fleet Age in Years	11.3	4.5	
Population	150,725	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	21	162	
	•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0	Peak to Base Ratio	2.1	N/A	
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	0	Percent Spares	43%	25%	
Annual Passenger Miles	7,858,868	Purchased Transportation	7,546,945				
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,354,506	Other Operating Expenses	0	Performance Measures			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,152	Total Operating Expenses	\$7,546,945				
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,021	•		Service Efficiency			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	<b>\$433,</b> 501	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.96	\$2.21	
				Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$4</b> 6.81	\$37.24	
Service Supplied							
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,946,515	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	189,905	Local Funds	\$289,536	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.88	\$1.00	
Total Fleet	232	State Funds	279,130	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.24	\$8.20	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	183	Federal Assistance	0				
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$568,666	Service Effectiveness			
		•		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.22	0.27	
				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	14.45	4.54	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds					

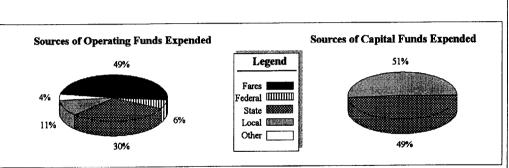
Total

568,666 \$568,666

\$0







Rolling

377,402

\$377,402

Stock

\$0

Facilities

and Other

191,264

\$191,264

# Cape Cod Regional Transit Authority (CCRTA)

585 Main Street, Route 6A Dennis, MA 02638-9998 (508)385-8311

**System Wide Information** 

Bus

Total

Demand Response

Legend

Federal IIIIIIII

Local

Other

\$0

1,254,400

\$1,254,400

\$0

54,449

\$54,449

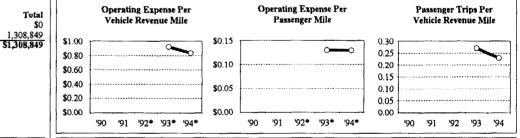
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

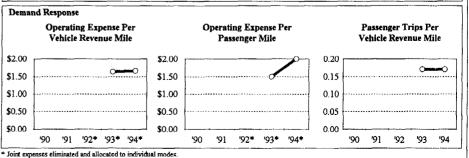
Chief Executive Officer: Joseph G. Potzka, Jr., Administrator

#### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 1105

General Information		Financial Information			Characteristics		Demand
						Bus	Response
					Operating Expense	\$205,336	\$2,991,515
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended			Capital Funding	<b>\$</b> 0	\$1,308,849
Hyannis, MA		Passenger Fares		11,216	Annual Passenger Miles	1,635,232	1,492,228
Square Miles	73	Local Funds	43	30,185	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	244,536	1,792,002
Population	66,713	State Funds	1,25	59,587	Annual Unlinked Trips	57,331	307,216
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	310	Federal Assistance		20,000	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	185	1,166
		Other Funds	4	13,787	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	10,042	97,758
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,26	54,775	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics					Total Fleet	10	61
Square Miles	395				Average Fleet Age in Years	8.4	4.4
Population	186,605	Summary of Operating Expenses			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	48
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$16	55,308	Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		5,316	Percent Spares	43%	27%
Annual Passenger Miles	3,127,460	Purchased Transportation	2,90	05,880			
Annual Unlinked Trips	364,547	Other Operating Expenses	12	20,347	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,351	Total Operating Expenses	\$3,19	6,851			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	354			1	Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	138	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$6	57,924	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$0.84	\$1.67
					Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$20.45	\$30.60
Service Supplied							
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,036,538	Sources of Capital Funds Expended			Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	107,800	Local Funds	5	55,445	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.13	\$2.00
Total Fleet	71	State Funds	1,25	59,845	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.58	\$9.74
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	55	Federal Assistance	- 4	13,559	.,		
Base Period Requirement	4	Total Capital Funds Expended		8,849	Service Effectiveness		
		•	ŕ	•	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.23	0.17
·					Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.71	3.14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		i	1		
					Bus		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities		O	Oneseting France Ber	D T
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trip





1%

13%

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

39%

Bus

Total

Demand Response

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Lowell Regional Transit Authority (LRTA)

145 Thorndike Street Lowell, MA 01852-3308 (508)459-0164

**System Wide Information** 

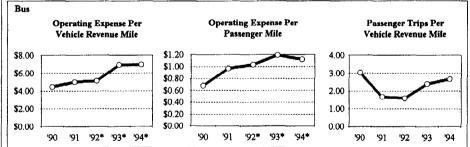
Chief Executive Officer: Robert B. Kennedy, Administrator

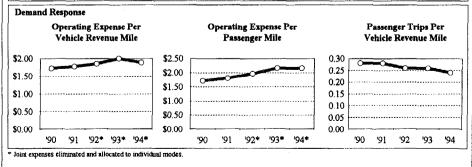
ID Number: 1005

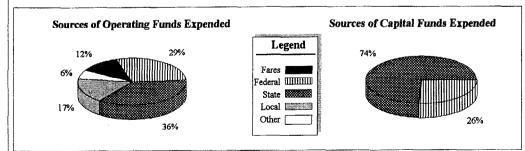
-		T 6	4.
Mo	dal	Into	rmation

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Lowell, MA-NH Square Miles 67	Sources of Operating Funds Expended           Passenger Fares         \$576,869           Local Funds         830,266           State Funds         1,722,790           Federal Assistance         1,405,345
Square Miles 67	Local Funds         830,266           State Funds         1,722,790
Detail Miles	State Funds 1,722,790
Population 181,651 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 139	
Population Ranking Out of 403 02As 139	Other Funds 298,715
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$4,833,985
Service Area Statistics	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Square Miles 266	
Population 264,280	Summary of Operating Expenses
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,606,545
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 296,477
Annual Passenger Miles 3,540,790	Purchased Transportation 663,979
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,457,746	Other Operating Expenses 708,806
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,600	Total Operating Expenses \$4,275,807
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,001	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0
Service Supplied	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 868,765	Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,126	Local Funds \$0
Total Fleet 61	State Funds 509,434
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 58	Federal Assistance 178,885
Base Period Requirement 26	Total Capital Funds Expended \$688,319
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds
Directly Purchased	Rolling Facilities
Operated Transportation	Stock and Other Total
Bus 28 0	Bus \$508,922 \$179,397 \$688,319
Demand Response 0 30	Demand Response 0 0 0
Total 28 30	Total \$508,922 \$179,397 \$688,319

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$3,611,828	<b>\$</b> 663,979	
Capital Funding	\$688,319	<b>\$</b> 0	
Annual Passenger Miles	3,233,062	307,728	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	517,832	350,933	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,372,405	85,341	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,267	333	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	55,685	30,441	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	31	30	
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.7	4.2	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	28	30	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Percent Spares	11%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 6.9 <b>7</b>	\$1.89	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$64.86	\$21.81	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.12	\$2.16	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.63	\$7.78	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.65	0.24	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	24.65	2.80	







# New Bedford-Southeastern Regional Transit Authority (SERTA)

25 North Sixth Street New Bedford, MA 02740 (508)997-6767

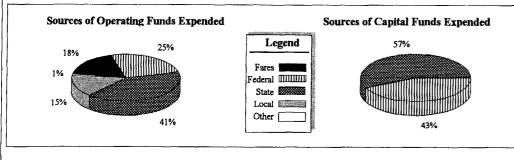
**System Wide Information** 

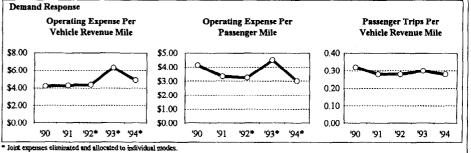
Chief Executive Officer: Louis D. Pettine,

Administrator
ID Number: 1006

**Modal Information** 

	ystem Wilde				Middai Into mation			
General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C New Bedford, MA	AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares	\$1,594,586	Operating Expense Capital Funding Annual Passenger Miles	Bus \$7,169,664 \$408,245 8,079,940	Response \$1,537,236 \$429,552 512,077		
Square Miles Population		Local Funds	1,342,268	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,563,288	313,719 Q		
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	139,082 171	State Funds Federal Assistance	3,647,320 2,259,973	Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,660,261 12,184	88,919 336		
Topman Manage Sale of 405 States	1,1	Other Funds	75,663	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	134,219	17,853		
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$8,919,810	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A		
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet	76	23		
Square Miles Population	47	6. 60 4. 7		Average Fleet Age in Years	10.0	6.2		
Population	186,731	Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Peak to Base Ratio	64	17		
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	350 0	Percent Spares	1.4 19%	N/A 35%		
Annual Passenger Miles	8,592,017	Purchased Transportation	8,706,900	Percent Spares	1976	3376		
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,749,180	Other Operating Expenses	0	Performance Measures				
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	12,520	Total Operating Expenses	\$8,706,900					
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	10,606		****	Service Efficiency				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,324	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$212,910	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.59	\$4.90 Q		
Service Supplied				Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 53.42	\$86.11		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	1,877,007 ( 152,072 99 81	Sources of Capital Funds Expended     Local Funds     State Funds     Federal Assistance	\$0 476,911 360,886	Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.89 \$1.96	\$3.00 \$17.29		
Base Period Requirement  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	41	Total Capital Funds Expended  Uses of Capital Funds	\$837,797	Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.34 27.27	0.28 Q 4.98		
		Coo of Capital Lands		Bus				
Bus 0 Demand Response 0	Purchased Transportation 64 17	Rolling   Stock	Facilities and Other Total \$361,724 \$408,245 109,470 429,552	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile  \$5.00	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		
Total 0	81	Total \$366,603	\$471,194 \$837,797	\$1.00 \$3.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00 \$0.60 \$0.40 \$0.20 \$0.20 \$0.20 \$0.00	2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 90 '91 '92* '93* '94*	50 00 00 00 00 00 00		





# Pittsfield-Berkshire Regional Transit Authority (BRTA)

\$57,331

67 Downing Parkway Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413)499-2782

Total

Demand Response

**System Wide Information** 

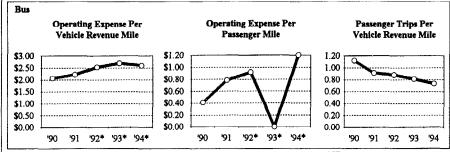
Chief Executive Officer: Dianne M. Smith, Administrator

### **Modal Information**

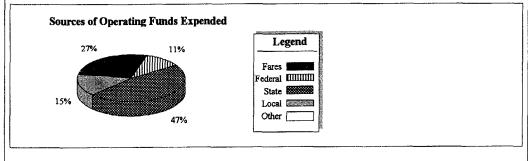
ID Number: 1007

General Information		Financial Info	rmation			Characteristics
		_				Operating Expense
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce	ensus	Sources of Operation	ig Funds Expende	d		Capital Funding
Pittsfield, MA		Passenger Fares			\$789,505	Annual Passenger Mile
Square Miles	46	Local Funds			443,048	Annual Vehicle Revenu
Population	55,047	State Funds			1,375,315	Annual Unlinked Trips
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	370	Federal Assistance			330,492	Average Weekday Unli
-		Other Funds			15,097	Annual Vehicle Revent
		Total Operating !	unds Expended		\$2,953,457	Fixed Guideway Direct
Service Area Statistics						Total Fleet
Square Miles	384					Average Fleet Age in Y
Population	129,951	Summary of Opera	ting Expenses			Vehicles Operated in M
		Salaries/Wages/Be			\$0	Peak to Base Ratio
Service Consumption		Materials & Suppl			0	Percent Spares
Annual Passenger Miles	2,293,790 /W				2,938,357	
Annual Unlinked Trips	772,814 /W				0	Performance Mea
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2.417	Total Operating			\$2,938,357	T CI IOI II DELICE IVICE
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,614					Service Efficiency
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cas	h Evnenditures		\$15,097	Operating Expense/Vel
Average Suitasy Offiniace 111ps	v	recomming on	. Liquidaturo		415,027	Operating Expense/Vel
Service Supplied						Operating Expenses ver
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	958 141 /\X	Sources of Capital	Funds Expended			Cost Effectiveness
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	51,120 /W		ands Daponava		\$0	Operating Expense/Pas
Total Fleet	31,120 / W	State Funds			57,331	Operating Expense/Uni
	78	Federal Assistance			0,331	Operating Expenses Offi
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	Total Capital Fu			\$57,331	Service Effectiveness
Base Period Requirement	14	Total Cabirat Lin	ias expendea		331,331	Unlinked Passenger Tri
						Unlinked Passenger Tri
		T. CO . W. 1 W				Unlinked Passenger In
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fu	103			Bus
75141	Daniel and d		D-11:	Facilities		) Dus
Directly	Purchased		Rolling Stock	and Other	Totai	Operating
Operated	Transportation	ъ				Vehicle R
Bus 0	14	Bus	\$0	\$57,331	\$57,331	

Characteristics	Demand				
	Bus	Response			
Operating Expense	\$2,486,466	\$451,891			
Capital Funding	\$57,331	\$0			
Annual Passenger Miles	2,079,450	214,340			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	958,141	0 /W			
Annual Unlinked Trips	697,842	74,972			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,417	0 /W			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	51,120	0 /W			
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A			
Total Fleet	22	64			
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.7	0.0			
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	64			
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A			
Percent Spares	57%	0%			
Performance Measures					
Service Efficiency					
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.60	\$0.00 /W			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$48.64	\$0.00 /W			
Cost Effectiveness					
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.20	\$2.11			
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.56	\$6.03			
Service Effectiveness					
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.73	0.00 /W			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	13.65	0.00 /W			



Demai	nd Respons	ie														
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile			Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile			Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile										
\$1.00					\$2.50	г					1.00					
\$0.80	ļ				\$2.00			_٩		9	0.80	ļ				
0.60	ļ	••••			\$1.50		•••••			<i>[</i>	0.60	ļ				
0.40			•••••		\$1.00			••••	<b>\/</b>		0.40			•••••		
\$0.20	ļ	••••			\$0.50	ļ		•	···A···		0.20	ļ				
0.00	L				\$0.00	L					0.00	L				
	'90 '91	92*	93*	'94*		<b>'9</b> 0	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*		'90	'91	'92	'93	'94



64 78

Total

Demand Response

### **Battle Creek Transit (BCT)**

Characteristics

Annual Passenger Miles

Annual Unlinked Trips

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips

Operating Expense Capital Funding

\$2.00

\$1.00

\$0.00

90 91 92\* 93\* 94\*

P.O. Box 1717 Battle Creek, MI 49016-1717 (616)966-3378

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Rance Leaders, City Manager

> Demand Response

\$610,133

\$4,336

294,856

153.852

33,621

123

\$1,475,385

\$10,136

476,544

762,245

2,754

1.00

0.50

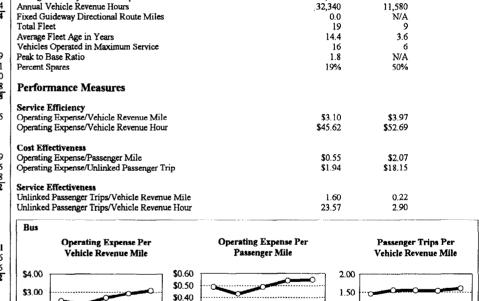
'90 '91 '92 '93 '94

2,667,858

#### **Modal Information**

City ivia	nagei
ID Number:	5030

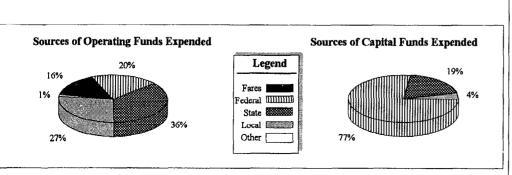
General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce	nsus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	d	
Battle Creek, MI		Passenger Fares	-		\$344,712
Square Miles	54	Local Funds			590,206
Population	<i>77</i> ,921	State Funds			770,178
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	272	Federal Assistance			426,874
		Other Funds		_	18,194
		Total Operating Fund	ds Expended		\$2,150,164
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	60				
Population	70,000	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$1,417,659
Service Consumption	0.000.51.4	Materials & Supplies			259,961
Annual Passenger Miles	2,962,714	Purchased Transportati			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	795,866	Other Operating Exper		_	407,898
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,877	Total Operating Expe	enses		\$2,085,518
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,141	P 0.19	•••		*** ***
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$21,845
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	630,396	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	43,920	Local Funds	•		<b>\$</b> 549
Total Fleet	28	State Funds			2,785
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	22	Federal Assistance			11,138
Base Period Requirement	9	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$14,472
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 16	0	Bus	\$1,366	\$8,770	\$10,136
Demand Response6	0	Demand Response	584	3,752	4,336
Total 22	0	Total	\$1,950	\$12,522	\$14,472

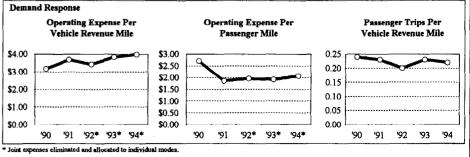


\$0.30

\$0.20

\$0.10 \$0.00





'91 '92\* '93\* '94\*

# Bay Metropolitan Transportation Authority (Bay Metro)

1510 North Johnson Strest Bay City, MI 48708 (517)894-2900

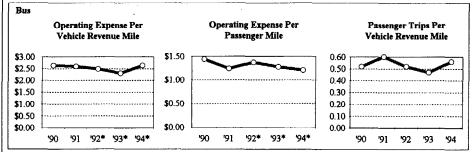
**System Wide Information** 

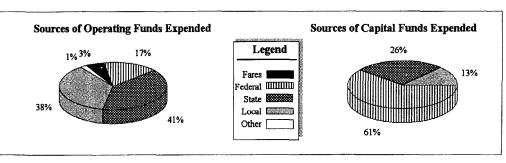
Chief Executive Officer: Michael Stoner, General Manager

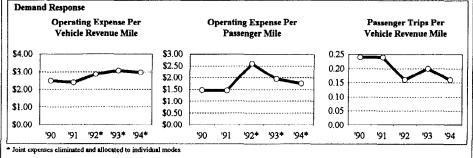
General Manager ID Number: 5029

General Information	Financial Inform	nation			
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Bay City, MI	4.2.6.2-beterstetetetet interventeterenteterekteretele	Passenger Fares	- una Dapona	_	\$111.178
Square Miles	36	Local Funds			1,479,576
Population	74,118	State Funds			1,592,577
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	282	Federal Assistance			649,677
ropulation realizing service con the		Other Funds			65,058
		Total Operating Fu	nds Expended	_	\$3,898,066
Service Area Statistics		por anning 1 an			,520,000
Square Miles	447				
Population	111,763	Summary of Operatin	g Expenses		
2 opanieros.	***,*	Salaries/Wages/Benef	fits		\$2,997,569
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			428,119
Annual Passenger Miles	2,866,822	Purchased Transporta			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	625,970		Other Operating Expenses		403,254
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,230	Total Operating Ex		-	\$3,828,942
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,056				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash I	Expenditures		\$129,305
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,402,998	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	77,501	Local Funds			\$26,229
Total Fleet	49	State Funds			56,520
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	38	Federal Assistance			130,779
Base Period Requirement	16	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$213,528
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	:		
Directly			Rolling	Facilities	
Operated			Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 24		Bus	\$89,265	\$33,838	\$123,103
Demand Response 14		Demand Response _	71,391	19,034	90,425
Total 38	0	Total	\$160,656	\$52,872	\$213,528

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,649,754	\$1,179,188	
Capital Funding	\$123,103	\$90,425	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,192,014	674,808	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,005,600	397,398	
Annual Unlinked Trips	564,129	61.841	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,993	237	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,828	22,673	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	29	20	
Average Fleet Age in Years	10.0	5.7	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	24	14	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.5	N/A	
Percent Spares	21%	43%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.63	\$2.97	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$48.33	<b>\$52.01</b>	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.21	\$1.75	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.70	\$19.07	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.56	0.16	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	10.29	2.73	







# Benton Harbor-Twin Cities Area Transportation Authority (DIAL-A-RIDE)

275 East Wall Street Benton Harbor, MI 49022 (616)927-2268

## **System Wide Information**

Chief Executive Officer: Wilbert Brown,

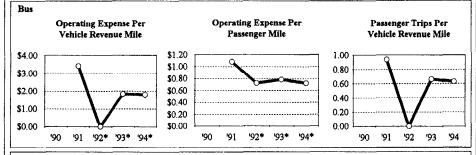
Executive Director

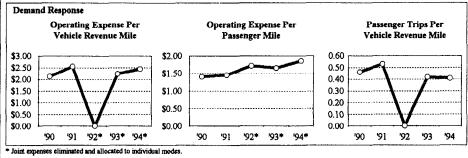
ID Number: 5132

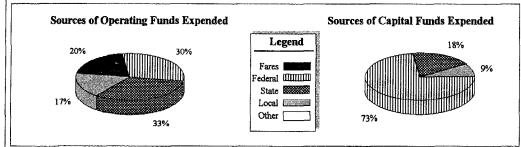
# **Modal Information**

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Benton Harbor, MI	Sources of Operating Funds Expended   Passenger Fares   \$199,968   3   Local Funds   171,541
	3 Local Funds 171,541
Square Miles Population 57.74	4 State Funds 333,208
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 35	
1 operation totalking out of 403 Ozina 35	Other Funds 6,053
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,012,924
Service Area Statistics	
Square Miles	4
Population 24,70	O Summary of Operating Expenses
•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$792,923
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 71,334
Annual Passenger Miles 625,58	
Annual Unlinked Trips 186,93	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 67	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 34	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$6,132
Service Supplied	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 424,71	6 Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,33	
	7 State Funds 11,013
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5 Federal Assistance 44,057
Base Period Requirement	2 Total Capital Funds Expended \$60,073
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds
Directly Purchase	
Operated Transportation	
Bus 2	0 Bus \$40,570 \$19,503 \$60,073
Demand Response 13	0 Demand Response 0 0 0
Total 15	0 Total \$40,570 \$19,503 \$60,073

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$98,104	\$908,686	
Capital Funding	\$60,073	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	136,976	488,604	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	54,488	370,228	
Annual Unlinked Trips	34,244	152,692	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	120	550	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	3,892	32,440	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	2	15	
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.5	5.1	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	2	13	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	0%	15%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.80	\$2.45	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$25.21	\$28.01	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.72	\$1.86	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.86	\$5.95	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.63	0.41	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	8.80	4.71	







# City of Holland (Dial-A-Ride)

City Hall Holland, MI 49423 (616)394-1310

Chief Executive Officer: Gregory W. Robinson, Assistant City Manager ID Number: 5147

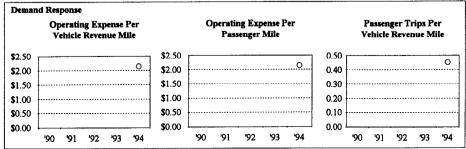
### Modal Information

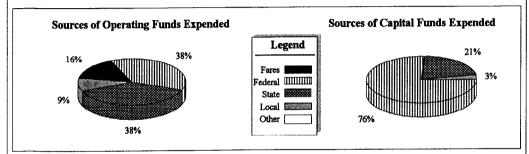
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cens	us	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Holland, MI		Passenger Fares	\$113,333
Square Miles	33	Local Funds	66,972
Population	62,418	State Funds	272,328
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	325	Federal Assistance	277,892
		Other Funds	(5,303)
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$725,222
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	N/A		
Population	N/A	Summary of Operating Expenses	
- · · ·		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	0
Annual Passenger Miles	350,792	Purchased Transportation	750,359
Annual Unlinked Trips	157,307	Other Operating Expenses	0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	562	Total Operating Expenses	\$750,359
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	234		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$6,800
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	350,792	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	23,242	Local Funds	\$11,352
Total Fleet	11	State Funds	67,492
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance	244,868
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$323,712
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	

**System Wide Information** 

Vehicles Operated in Maxim	um Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Demand Response	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Demand Response	Rolling Stock \$311,789	Facilities and Other \$11.923	Total \$323,712

Characteristics	Demand	
	Response	
Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 750,359	
Capital Funding	<b>\$323,7</b> 12	
Annual Passenger Miles	350, <b>7</b> 92	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	350,792	
Annual Unlinked Trips	157,307	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	562	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	23,242	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
Total Fleet	11	
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.4	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	22%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.14	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$32.28	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.14	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.77	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.45	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	6.77	





# City of Jackson Transportation Authority (JTA)

2350 East High Street Jackson, MI 49203-3490 (517)787-8363

System Wide Information

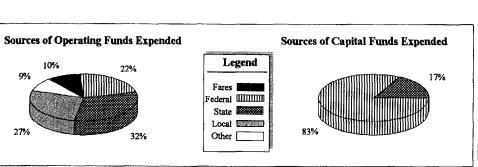
Chief Executive Officer: Gordon L. Szlachetka,

General Manager

ID Number: 5034

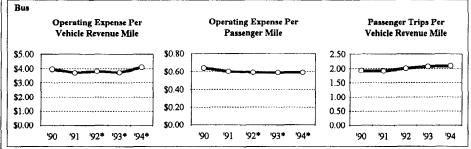
(317)787-6303 S	ystem Wide	e Information	
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Jackson, MI	Milledario	Passenger Fares	\$292,540
Square Miles	42	Local Funds	779,354
Population	78,126	State Funds	905,295
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	271	Federal Assistance	630,643
_		Other Funds	253,140
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,860,972
Service Area Statistics			, ,
Square Miles	720		1
Population	146,900	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,008,710
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	340,211
Annual Passenger Miles	3,312,605	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	867,984	Other Operating Expenses	407,423
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,016	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,756,344
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,820		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	36	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			İ
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	933,691	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	61,721	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	45	State Funds	25,038
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30	Federal Assistance	126,206
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$151,244
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	
Directly	Purchased	Rolling F	acilities

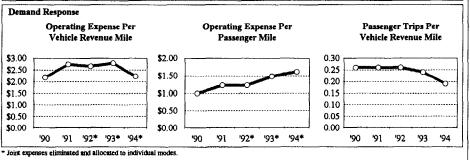
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Jackson, MI		Passenger Fares	L WINES EXPENSE	•	\$292,540
Square Miles	42	Local Funds			779,354
Population	78.126	State Funds			905,295
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	271	Federal Assistance			630,643
	۳,,	Other Funds			253,140
		Total Operating Fur	ds Expended		\$2,860,972
Service Area Statistics			22p+a-a		32,000,572
Square Miles	720				
Population	146,900	Summary of Operating	g Expenses		
<b></b>	, ,	Salaries/Wages/Benef			\$2,008,710
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	,,,,,		340,211
Annual Passenger Miles	3,312,605	Purchased Transportat	tion		0 0,211
Annual Unlinked Trips	867,984	Other Operating Expe			407,423
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,016	Total Operating Exp			\$2,756,344
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,820	Tour Operating 22	, enses		02,750,544
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	36	Reconciling Cash F	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	933,691	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	61,721	Local Funds	22-p-22-4-4		\$0
Total Fleet	45	State Funds			25,038
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30	Federal Assistance			126,206
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$151,244
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased	•	Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 8	0	Bus	\$14,851	\$9,891	\$24,742
Demand Response 22	0	Demand Response	118,975	7.527	126,502
Total 30		Total	\$133,826	\$17,418	\$151,244
	U	- Juli	0100,000	91/9710	44.44



Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,488,427	\$1,267,917	
Capital Funding	\$24,742	\$126,502	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,526,695	785,910	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	363,141	570,550	
Annual Unlinked Trips	761,062	106,922	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,616	400	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	28,443	33,278	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	18	27	
Average Fleet Age in Years	13.3	5.8	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	22	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	125%	23%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.10	\$2.22	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$52.33	\$38.10	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.59	\$1.61	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.96	\$11.86	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.10	0.19	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	26.76	3.21	

**Modal Information** 





# Kalamazoo Metro Transit System

241 West South Street Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616)337-8047

Total Fleet

**General Information** 

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Marc A. Ott, City Manager ID Number: 5035

### **Modal Information**

Characteristics	Demand				
	Bus	Response			
Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 4,172,657	\$60,579 Q			
Capital Funding	\$84,588	\$0			
Annual Passenger Miles	5,289,860	6,578			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	853,165 Q	4,394			
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,527,588	1,066			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,276	8			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	71,409	403			
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A			
Total Fleet	38	2			
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.3	0.0			
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	31	1			
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A			
Percent Spares	23%	100%			
Performance Measures					
Service Efficiency					
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.89 Q	\$13.79 Q			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$58.43	\$150.32 Q			
Cost Effectiveness					
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0. <b>7</b> 9	\$9.21 Q			
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.73	\$56.83 Q			
Service Effectiveness					
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.79 Q	0.24			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	21.39	2.65			

	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
5.00		\$0.80	2.00
4.00	0	\$0.60	1.50
3.00		\$0.40	1.00
2.00 1.00		\$0.20	0.50
0.00		\$0.00	0.00
	'90 '91 '92* '93* '94*	*90 '91 '92* '93° '94°	'90 '91 '92 '93 '94

Deman	n vesi	JUHSC															
			ng Exp Reve				Oį		ng Exp senger	pense l Mile	Per					rips Po nue M	
\$15.00					0	\$10.00					0	0.25				_	0
					Ŭ	\$8.00			•••••	• • • • • • • • • •		0.20					
\$10.00	ļ					\$6.00						0.15				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
\$5.00						\$4.00	ļ					0.10					
						\$2.00		•				0.05		•••••	•		
\$0.00	 290	'91	'92*	···········	···············	\$0.00	└── '90	'91	92*	93*	··············	0.00	 '90	'91	'92	'93	'94

# **Financial Information**

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Co	PHENE	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Kalamazoo, MI		Passenger Fares	\$860,208
Square Miles	85	Local Funds	767,199
Population	164,430	State Funds	1,675,043
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	149	Federal Assistance	1,121,584
		Other Funds	71,443
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$4,495,477
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	70		
Population	143,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,712,069 Q
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	458,446 Q
Annual Passenger Miles	5,296,438	Purchased Transportation	157,028 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,528,654	Other Operating Expenses	905,693 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,284	Total Operating Expenses	\$4,233,236 Q
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	3,509		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$1,432 Q
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	857,559	Q Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	71,812	Local Funds	<b>\$</b> 0
	40	Contract	16 693

### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Base Period Requirement

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	29	2	Bus	\$0	\$84,588	\$84,588
Demand Response	0	1	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	29	3	Total	\$0	\$84,588	\$84,588

Fares

Other [

State Funds

Federal Assistance

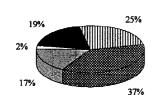
**Uses of Capital Funds** 

**Total Capital Funds Expended** 

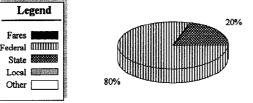
40

32 22

### Sources of Operating Funds Expended



### Sources of Capital Funds Expended



ID Number: 5037

## Muskegon Area Transit System (MATS)

\$403,758

\$403,758

0

990 Terrace Street Muskegon, MI 49442 (616)724-6520

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Frank Bednarek, Administrator-Controller

Modal Information

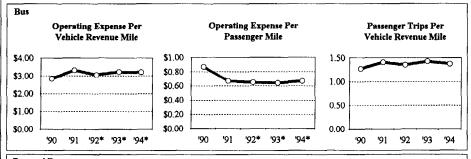
-	J				
General Information		Financial Information			(
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C Muskegon, MT Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	62 106,252 215	Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Other Funds		\$225,761 125,710 531,621 608,874 40,915	A A A
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Funds Expended		\$1,532,881	F
Square Miles Population  Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	527 158,983 2,205,010 625,258 2,191 1,262 0	Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses Total Operating Expenses Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$803,467 117,425 25,439 514,820 \$1,461,151 \$80,620	P P P
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement	504,956 36,695 19 15 0	Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Expended		\$41,437 225,423 136,898 \$403,758	S
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Directly	Purchased	Uses of Capital Funds Rolling	Facilities		[
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total	

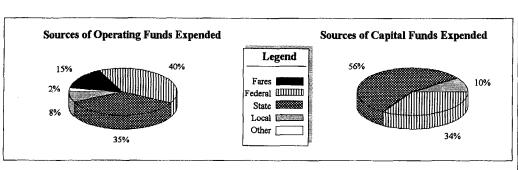
\$199,996

\$203,762

\$203,762

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,435,712	\$25,439	
Capital Funding	\$403,758	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,155,829	49,181	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	448,199	56,757	
Annual Unlinked Trips	615,995	9,263	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,159	32	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	32,601	4,094	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	16	3	
Average Fleet Age in Years	3.0	4.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13∙	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	23%	50%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.20	\$0.45	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$44.04	\$6.21	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.67	\$0.52	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.33	\$2.75	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.37	0.16	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.89	2.26	

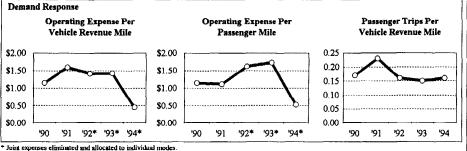




Bus

Total

Demand Response



Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Bus

Total

Demand Response

13

# Saginaw Transit System (STS)

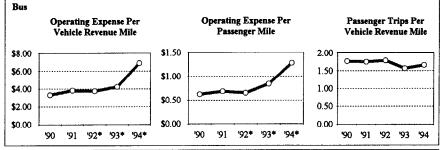
615 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI 48607-1575 (517)759-1679

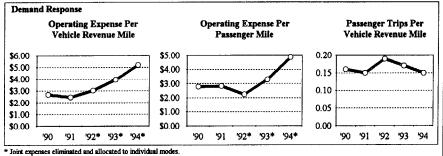
**System Wide Information** 

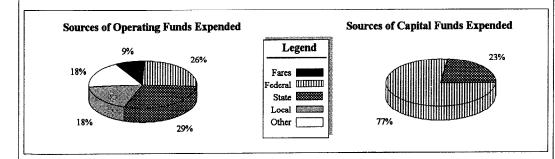
Chief Executive Officer: Sylvester Payne, Transit Administrator ID Number: 5039

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expended		
Saginaw, MI		Passenger Fares	-		\$262,598 Q
Square Miles	64	Local Funds			528,985 Q
Population	140,079	State Funds			882,409 Q
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	170	Federal Assistance			791,800 Q
•		Other Funds			528,879 Q
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended		<b>\$2,994,671</b> Q
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	263				
Population	162,301	Summary of Operating			
-		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$3,249,018 Q
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	_		890,305 Q
Annual Passenger Miles	3,942,544	Purchased Transportat			
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,186,149	Other Operating Exper			1,613,292 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,214	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$5,752,615 Q
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,103				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		<b>\$6,265</b> Q
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	880,317	Sources of Capital Fun	ids Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	291,177				\$0
Total Fleet	7	State Funds			28,811 Q
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	40	Federal Assistance		_	97,040 Q
Base Period Requirement	13	Total Capital Funds	Expended		<b>\$125,851</b> Q
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated 1	Fransportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 33	. 0	Bus	\$28,881 Q	\$0	\$28,881 Q
Demand Response 7	0	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 40	0	Total	\$28,881 Q	\$0	<b>\$28,881</b> Q

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$4,808,714 Q	\$943,901 Q
Capital Funding	\$28,881 Q	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	3,748,404	194,140
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	698,471	181,846
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,158,834	27,315
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,117	97
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	55,723	235,454 Q
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	0	7
Average Fleet Age in Years	13.0	5.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	33	7
Peak to Base Ratio	2.5	N/A
Percent Spares	-100%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$6.88 Q	<b>\$</b> 5.19 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$86.30 Q	<b>\$</b> 4.01 Q
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.28 Q	\$4.86 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.15 Q	\$34.56 Q
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.66	0.15
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	20.80	0.12 Q







## **Duluth Transit Authority (DTA)**

2402 West Michigan Street Duluth, MN 55806 (218)722-4426

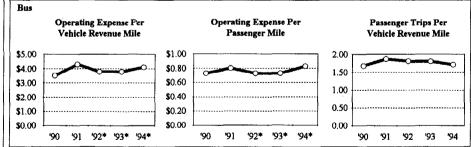
### **System Wide Information**

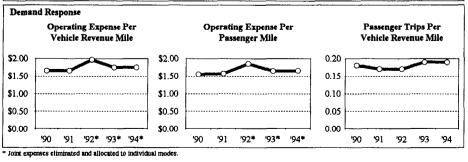
Chief Executive Officer: Dennis E. Jensen,

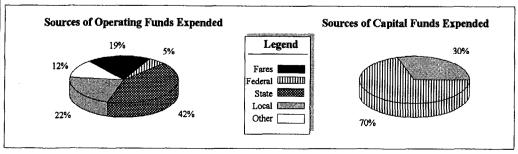
General Manager ID Number: 5025

General Information		Financial Inform	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	isus	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	đ	
Duluth, MN-WI		Passenger Fares	_		\$1,474,991
Square Miles	143	Local Funds			1,725,028
Population	122,971	State Funds			3,257,774
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	186	Federal Assistance			388,644
		Other Funds			970,424
		Total Operating Fu	nds Expended	-	\$7,816,861
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	143				
Population	122,971	Summary of Operatin			
		Salaries/Wages/Bene			<b>\$</b> 5,939,121
Service Consumption	0.400.000	Materials & Supplies			810,958
Annual Passenger Miles	9,429,233	Purchased Transporta			267,717
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,245,594	Other Operating Expe		_	930,212
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	11,208	Total Operating Ex	penses		\$7,948,008
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	5,270		:		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	2,006	Reconciling Cash I	Expenditures		\$4,718
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,031,392	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	153,074	Local Funds	-		\$60,374
Total Fleet	94	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	76	Federal Assistance			143,776
Base Period Requirement	24	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$204,150
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	1		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 71	0	Bus	\$117,656	\$86,494	\$204,150
Demand Response 0	5	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 71	5	Total	\$117,656	\$86,494	\$204,150

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$7,680,291	<b>\$</b> 267,717	
Capital Funding	\$204,150	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	9,267,837	161,396	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,878,037	153,355	
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,217,005	28,589	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	11,109	99	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	141,190	11,884	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	89	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	14.5	5.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	71	5	
Peak to Base Ratio	2.9	N/A	
Percent Spares	25%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.09	\$1.75	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$54.40	\$22.53	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.83	\$1.66	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.39	\$9.36	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.71	0.19	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	22.78	2.41	







500 Center Avenue Moorhead, MN 56561 (218)299-5305

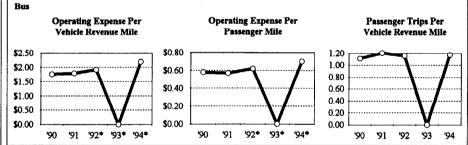
**System Wide Information** 

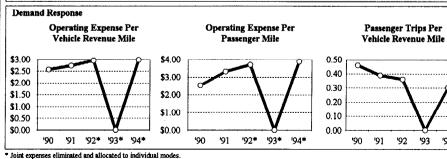
\_

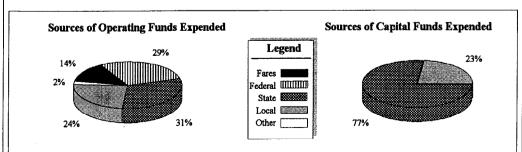
Chief Executive Officer: James W. Antonen, City Manager ID Number: 5026

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN Square Miles	iensus 52	Sources of Operating I Passenger Fares Local Funds	Funds Expended	i	\$108,642 191,625
Population	121,336	State Funds			248,440
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	190	Federal Assistance			231,474
		Other Funds		_	10,454
		Total Operating Fur	nds Expended		\$790,635
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	16		_		
Population	34,587	Summary of Operating Salaries/Wages/Benef			\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	1,004,422	Purchased Transportat			790,634
Annual Unlinked Trips	371,955	Other Operating Expe		_	0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,317	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$790,634
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	671				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash B	Expenditures		\$58,622
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	346,860	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,032	Local Funds			\$12,055
Total Fleet	12	State Funds			40,000
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	Federal Assistance		_	0
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$52,055
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	- 8	Bus	\$52,055	\$0	\$52,055
Demand Response 0	2	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 0	10	Total	\$52,055	\$0	\$52,055

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$678,914	\$111,720	
Capital Funding	\$52,055	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	975,712	28,710	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	309,496	37,364	
Annual Unlinked Trips	360,656	11,299	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,278	39	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,824	4,208	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	10	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.4	7.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	25%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.19	\$2.99	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$32.60	\$26.55	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.70	\$3.89	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.88	\$9.89	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.17	0.30	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.32	2.69	







### City of Rochester, Minnesota

200 City Hall Rochester, MN 55902 (507)281-6008

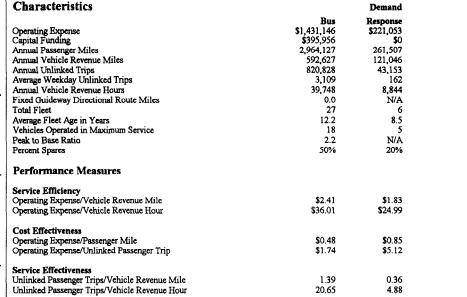
**System Wide Information** 

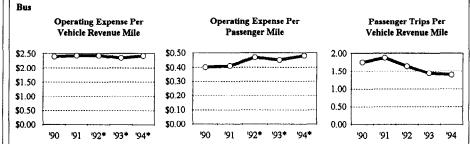
Chief Executive Officer: Chuck Hazama,

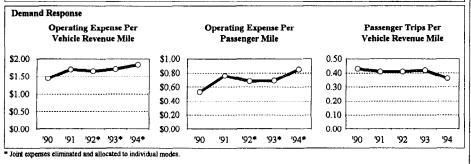
ID Number: 5092

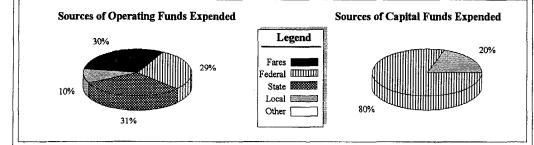
#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Rochester, MN		Passenger Fares	-		\$482,980
Square Miles	32	Local Funds			163,352
Population	73,560	State Funds			507,149
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	286	Federal Assistance			480,100
		Other Funds		_	0
		Total Operating Fur	ids Expended		\$1,633,581
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	144				
Population	84,526	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	.•		0
Annual Passenger Miles	3,225,634	Purchased Transportat			1,652,199
Annual Unlinked Trips	863,981	Other Operating Expe			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,271	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$1,652,199
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	619 0				\$0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	U	Reconciling Cash E	expenditures		30
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	713,673	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	48,592	Local Funds			\$80,218
Total Fleet	33	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	23	Federal Assistance			315,738
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$395,956
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	18	Bus	\$394,647	\$1,309	\$395,956
Demand Response 0	5	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 0	23	Total	\$394,647	\$1,309	\$395,956









# St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission (Metro Bus)

665 Franklin Avenue, N.E. St. Cloud, MN 56304 (612)251-1499

General Information

**System Wide Information** 

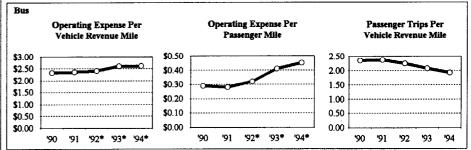
**Financial Information** 

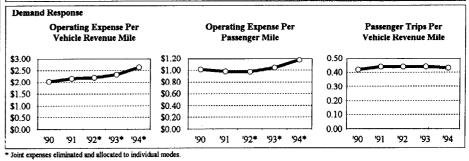
..... a4: a.a

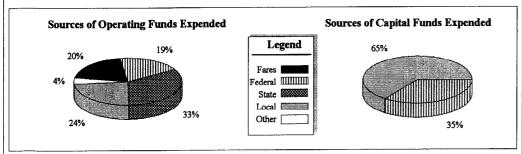
Chief Executive Officer: David W. Tripp, Executive Director ID Number: 5028

General Information		r mancial inform	iution		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expended	1	
St. Cloud. MIN		Passenger Fares	and Expense	-	\$491,296
Square Miles	29	Local Funds			615,897
Population	74.037	State Funds			837,910
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	284	Federal Assistance			485,605
Population Railing Out of 403 CEP43	204	Other Funds			87,190
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended		\$2,517,898
Service Area Statistics			<b></b>		,
Square Miles	16				
Population	61,657	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
· opainion	,	Salaries/Wages/Benefit			\$1,515,155
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			322,037
Annual Passenger Miles	5,030,178	Purchased Transportati	ion		411,382
Annual Unlinked Trips	1.637.832	Other Operating Exper			260,069
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	6,558	Total Operating Expe	enses		\$2,508,643
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,434				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Ex	xpenditures		\$472
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	961,726	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	69,076	Local Funds	-		\$43,563
Total Ficet	43	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	25	Federal Assistance			23,160
Base Period Requirement	16	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$66,723
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 17	1	Bus	\$0	\$36,502	\$36,502
Demand Response 0	7	Demand Response	24,226	5,995	30,221
Total 17	- 8	Total	\$24,226	\$42,497	\$66,723

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,137,344	<b>\$</b> 371,299	
Capital Funding	\$36,502	\$30,221	
Annual Passenger Miles	4,712,570	317,608	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	819,958	141,768	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,576,392	61,440	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	6,328	230	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	57,259	11,817	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	27	16	
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.7	8.4	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18	7	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Percent Spares	50%	129%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.61	\$2.62	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$37.33	\$31.42	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.45	\$1.17	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.36	<b>\$</b> 6.04	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.92	0.43	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	27.53	5.20	







# Columbia Area Transit System (CATS)

P.O. Box N Columbia, MO 65205 (314)874-7367

**System Wide Information** 

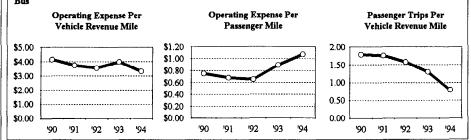
Chief Executive Officer: Raymond A. Beck, P.E.,

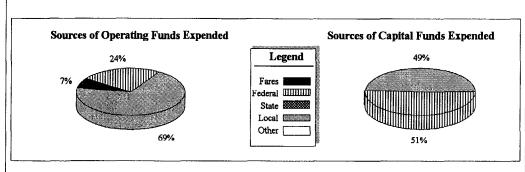
City Manager

### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 7016

General Information		Financial Information			Characteristics	
						Bus
77.1 . 1.4 . ATT 13.00					Operating Expense	\$1,696,936
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	Sources of Operating Funds Expended			Capital Funding	\$111,304
Columbia, MO	50	Passenger Fares		\$122,861	Annual Passenger Miles	1,592,745
Square Miles		Local Funds		1,171,337	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	510,908
Population	75,854	State Funds		0	Annual Unlinked Trips	405,394
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	279	Federal Assistance		402,038	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,455
		Other Funds	_	700	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	40,682
		Total Operating Funds Expended		\$1,696,936	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Service Area Statistics					Total Fleet	16
Square Miles	27				Average Fleet Age in Years	9.8
Population	43,574	Summary of Operating Expenses			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$734,633	Peak to Base Ratio	1.9
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		506,149	Percent Spares	23%
	,592,745	Purchased Transportation		0		
	405,394	Other Operating Expenses		456,154	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,455	Total Operating Expenses		\$1,696,936		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	777				Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.32
				,	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$41.71
Service Supplied					• •	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	510,908	Sources of Capital Funds Expended			Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	40,682	Local Funds		\$54,975	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.07
Total Fleet	16	State Funds		0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	Federal Assistance		56,329		
Base Period Requirement	7	Total Capital Funds Expended		\$111,304	Service Effectiveness	
•		•		, i	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.79
					Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	9.96
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		ĺ		
		•			Bus	
Directly Pu	ırchased	Rolling	Facilities		Operating Expense Per Operating Expense	Per Passenger Trips Per
Operated Transp	ortation	Stock	and Other	Total		• • •
Bus 13	0	Bus \$64,211	\$47,093	\$111,304	Vehicle Revenue Mile Passenger Mile	Vehicle Revenue Mile





# City Utilities of Springfield, Missouri (CU)

301 East Central Springfield, MO 65801 (417)831-8600

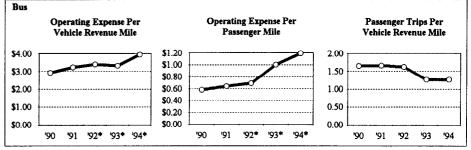
**System Wide Information** 

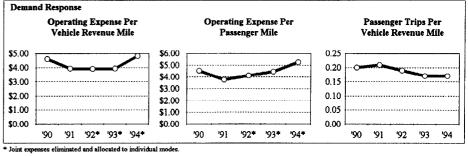
Chief Executive Officer: Robert E. Roundtree, General Manager

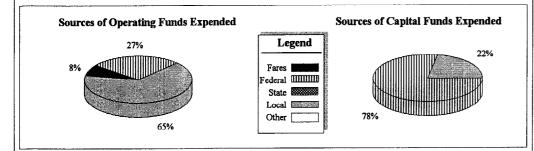
General Manager	
ID Number: 7003	

General Information		Financial Inforn	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expended	l	
Springfield, MO		Passenger Fares			\$354,456
Square Miles	81	Local Funds			2,991,853
Population	159,086	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	154	Federal Assistance			1,250,000
-		Other Funds		_	0
		Total Operating Fun	ıds Expended		\$4,596,309
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	30				
Population	87,230	Summary of Operating			
-		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		<b>\$</b> 3,511,184
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			832,337
Annual Passenger Miles	3,558,341	Purchased Transportat			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,346,317	Other Operating Expe		_	247,239
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,510	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$4,590,760
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,574				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	993	Reconciling Cash B	expenditures		\$5,549
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,146,634	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	82,827	Local Funds			\$59,023
Total Fleet	35	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	22	Federal Assistance		_	209,637
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$268,660
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 19	. 0	Bus	\$203,782	\$57,093	\$260,875
Demand Response 3	0	Demand Response	0	7,785	7,785
Total 22	0	Total	\$203,782	\$64,878	\$268,660

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$4,110,648	\$480,112	
Capital Funding	\$260,875	\$7,785	
Annual Passenger Miles	3,466,831	91,510	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,047,099	99,535	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,329,051	17,266	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,453	57	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	73,024	9,803	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	30	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	10.5	7.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	19	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	58%	67%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.93	\$4.82	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$56.29	\$48.98	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.19	\$5.25	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.09	\$27.81	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.27	0.17	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.20	1.76	







# St. Joseph Express (Express)

Total \$0

11th & Frederick Avenue St. Joseph, MO 64501 (816)233-6750

**System Wide Information** 

**Modal Information** 

City Manager

Chief Executive Officer: R. Patt Lilly,

ID Number: 7032

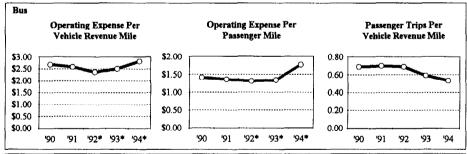
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cens	ıus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
St. Joseph MO - KS		Passenger Fares	\$140,511
Square Miles	46	Local Funds	642,637
Population	73,395	State Funds	0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	280	Federal Assistance	472,191
		Other Funds	18,626
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,273,965
Service Area Statistics			, -,
Square Miles	21		
Population	58,583	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•	•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$866,015
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	138,747
Annual Passenger Miles	728,996	Purchased Transportation	46,821
Annual Unlinked Trips	234,680	Other Operating Expenses	219,631
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	760	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,271,214
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	772		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	487,824	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	38,990	Local Funds	<b>\$</b> 0
Total Fleet	18	State Funds	o l
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	Federal Assistance	ŏİ
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	<u>\$0</u>
•			-

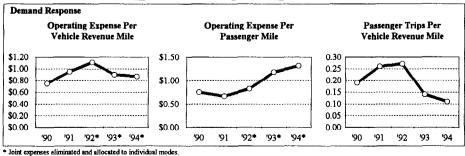
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	
Bus	10	. 0	Bus	\$0	\$0	
Demand Response	0	2	Demand Response	0	0	
Total	10	2	Total	\$0	\$0	

**Uses of Capital Funds** 

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$1,224,393	\$46,821
Capital Funding	\$0	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	693,146	35,850
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	434,284	53,540
Annual Unlinked Trips	228,720	5,960
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	740	20
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	34,520	4,470
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	16	2
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.4	5.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	2
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	60%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.82	\$0.87
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$35.47	\$10.47
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.77	\$1.31
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$5.35	\$7.86
- t	40.00	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.53	0.11
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	6.63	1.33





37%

**Sources of Operating Funds Expended** 

50%

Legend Fares Federal IIIIIIII State State Local Other [

# **Billings Metropolitan Transit (MET)**

P.O. Box 1178 Billings, MT 59103-1178 (406)657-8493

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: J. Bruce Putnam, A.A.E., Director-Aviation and Transit

### **Modal Information**

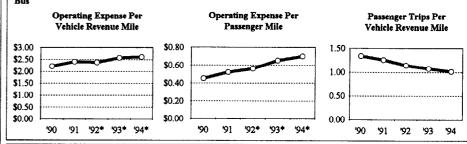
ID Number: 8004

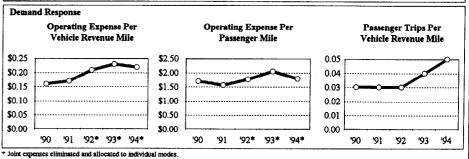
~	11146	7 111101111111111111		1710	dai imulination	
General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand
					Bus	Response
İ				Operating Expense	\$1,671,160	\$51,500
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Censu	us	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	1	Capital Funding	\$79,825	\$0
Billings, MT		Passenger Fares	<b>\$179,667</b>	Annual Passenger Miles	2,394,246	28,835
Square Miles	45	Local Funds	645,929	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	639,126	236,850
Population	88,181	State Funds	93,075	Annual Unlinked Trips	645,664	10,713
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	247	Federal Assistance	684,092	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,429	40
•		Other Funds	119,897	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	40,799	19,220
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,722,660	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics			,· <b>,</b>	Total Fleet	22	13
Square Miles	32			Average Fleet Age in Years	5.0	3.5
Population	81,151	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	16	10
	01,101	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,235,845	Peak to Base Ratio	1.8	N/A
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	241,127	Percent Spares	1.8 38%	30%
Annual Passenger Miles	2,423,081	Purchased Transportation	51,500	recent spares	3076	30%
Annual Unlinked Trips	656,377	Other Operating Expenses	194,188	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,469	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,722,660	I CHIOIAIIAIICE MICASUIES		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	389	op zap	02,.22,000	Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$22,061	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.61	\$0.22
Thomas States Tips	ŭ	xooononing cash Experiences	<b>322,</b> 001	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.96	\$2.68
Service Supplied				Operating Expenses venicle Revenue Hour	\$40.90	\$2.08
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	875,976	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	60,019	Local Funds	\$15,965	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>#0.70</b>	61.70
Total Fleet	35	State Funds	313,503	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.70	\$1.79
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	26	Federal Assistance	63,860	Operating Expense/Onlinked Passenger 111p	\$2.59	\$4.81
Base Period Requirement	9	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$79,825	Service Effectiveness		
Daso I orion Modurouppit	,	Ivai Capitai Fullus Expellueu	3/7,023	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.01	0.05
						0.05
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.83	0.56
- cincles Operated in Maximum Service		caes of Capital Fullus		Bus		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities			
	ansportation	Stock	and Other Total	Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Passenger Trips Per
Bus 16	ansportation 0		\$58,537 \$79,825	Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Vehicle Revenue Mile
Dus 10	10	Bus \$21,288	\$79,823		•	

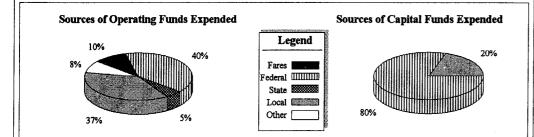
\$79,825

\$58,537

\$21,288







Demand Response

Total

Demand Response

Total

# **Great Falls Transit District (GFT)**

3905 North Star Boulevard Great Falls, MT 59403-2353 (406)727-0382

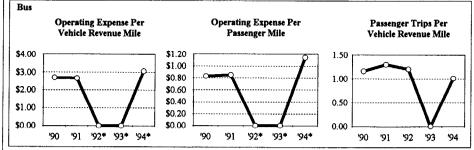
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas J. Munsey.

General Manager ID Number: 8012

## **Modal Information**

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$1,343,466	\$26,310
Capital Funding	\$0	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	1,182,976	13,200
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	438,914	13,200
Annual Unlinked Trips	442,962	4.744
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,564	18
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	37,106	4,744
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	17	14
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.0	8.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	14
Peak to Base Ratio	1.9	N/A
Percent Spares	13%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.06	\$1.99
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$36.21	\$5.55
Sharand rather translation	\$30.21	φυ.JJ
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.14	\$1.99
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.03	\$5.55
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.01	0.36
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	11.94	1.00
Sandan A describer Trips a cincle Revenue Hour	11.54	1.00
Rus		



Dema	nd Response			
	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
\$2.00		\$2.00	<u> </u>	0.40
<b>\$</b> 1.50		\$1.50		0.30
\$1.00		\$1.00		0.20
0.50		\$0.50		0.10
\$0.00	'90 '91 '92* '93* '94*	\$0.00	'90 '91 '92* '93* '94*	0.00 90 91 92 93 94

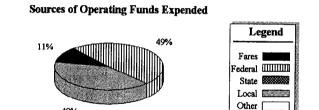
Source: 1994 National Transit Database

40%

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Great Falls, MT		Passenger Fares	\$148,210
Square Miles	20	Local Funds	545,691
Population	63,506	State Funds	0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	322	Federal Assistance	674,545
		Other Funds	1,330
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,369,776
Service Area Statistics			51,005,776
Square Miles	18		
Population	64,800	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$862,338
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	211,978
Annual Passenger Miles	1,196,176	Purchased Transportation	26,310
Annual Unlinked Trips	447,706	Other Operating Expenses	269,150
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,582	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,369,776
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	791	. t	02,000,770
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	452,114	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	41,850	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	31	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	29	Federal Assistance	o o
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds Expended	<u></u>

#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service **Uses of Capital Funds**

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	15	. 0	Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	14	Demand Response	0	0	ō
Total	15	14	Total	\$0	<u> </u>	\$0



# Missoula Urban Transportation District (Mountain Line)

1221 Shakespeare Missoula, MT 59802 (406)543-8386

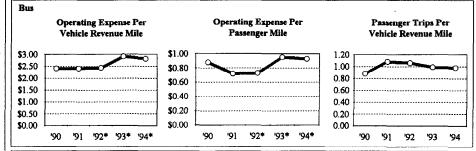
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Philip O. Pumphrey,

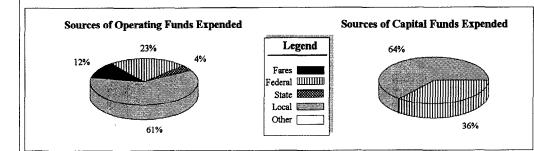
General Manager ID Number: 8009

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce	nsus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expended	i	
Missouls, MT	Refreske kantala eta Francisco eta eta Barta kantalia (hali ali ali ali ali ali ali ali ali ali	Passenger Fares	-		\$203,703
Square Miles	28	Local Funds			1,018,651
Population	57,196	State Funds			65,306
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	355	Federal Assistance			381,891
-		Other Funds		_	0
		Total Operating Fun-	ds Expended	_	\$1,669,551
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	36				
Population	60,930	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
-		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$1,114,863
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			140,326
Annual Passenger Miles	1,613,234	Purchased Transportati			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	513,576	Other Operating Exper	nses		320,055
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,932	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$1,575,244
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	448				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	574,811	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	43,345	Local Funds			\$9,786
Total Fleet	26	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	20	Federal Assistance			5,518
Base Period Requirement	7	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$15,304
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 15	0	Bus	\$8,214	\$7,090	\$15,304
Demand Response 5	Ö	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 20	0	Total	\$8,214	\$7,090	\$15,304

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,437,703	\$137,541	
Capital Funding	\$15,304	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	1,547,587	65,647	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	509,164	65,647	
Annual Unlinked Trips	499,197	14,379	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,878	54	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	35,825	7,520	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	20	6	
Average Fleet Age in Years	10.9	7.5	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	5	
Peak to Base Ratio	2.1	N/A	
Percent Spares	33%	20%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.82	\$2.10	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.13	\$18.29	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.93	\$2.10	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.88	\$9.57	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.98	0.22	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	13.93	1.91	



Demand	Respo	nse														
	-	ating Ex icle Reve				O	•	ng Exp senger		er-					rips Pe tue Mi	
\$2.50 <u></u>					\$2.50	Γ					0.30	[				
2.00	۰	·····		Ω	\$2.00					Ω	0.25	0=	0	-0	<b>-</b>	
1.50					\$1.50		0.				0.20	ļ	******			
1.00					\$1.00			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0.15 0.10					
0.50					\$0.50						0.10	ļ				•
0.00 L					\$0.00						0.00	L				
	90 1	92*	93*	'94*		90	'91	'92*	93*	94*		'90	'91	'92	'93	9



# Lincoln Transportation System (StarTRAN)

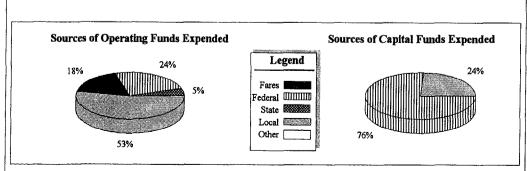
710 J Street Lincoln, NE 68508 (402)441-8600

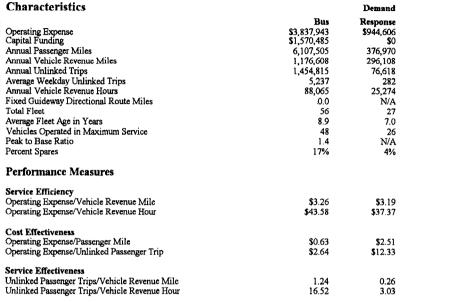
**System Wide Information** 

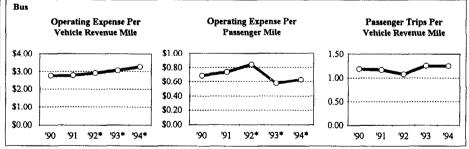
Chief Executive Officer: Larry D. Worth, Assistant Director Transportation ID Number: 7001

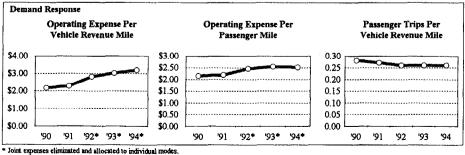
#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Lincoln, NE		Passenger Fares	\$839,740
Square Miles	64	Local Funds	2,540,111
Population	192,558	State Funds	215,939
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	129	Federal Assistance	1,126,200
-		Other Funds	60,559
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$4,782,549
Service Area Statistics			• •
Square Miles	64		
Population	307,650	Summary of Operating Expenses	
-	•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$3,418,193
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	580,299
Annual Passenger Miles	6,484,475	Purchased Transportation	282,338
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,531,433	Other Operating Expenses	501,719
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,519	Total Operating Expenses	\$4,782,549
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,241		V -1, -22,72 II
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	19	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,472,716	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	113.339	Local Funds	\$377,428
Total Fleet	83	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	74	Federal Assistance	1,193,057
Base Period Requirement	32	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,570,485
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	
Directly	Purchased	Rolling Faci	lities
Operated	Transportation	Stock and C	Other Total
Bus 48	. 0	Bus \$1,228,247 \$342	2,238 \$1,570,485
Demand Response 6	20	Demand Response 0	0 0
Total 54	20	Total \$1,228,247 \$342	,238 \$1,570,485









# Manchester Transit Authority (MTA)

110 Elm Street Manchester, NH 03101-2799 (603)623-8801

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald Roy,

General Manager ID Number: 1002

#### **Modal Information**

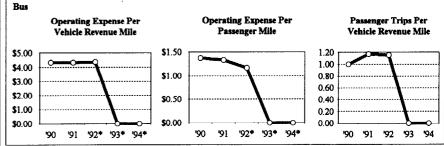
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Manchester, NH		Passenger Fares	\$319,463
Square Miles	47	Local Funds	1,323,636
Population	114,918	State Funds	0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	199	Federal Assistance	587,460
•		Other Funds	236,870
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,467,429
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	50		
Population	105,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	<b>\$</b> 1,93 <b>7,</b> 868
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	195,002
Annual Passenger Miles	0 /3	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	0 /\	Other Operating Expenses	334,559
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	0 /\		\$2,467,429
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0 /\		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0 /\	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	0 /\	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	0 /\	/ Local Funds	\$27,128
Total Fleet	0 /3	/ State Funds	О
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	0 /V	Federal Assistance	108,512
Base Period Requirement	0 /X	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$135,640
-			

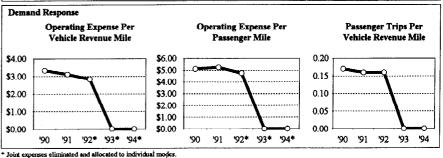
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

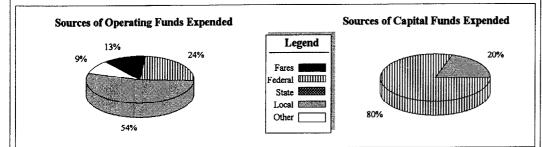
#### Uses of Capital Funds

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0 /W	· 0/W	Bus	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0
Demand Response	0 /W	0 /W	Demand Response	87,841	47,799	135,640
Total	0 /W	0 /W	Total	\$87,841	\$47,799	\$135,640

Characteristics	Demand		
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,323,008	<b>\$144,421</b>	
Capital Funding	\$0	\$135,640	
Annual Passenger Miles	0 /W	0 /W	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	0 /W	0 /W	
Annual Unlinked Trips	0 /W	0 /W	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	0 /W	0 /W	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	0 /W	0 /W	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	0 /W	0 /W	
Average Fleet Age in Years	16.0	7.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	0 /W	0 /W	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	0% /W	0% /W	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$0.00 /W	\$0.00 /W	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$0.00 /W	\$0.00 /W	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.00 /W	\$0.00 /W	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.00 /W	\$0.00 /W	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.00 /W	0.00 /W	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	0.00 /W	0.00 /W	







# Nashua Transit System (City Bus)

Characteristics

City Hall Nashua, NH 03061-2019 (603)594-3380

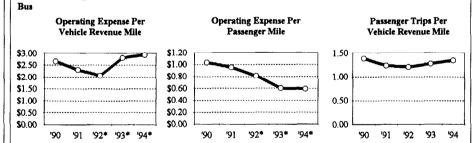
**System Wide Information** 

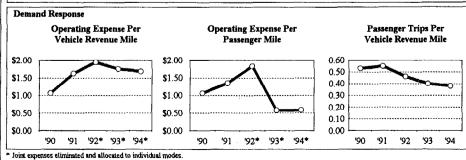
Chief Executive Officer: Rob Wagner, Mayor-City of Nashua ID Number: 1087

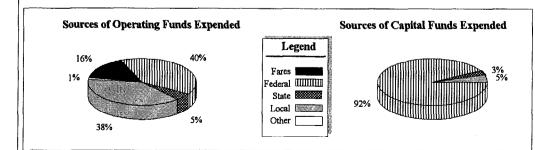
#### Modal Information

General Information	Financial Information				
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Nashua, NH		Passenger Fares	•		\$168,644
Square Miles	44	Local Funds			403,116
Population	96,791	State Funds			53,451
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	232	Federal Assistance			426,962
		Other Funds			15,829
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	-	\$1,068,002
Service Area Statistics			-		
Square Miles	32				
Population	81,536	Summary of Operating	g Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	1,817,421	Purchased Transportat	ion		1,068,002
Annual Unlinked Trips	368,961	Other Operating Expe			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,391	Total Operating Exp	enses	_	\$1,068,002
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	316				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	496,478	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	34,432	Local Funds	-		\$6,983
Total Fleet	19	State Funds			4,969
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	Federal Assistance			137,808
Base Period Requirement	4	Total Capital Funds	Expended	-	\$149,760
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	- 4	Bus	\$32,231	\$6,896	\$39,127
Demand Response 0	9	Demand Response	103,736	6,897	110,633
Total 0	13	Total ^	\$135,967	\$13,793	\$149,760

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$542,377	\$525,625	
Capital Funding	\$39,127	\$110,633	
Annual Passenger Miles	919,514	897,907	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	185,758	310,720	
Annual Unlinked Trips	249,578	119,383	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	917	474	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	13,492	20,940	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	7	12	
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.0	4.8	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4	9	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	75%	33%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 2.92	\$1.69	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.20	<b>\$25</b> .10	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.59	\$0.59	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.17	\$4.40	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.34	0.38	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.50	5.70	







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Portsmouth-Cooperative Alliance for Seacoast Transportation (COAST)

UNH Transportation Building Durham, NH 03824 (603)862-1931

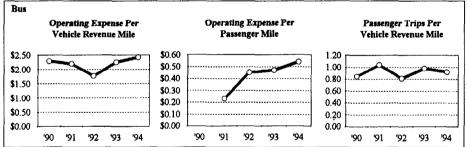
**System Wide Information** 

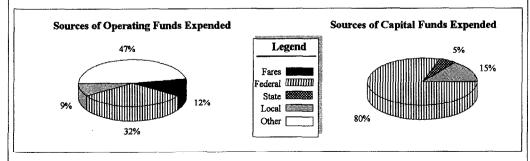
Chief Executive Officer: Joseph R. Follansbee, Executive Director

Executive Director
ID Number: 1086

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics	
				Bus
			Operating Expense	\$1,164,740
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$161,194
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME	Passenger Fares	\$142,943	Annual Passenger Miles	2,161,467
Square Miles 12		106,872	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	482,058
Population 114,96	State Funds	2,642	Annual Unlinked Trips	442,025
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 19	Federal Assistance	370,808	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,562
,	Other Funds	541,475	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	21,597
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,164,740	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	13
Square Miles 20	•		Average Fleet Age in Years	7.5
Population 116,21	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10
1	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	0	Percent Spares	30%
Annual Passenger Miles 2,161,46	Purchased Transportation	1,164,740	-	
Annual Unlinked Trips 442,02	Other Operating Expenses	0	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,56	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,164,740		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 61	)		Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 31	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.42
			Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 53.93
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 482,05	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 21,59	Local Funds	\$24,387	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.54
Total Fleet		7,852	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.64
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Federal Assistance	128,955		
Base Period Requirement	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$161,194	Service Effectiveness	
•	-		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.92
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	20.47
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds			
-	<del>-</del>		The	

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	. 0	10	Bus	\$134,794	\$26,400	\$161,194





ID Number: 6049

# City of Las Cruces (RoadRUNNER)

\$213,750

813,000

343,150

\$1,377,020

\$911,515

214,839

87 132

\$1,213,486

\$43,920

\$4,320

17,281

Total

\$21,601

\$21,601

20%

\$21,601

0

0

7,120

City of Las Cruces Las Cruces, NM 88004-2380 (505)525-2500

**General Information** 

Population

Population

Service Area Statistics Square Miles

Service Consumption

Service Supplied

Total Fleet

Annual Passenger Miles

Annual Unlinked Trips

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips

Average Saturday Unlinked Trips

Average Sunday Unlinked Trips

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles

Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours

Base Period Requirement

Demand Response

Total

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly

Operated

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

59%

25%

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's

Las Cruces, NM Square Miles 57

**System Wide Information** 

81,471

57

62,126

1,841,692

718,305

2,550

1,264

423,325

33 468

Purchased

Transportation

15

12

**Financial Information** 

Passenger Fares

Federal Assistance

Materials & Supplies

Purchased Transportation

Other Operating Expenses

**Total Operating Expenses** 

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Total Capital Funds Expended

Rolling

Stock

\$0

**Facilities** 

\$21,601

\$21,601

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

and Other

Local Funds

State Funds

Other Funds

Local Funds

State Funds

Bus

Total

Federal Assistance

**Uses of Capital Funds** 

Demand Response

Legend

Fares

Other

Federal IIIIIIII

State \*\*\*\*

Local

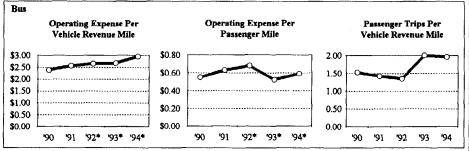
Sources of Operating Funds Expended

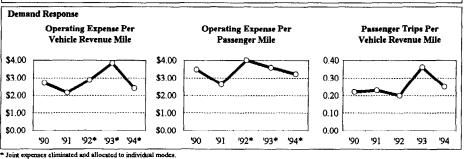
**Total Operating Funds Expended** 

Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits Chief Executive Officer: S. C. Russ, Transit Director

#### Modal Information

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$1,057,758	\$155,728	
	Capital Funding	\$21,601	\$0	
	Annual Passenger Miles	1,793,425	48,267	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	358,670	64,655	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	702,181	16,124	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,490	60	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	27,053	6,415	
-	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0,0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	10	5	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	6.8	1.6	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	. 8	4	
	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
	Percent Spares	25%	25%	
-	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.95	\$2.41	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$39</b> .10	\$24.28	
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.59	\$3.23	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.51	\$9.66	
•	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.96	0.25	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	25.96	2.51	
	i			





# City of Santa Fe Social Services Transportation Program

Total \$0

200 Lincoln Avenue Santa Fe, NM 87504 (505)984-6619

**System Wide Information** 

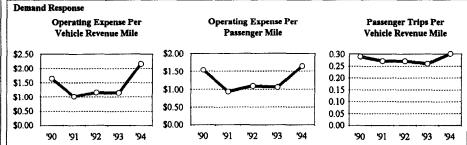
Chief Executive Officer: Isaac J. Pino, City Manager ID Number: 6045

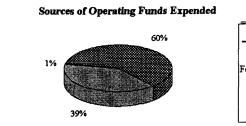
#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information		Characterist
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce Santa Fe, NM	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares	\$5,455	Operating Expense Capital Funding Annual Passenger
Square Miles	41	Local Funds	165,476	Annual Vehicle R
Population	63,023	State Funds	257,000	Annual Unlinked
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	323	Federal Assistance	0	Average Weekday
		Other Funds	0	Annual Vehicle R
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$427,931	Fixed Guideway I
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet
Square Miles	36			Average Fleet Age
Population	63,023	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated
· -		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	<b>\$377,72</b> 1	Peak to Base Rati
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	47,585	Percent Spares
Annual Passenger Miles	258,775	Purchased Transportation	0	-
Annual Unlinked Trips	59,356	Other Operating Expenses	2,625	Performance
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	236	Total Operating Expenses	\$427,931	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0			Service Efficienc
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expens
1				Operating Expens
Service Supplied				_
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	198,051	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectivenes
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	19,475	Local Funds	\$0	Operating Expens
Total Fleet	14	State Funds	0	Operating Expens
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	Federal Assistance	0	
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0	Service Effective
				Unlinked Passeng
				Unlinked Passeng
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		- in
Divide	D	Rolling	Facilities	Demand Respo
Directly	Purchased	rolling	L SCHILLES	Oner

Demand Response

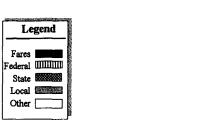
	Characteristics	Demand	
		Response	
	Operating Expense	\$427,931	
	Capital Funding	\$0	
,	Annual Passenger Miles	<b>258,77</b> 5	
5	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	198,051	
)	Annual Unlinked Trips	59,356	
)	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	236	
)	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	19,475	
Γ	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
	Total Fleet	14	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	4.4	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	
ı	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
5	Percent Spares	17%	
)			
5	Performance Measures		
Г			
	Service Efficiency		
ו	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.16	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 21.97	
	Cost Effectiveness		
)	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.65	
)	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$7.21	
)			
7	Service Effectiveness		
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.30	
-	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	3.05	
	Domand Passassa		





Operated 12

Transportation



Stock

\$0

and Other

\$0

Demand Response

ID Number: 6077

#### Transit Services Division Santa Fe Public Works Department (Santa Fe Trails)

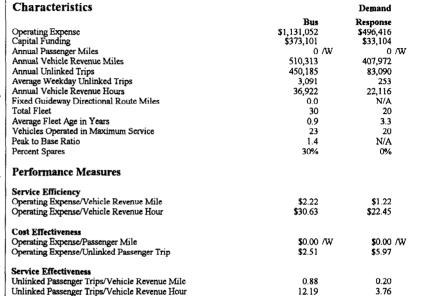
1050 Siler Park Lane Santa Fe, NM 87505 (505)438-1463

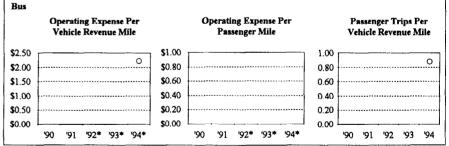
#### **System Wide Information**

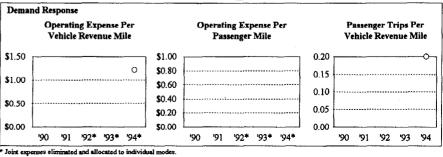
Chief Executive Officer: David Armijo, Transit Director

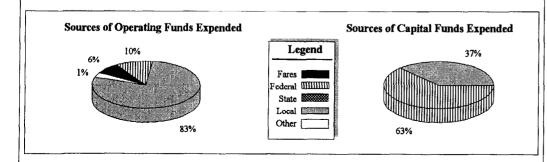
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Santa Fe, NM		Passenger Fares	\$152,121
Square Miles	41	Local Funds	1,999,658
Population	63,023	State Funds	9,636
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	323	Federal Assistance	228,936
		Other Funds	7,176
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,397,527
Service Area Statistics			•
Square Miles	36		
Population	56,551	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$745,622
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	191,251
Annual Passenger Miles	0 /W	Purchased Transportation	443,221
Annual Unlinked Trips	533,275	Other Operating Expenses	247,374
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,344	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,627,468
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,244	· • •	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	151	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$426,003
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	918,285	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	59,038	Local Funds	\$149,035
Total Fleet	50	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	43	Federal Assistance	257,170
Base Period Requirement	16	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$406,205

Vehicles Operated in N	Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	5		
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	12	11	Bus	\$295,387	\$77,714	\$373,101
Demand Response	0	20	Demand Response	0	33,104	33,104
Total	12	31	Total	\$295,387	\$110,818	\$406,205









#### **Broome County Department of Public Transportation**

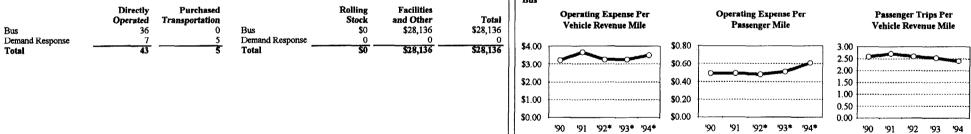
413 Old Mill Road Vestal, NY 13850 (607)763-4464

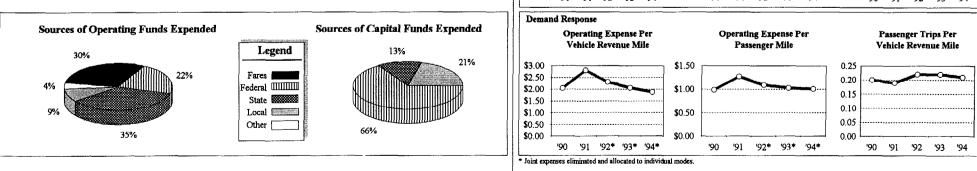
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Timothy Grippen,

Broome County Executive ID Number: 2003

General Information	Financial Information	Characteristics		Demand
			Bus	Response
		Operating Expense	\$4,403,598	\$785,212
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Capital Funding	\$28,136	\$0
Binghamton, NY	Passenger Fares \$1,524,662	Annual Passenger Miles	7,185,161	778,440
Square Miles 6		Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,256,640	418,487
Population 158,40		Annual Unlinked Trips	3,004,856	86,700
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 15	Federal Assistance 1,096,794	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	10,923	334
•	Other Funds 246,319	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	93,924	26,174
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$5,083,359	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics		Total Fleet	44	19
Square Miles 71		Average Fleet Age in Years	11.8	6.2
Population 165,00	Summary of Operating Expenses	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	36	12
•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$3,672,726	Peak to Base Ratio	1.6	N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 524,841	Percent Spares	22%	58%
Annual Passenger Miles 7,963,60	Purchased Transportation 364,088	•		
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,091,55	Other Operating Expenses 627,155	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 11,25	Total Operating Expenses \$5,188,810			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,26		Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.50	\$1.88
• •		Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$46.88	\$30.00
Service Supplied		, , ,		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,675,12	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 120,09	Local Funds \$5,866	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.61	\$1.01
Total Fleet		Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.47	\$9.06
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4				
Base Period Requirement 2	Total Capital Funds Expended \$28,136			İ
-		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.39	0.21
		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	31.99	3.31
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds			
-		Bus		





# **Chemung County Transit System**

1201 Clemens Center Parkway Elmira, NY 14901 (607)737-2912

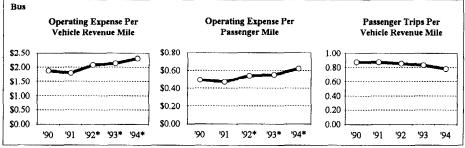
System Wide Information

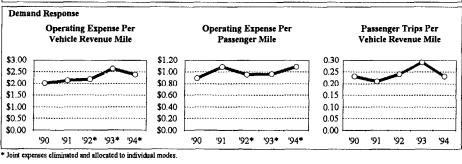
Chief Executive Officer: G. Thomas Tranter, Jr., Chemung County Executive

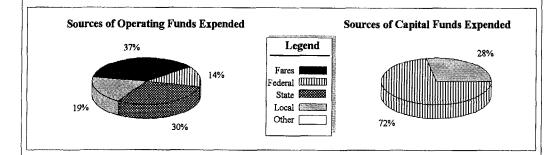
ID Number:	2005

General Information		Financial Information	n		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating Funds	Expended		
Elwira, NY	22	Passenger Fares			\$1,246,501
Square Miles Population	29	Local Funds State Funds			633,458
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	66,612 311	Federal Assistance			1,005,172 470,232
ropulation Ranking Out of 403 OZA's	311	Other Funds			1,303
		Total Operating Funds Ex	mended		\$3,356,666
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Funds Ex	рениси		000,000 سردو
Square Miles	408				
Population	95,195	Summary of Operating Expe	enses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits			\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	4,830,508	Purchased Transportation			3,342,859
Annual Unlinked Trips	931,821	Other Operating Expenses			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,315	Total Operating Expenses		•	\$3,342,859
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,631				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expend	litures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,441,638	Sources of Capital Funds Ex	rpended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	76,675	Local Funds	•		\$41,312
Total Fleet	36	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	34	Federal Assistance			108,368
Base Period Requirement	22	Total Capital Funds Expense	nded	•	\$149,680
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased	I	Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	25	Bus \$1	49,680	\$0	\$149,680
Demand Response 0	9	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 0	34	Total \$1	49.680	<u>\$0</u>	\$149,680

Bus 507,144 49,680 953,292 990,150 851,181 3,000 56,963	Response \$835,715 \$0 777,216 351,488 80,640 315	
.49,680 053,292 090,150 851,181 3,000 56,963	\$835,715 \$0 777,216 351,488 80,640	
053,292 090,150 051,181 3,000 56,963	\$0 777,216 351,488 80,640	
990,150 851,181 3,000 56,963	351,488 80,640	
351,181 3,000 56,963	80,640	
3,000 56,963		
56,963	315	
	313	
	19,712	
0.0	N/A	
26	10	
6.0	3.3	
25	9	
1.0	N/A	
4%	11%	
\$2.30	\$2.38	
\$44.01	\$42.40	
\$0.62	\$1.08	
<b>\$4.73</b>	<b>\$10.30</b>	
0.70	0.23	
U. /8	4.09	
	\$2.95 0.78 14.94	\$2.95 \$10.36 0.78 0.23







# Greater Glens Falls Transit System (GGFT)

495 Queensbury Avenue Queensbury, NY 12804 (518)792-1086

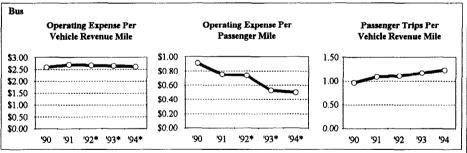
**System Wide Information** 

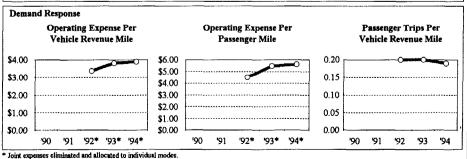
**Modal Information** 

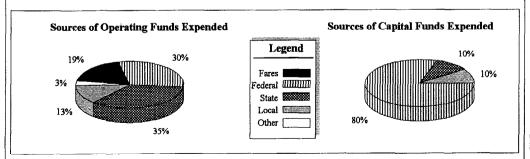
Chief Executive Officer: Scott Sopczyk, Transportation Director ID Number: 2120

General Information		Financial Infor	rmation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating	g Funds Expended	l	
Giens Falls, NY		Passenger Fares			\$131,016
Square Miles	38	Local Funds			89,269
Population	56,475	State Funds			238,789
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	361	Federal Assistance			205,451
		Other Funds			15,683
		Total Operating F	unds Expended		\$680,208
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	38				
Population	56,475	Summary of Operati			
		Salaries/Wages/Ben			\$498,349
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplie			76,802
Annual Passenger Miles	1,260,474	Purchased Transpor			8,884
Annual Unlinked Trips	295,652	Other Operating Ex		_	96,173
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,032	Total Operating E	xpenses		\$680,208
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	628				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	252,974	Sources of Capital F	unds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	21,955	Local Funds			\$31,721
Total Fleet	8	State Funds			31,437
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	Federal Assistance			252,635
Base Period Requirement	5	Total Capital Fund	ds Expended		\$315,793
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	ds		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 6	0	Bus	\$200,434	\$115,359	\$315,793
Demand Response 1	1	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 7		Total	\$200,434	\$115,359	\$315,793

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$622,362	\$57,846	
Capital Funding	\$315,793	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	1,250,154	10,320	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	238,049	14,925	
Annual Unlinked Trips	292,776	2,876	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,021	11	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,029	1,926	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	6	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.7	1.1	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	0%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 2.61	\$3.88	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$31.07	\$30.03	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.50	\$5.61	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.13	\$20.11	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.23	0.19	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	14.62	1.49	
1			







#### Ithaca Tompkins Transit Center (TOMTRAN)

Bostwick Road Ithaca, NY 14850 (607)272-7421

**System Wide Information** 

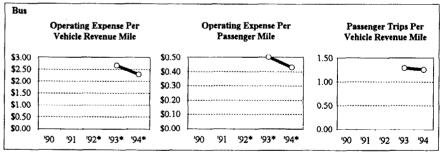
Chief Executive Officer: William Mobbs, P.E., Commissioner, Department of Public Works

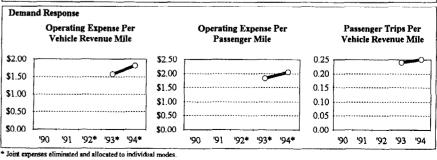
#### **Modal Information**

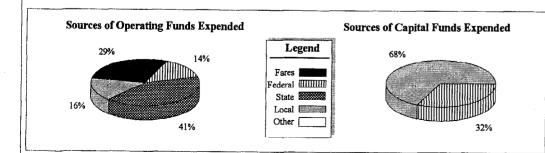
ID Number: 2145

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
General Information		Financial Inform	nation			
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating I	Funds Expende	d		
Ithaca, NY		Passenger Fares	-		\$714,338	
Square Miles	25	Local Funds			415,046	
Population	50,132	State Funds			1,032,891	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	395	Federal Assistance			343,000	
		Other Funds			0	
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	_	\$2,505,275	
Service Area Statistics			-			
Square Miles	491					
Population	94,097	Summary of Operating				
		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	its		\$631,577 (	5
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			257,569 (	
Annual Passenger Miles	5,307,659 Q		ion		960,021	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,263,345	Other Operating Expen	nses		656,108 (	ō
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,448	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$2,505,275	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,400					•
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0	
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,122,162 Q	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	73,094	Local Funds			\$16,592	
Total Fleet	42	State Funds			0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	41	Federal Assistance			7,978	
Base Period Requirement	14	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$24,570	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				
Directly	Purchased	-	Rolling	Facilities		
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	T.4.1	
Bus 8	23	Bus	\$10CK		Total	
Demand Response 0	10	Demand Response	• •	\$24,570	\$24,570	
Total 8	33	Total Total	<u></u>	0	0	
T CAME D	33	TOM	20	\$24,570	\$24,570	

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$2,237,105 Q	\$268,170 Q
Capital Funding	\$24,570	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	5,176,844 Q	130,815 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	973,752 Q	148,410
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,226,880	36,465
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,305	143
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	62,384	10,710
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	32	10
Average Fleet Age in Years	6.7	6.1
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	31	10
Peak to Base Ratio	1.9	N/A
Percent Spares	3%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.30 Q	\$1.81 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$35.86 Q	\$25.04 Q
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.43 Q	\$2.05 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.82 Q	\$7.35 Q
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.26 Q	0.25
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	19.67	3.40







P.O. Box 300 Poughkeepsie, NY 12602 (914)451-4072

**System Wide Information** 

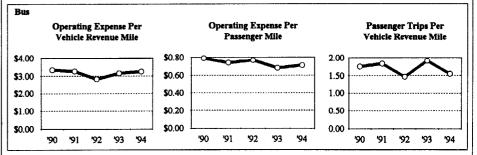
Chief Executive Officer: Michael P. Murphy, City Manager

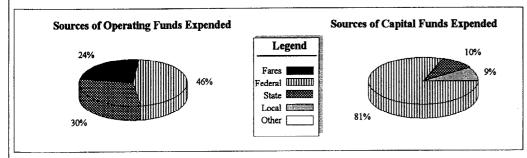
#### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 2009

General Information		Financial Info	rmation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Census	Sources of Operatin	ng Funds Expended	I	****
Poughkeepsie, NY		Passenger Fares			\$197,495 0
Square Miles	89	Local Funds			252,766
Population	148,527 164	State Funds Federal Assistance			381,572
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	104	Other Funds			301,572
		Total Operating I	lunds Expended	_	\$831.833
Service Area Statistics		Total Oberganis	unus Expendeu		000 2,000
Square Miles	5				
Population	28,844	Summary of Opera	ting Expenses		
1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•	Salaries/Wages/Be			\$503,219
Service Consumption		Materials & Suppl	ies		103,397
Annual Passenger Miles	1,176,126	Purchased Transpo			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	397,980	Other Operating Ex		_	225,217
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,470	Total Operating 1	Expenses		\$831,833
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	540				••
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cas	h Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	256,893	Sources of Capital	Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,907	Local Funds			\$85,426
Total Fleet	8	State Funds			93,768
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	Federal Assistance		_	783,056
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Fur	nds Expended		\$962,250
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fur	nds		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	T-4-1
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 7	0	Bus	\$962,250	\$0	\$962,250

Į	Characteristics		
		Bus	
	Operating Expense	\$831,833	
	Capital Funding	\$962,250	
,	Annual Passenger Miles	1,176,126	
)	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	256,893	
5	Annual Unlinked Trips	397,980	
2	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,470	
)	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,907	
ī	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	
	Total Fleet	8	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	9.8	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	
)	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
7	Percent Spares	14%	
)	•		
7	Performance Measures		
Г			
	Service Efficiency		
)	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.24	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$39.79</b>	
	Cost Effectiveness		
5	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.71	
3	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.09	
<u> </u>			
5	Service Effectiveness		
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.55	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	19.04	





# **Dutchess County Division of Mass Transportation (LOOP)**

22 Market Street Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 (914)473-2000

#### **System Wide Information**

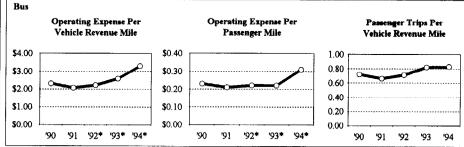
Chief Executive Officer: William R. Steinhaus.

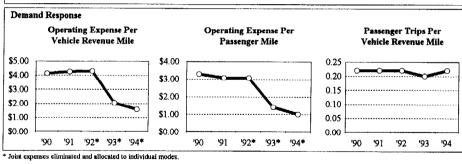
County Executive ID Number: 2010

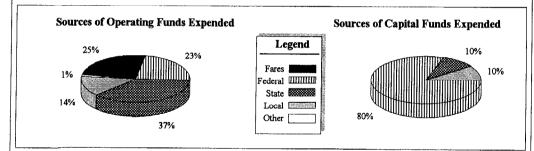
**Modal Information** 

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	g Funds Expende	d	
Poughkeepsie, NY		Passenger Fares	•		\$772,830
Square Miles	89	Local Funds			434,103
Population	148,527	State Funds			1,125,142
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	164	Federal Assistance			713,000
		Other Funds			31,000
		Total Operating Fu	unds Expended	_	\$3,076,075
Service Area Statistics			_		
Square Miles	805				
Population	259,462	Summary of Operati			
		Salaries/Wages/Ben			\$2,065,285
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplie			412,349
Annual Passenger Miles	7,597,350	Purchased Transport			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	658,688	Other Operating Exp			598,441
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,328	Tetal Operating En	Epenses		\$3,076,075
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,130				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	300	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,259,122	Sources of Capital Fo	unds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	78,232	Local Funds	•		<b>\$</b> 319.950
Total Fleet	42	State Funds			319,950
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	42	Federal Assistance			2,620,100
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Fund	is Expended		\$3,260,000
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	le .		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 21	0	Bus	\$3,020,000	\$70,000	\$3,090,000
Demand Response 21	0	Demand Response	170,000	0	170,000
Total 42	0	Total	\$3,190,000	\$70,000	\$3,260,000

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,075,857		
Capital Funding			
Annual Passenger Miles	6,605,000	992,350	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	630,200	628.922	
Annual Unlinked Trips			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips		540	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours			
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	21	21	
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.6		
	21		
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A		
Percent Spares	0%	0%	
•		***	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.29	\$1.59	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 65. <b>7</b> 0	\$21.45	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.31	\$1.01	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.99	\$7.23	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.83	0.22	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	16.47	2.97	
	Operating Expense Capital Funding Annual Passenger Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles Total Fleet Average Fleet Age in Years Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Peak to Base Ratio Percent Spares  Performance Measures  Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour  Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip  Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	Page	Page







# **Utica Transit Authority (UTA)**

Leland & Wurz Avenue Utica, NY 13502 (315)797-1121

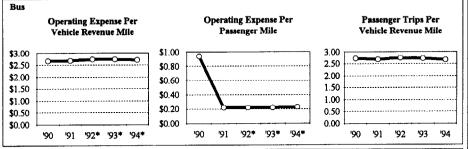
**System Wide Information** 

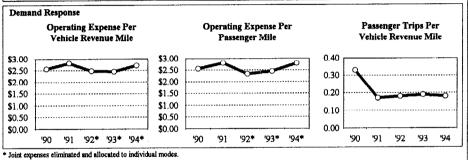
Chief Executive Officer: Ronald Bucciero, General Manager

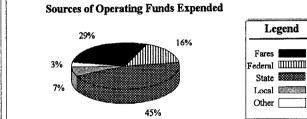
G	enere	и ма	nager
ID	Nur	nber:	2021

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expended	ŀ	
Utica-Rome, NV		Passenger Fares			\$988,550
Square Miles	91	Local Funds			246,000
Population	158,553	State Funds			1,510,824
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	155	Federal Assistance			538,000
		Other Funds		_	82,476
		Total Operating Fund	is Expended		\$3,365,850
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	46	6	E		
Population	117,003	Summary of Operating Salaries/Wages/Benefit			\$2,385,421
		Materials & Supplies	is.		357,281
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles	12,687,119	Purchased Transportati	On		337,201
Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips	2,815,300	Other Operating Expen			437,361
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	10.038	Total Operating Expen		•	\$3,180,063
Average Veckday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,917	Total Operating E-1-			,,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Ex	ependitures		\$32,717
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,174,737	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	92,216	Local Funds			\$0
Total Fleet	45	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	37	Federal Assistance		_	0
Base Period Requirement	19	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 32	0	Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response 5	0	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 37		Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,842,639	\$337,424	
Capital Funding	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	
Annual Passenger Miles	12,566,093	121,026	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,049,653	125,084	
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,792,465	22,835	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	9,952	86	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	79,185	13,031	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	38	7	
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.1	5.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	32	5	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.7	N/A	
Percent Spares	19%	40%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency	\$2.71	\$2.70	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.71 \$35.90	\$2.70 \$25.89	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>3</b> 33.90	\$23.09	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.23	<b>\$</b> 2. <b>7</b> 9	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.02	\$14.78	
1			
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.66	0.18	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	35.27	1.75	







# **Asheville Transit Authority (City Coach)**

\$14,158

\$14,158

3545 West Beaver Street Jacksonville, FL 32254 (904)389-4949

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Gary A. Miller,

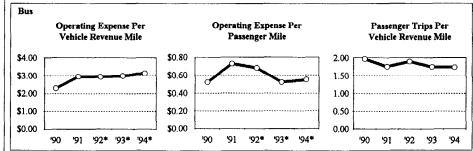
President

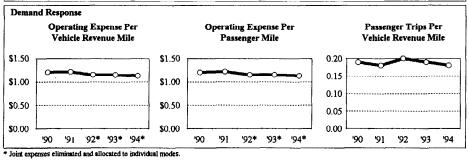
ID Number: 4005

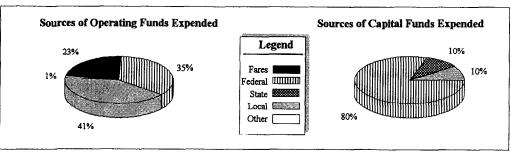
#### Modal Information

General Information		Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	l	
Asheville, NC		Passenger Fares	•	\$453,717
Square Miles	95	Local Funds		826,730
Population	110,429	State Funds		0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	207	Federal Assistance		702,641
		Other Funds		20,622
		Total Operating Funds Expended	_	\$2,003,710
Service Area Statistics				,
Square Miles	31			
Population	64,692	Summary of Operating Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$1,331,354
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		250,795
Annual Passenger Miles	3,502,341	Purchased Transportation		145,027
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,050,162	Other Operating Expenses		276,534
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,619	Total Operating Expenses		\$2,003,710
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,399	• •		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	721,418	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	56,731	Local Funds		\$1,416
Total Fleet	29	State Funds		1,416
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	17	Federal Assistance		11,326
Base Period Requirement	11	Total Capital Funds Expended	_	\$14,158
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,858,683	\$145,027	
Capital Funding	\$14,158	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	3,373,814	128,527	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	592,891	128,527	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,027,310	22,852	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,531	88	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	43,888	12,843	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	25	4	
Average Fleet Age in Years	19.8	3.4	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	4	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A	
Percent Spares	92%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.13	\$1.13	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$42.35	\$11.29	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.55	\$1.13	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.81	\$6.35	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.73	0.18	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.41	1.78	
1			







Bus

Total

Demand Response

\$0

0

\$14,158

\$14,158

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Bus

Total

Demand Response

# Gastonia Transit System

240 West Franklin Boulevard Gastonia, NC 28052-1748 (704)866-6719

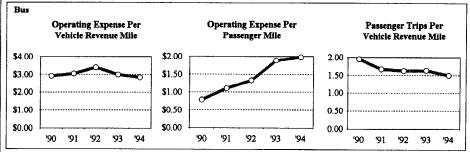
**Modal Information** 

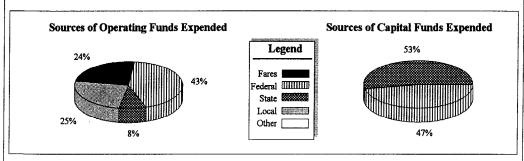
Chief Executive Officer: Danny O. Crew, City Manager ID Number: 4010

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating	Funds Expended	1	
Gastonia, NC		Passenger Fares			\$156,965
Square Miles	90	Local Funds			166,503
Population	113,637	State Funds			49,842
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	202	Federal Assistance			285,825
		Other Funds			3,018
		Total Operating Fu	ınds Expended	_	\$662,153
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	151				
Population	126,248	Summary of Operation	ng Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Bene	fits		\$430,538
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplie	3		99,925
Annual Passenger Miles	334,400 Q				0
Annual Unlinked Trips	345,753 Q				131,690
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,270 Q	Total Operating Ex	penses	-	\$662,153
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	554 Q		=		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	232,383	Sources of Capital Fu	ınds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	17,519 Q	Local Funds			\$0
Total Fleet	7	State Funds			727,268
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5	Federal Assistance			638,604
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Fund	s Expended	_	\$1,365,872
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	5		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated 7	ransportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 5	- 0	Bus	\$0	\$1,365,872	\$1,365,872

**System Wide Information** 

	Characteristics	
		Bus
	Operating Expense	\$662,153
	Capital Funding	\$1,365,872
5	Annual Passenger Miles	334,400
3	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	232,383
2	Annual Unlinked Trips	345,753 Q
5	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,270 Q
<u>8</u>	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	17,519 Q
5	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
	Total Fleet	7
	Average Fleet Age in Years	1.0
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5
8	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
5	Percent Spares	40%
)		
2	Performance Measures	
3		
_	Service Efficiency	
)	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$2.85</b>
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$37.80 Q
	Cost Effectiveness	
,	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.98 Q
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.92 Q
-	Service Effectiveness	
•	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.40.0
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	1.49 Q
	CHITINGG LASSEIRGE LITIDA ACHTELE VEAGUIGE LORL	19.74 Q





# Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA)

300 West Washington Street Greensboro, NC 27402-3136 (910)373-2332

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Elizabeth Gainer James,

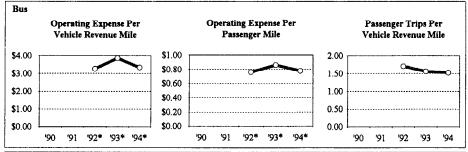
Transit Administrator

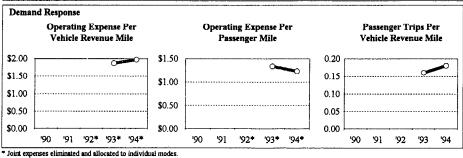
# **Modal Information**

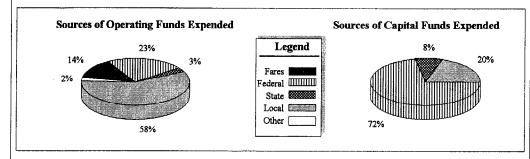
ID Number: 4093

	<u></u>				
General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Greensboro, NC		Passenger Fares	-		\$740,355
Square Miles	92	Local Funds			3,023,919
Population	194,508	State Funds			155,576
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	127	Federal Assistance			1,177,063
		Other Funds		_	87,383
		Total Operating Fur	nds Expended		\$5,184,296
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	82		_		
Population	196,000	Summary of Operatin			••
Samilas Communitation		Salaries/Wages/Benef			\$0
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles	5.022.222	Materials & Supplies			4 100 055
Annual Unlinked Trips	5,033,322 1,629,667	Purchased Transportation Other Operating Expenses		4,196,955	
Annual Onlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,844	Total Operating Expenses			\$4,196,955
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,962	total Oberantif Tri	Delises		34,190,933
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	2,902	Reconciling Cash F	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,424,166	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	96.641	Local Funds	nas Expendea		\$59,816
Total Fleet	36	State Funds			24,734
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	34	Federal Assistance			222,673
Base Period Requirement	15	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$307,223
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	20	Bus	\$0	\$174,200	\$174,200
Demand Response 0	14	Demand Response	133,023	0	133,023
Total 0	34	Total	\$133,023	\$174,200	\$307,223

Bus \$3,416,052 \$174,200 4,405,172 1,027,146 1,556,622 5,575	Response \$780,903 \$133,023 628,150 397,020 73,045
\$174,200 4,405,172 1,027,146 1,556,622	\$133,023 628,150 397,020
4,405,172 1,027,146 1,556,622	628,150 397,020
1,027,146 1,556,622	397,020
1,556,622	
	73.045
5 575	
2,212	269
70,334	26,307
0.0	N/A
22	14
3.0	1.7
20	14
1.3	N/A
10%	0%
\$3.33	\$1.97
\$48.57	\$29.68
\$0.78	\$1.24
\$2.19	\$10.69
1.52	0.18
22.13	2.78
	70,334 0.0 22 3.0 20 1.3 10% \$3.33 \$48.57







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

#### City of Hickory (Piedmont Wagon)

P.O. Box 398 Hickory, NC 28603 (704)323-7412

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: B. Gary McGee, City Manager ID Number: 4090

#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cens	ıus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Hickory, NC		Passenger Fares	\$68,977
Square Miles	68	Local Funds	191,752
Population	69,914	State Funds	33,300
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	300	Federal Assistance	195,351
•		Other Funds	0
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$489,380
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	38		
Population	43,070	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$272,525
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	32,975
Annual Passenger Miles	551,074	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	150,407	Other Operating Expenses	183,880
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	563	Total Operating Expenses	\$489,380
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	189		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	186,360	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	13,284	Local Funds	\$6,426
Total Fleet	7	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4	Federal Assistance	25,600
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$32,026

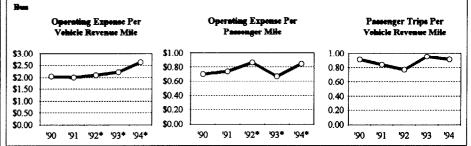
v	chicles	Concessed	-	Maximum Service
Ŧ	CHILICA		-	MATERIAL DAY ALCOHOLOGICAL PROPERTY IN COLUMN 1997 AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY IN COLUMN 1997 AND ADDRESS OF TH

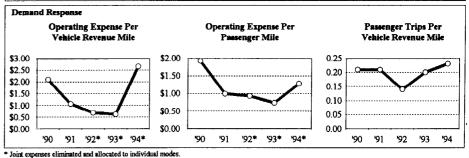
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	3	0
Demand Response	1	0
Total	4	

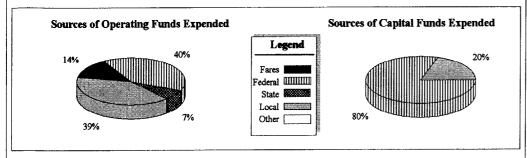
#### Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	<b>\$</b> 0	\$32,026	\$32,026
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	50	\$32,026	\$32,626

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$417,768	\$71,612	
Capital Funding	\$32,026	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	495,118	55,956	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	159,360	27,000	
Annual Unlinked Trips	144,287	6,120	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	541	22	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	10,224	3,060	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	5	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.0	6.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	3	1	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	67%	100%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.62	\$2.65	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 40.86	\$23.40	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.84	\$1.28	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.90	<b>\$</b> 11. <b>7</b> 0	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.91	0.23	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	14.11	2.00	







# High Point City Transit System (Hitran)

211 South Hamilton Street High Point, NC 27262 (910)883-3225

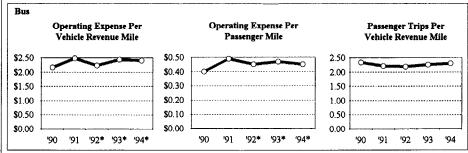
#### **System Wide Information**

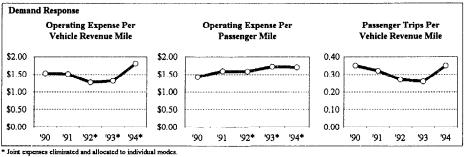
Chief Executive Officer: Phil Wylie, Transportation Director ID Number: 4011

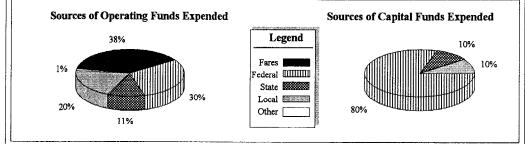
#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information			
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		6			
NAME PREPARE PER PER PER MANAGE DE LA CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR DE	Scatatata (Adda)	Sources of Operating F	unas Expende	1	****
High Point, NC Square Miles	84	Passenger Fares Local Funds			\$433,566
	· ·	State Funds			232,779
	1,686 210	Federal Assistance			121,572
Topulation Ranking Out of 403 Ozzas	210	Other Funds			340,015
		Total Operating Fund	la Punandad		22,680 \$1,150,612
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Fund	is texpenden		31,150,012
Square Miles	44				
1	.830	Summary of Operating	Typopeer		
12,	,050	Salaries/Wages/Benefit			\$830,503
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			\$7.940
Annual Passenger Miles 2,172.	643	Purchased Transportation	n <b>n</b>		96,041
	.226	Other Operating Expen			136,128
	,428	Total Operating Expenses		\$1,150,612	
	.241				,,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures			\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 510,	,317	Sources of Capital Fund	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 46.	464	Local Funds	•		\$4,714
Total Fleet	22	State Funds			4,714
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	19	Federal Assistance			37,712
Base Period Requirement	7	Total Capital Funds I	Expended	•	\$47,140
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly Purchs	ased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated Transporta			Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 13	0	Bus	\$9,396	\$21,132	\$30,528
Demand Response 3	3	Demand Response	0	16,612	16,612
Total 16	-3	Total —	\$9,396	\$37,744	\$47,140

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$926,641	<b>\$</b> 223,971
Capital Funding	\$30,528	\$16,612
Annual Passenger Miles	2,040,544	132,099
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	385,592	124,725
Annual Unlinked Trips	887,193	44,033
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,256	172
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	29,851	16,613
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	16	6
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.0	2.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	6
Peak to Base Ratio	1.9	N/A
Percent Spares	23%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.40	\$1.80
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$31.04	\$13.48
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.45	\$1.70
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.04	\$5.09
1 0	23.7	*****
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.30	0.35
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	29.72	2.65
Omniked Passenger Trips/ventere Revenue flour	29.12	4.03







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Wilmington Transit Authority (WTA)

3545 West Beaver Street Jacksonville, FL 32254 (904)389-4949

**System Wide Information** 

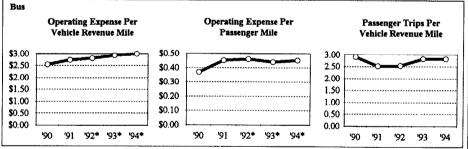
Chief Executive Officer: Gary A. Miller, President

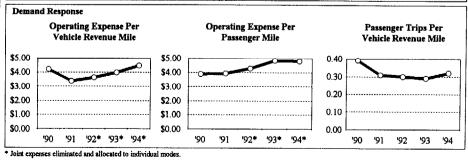
#### **Modal Information**

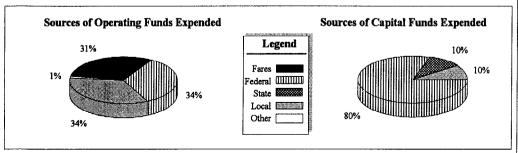
ID Number: 4006

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	i	
Wilmington, NC		Passenger Fares			\$420,980
Square Miles	84	Local Funds			469,481
Population	101,357	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	221	Federal Assistance			463,016
		Other Funds		_	10,579
		Total Operating Fund	is Expended		\$1,364,056
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	32		_		
Population	55,530	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	S		\$932,487
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			200,494
Annual Passenger Miles	2,898,333	Purchased Transportation			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,210,479	Other Operating Expen		_	231,075
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,356	Total Operating Expe	enses		\$1,364,056
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,904	n 31 a 1 n	11.		**
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Ex	penditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	446,720	Sources of Capital Fund	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	35,758	Local Funds	-		<b>\$</b> 3,911
Total Fleet	19	State Funds			3,911
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	Federal Assistance			31,287
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds l	Expended	_	\$39,109
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 9	0	Bus	\$0	\$39,109	\$39,109
Demand Response 2	0	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 11	0	Total	<u>\$0</u>	\$39,109	\$39,109

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$1,282,977	\$81,079
Capital Funding	<b>\$39,</b> 109	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	2,881,430	16,903
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	428,594	18,126
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,204,610	5,869
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,335	21
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	33,717	2,041
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	15	4
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.3	4.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	2
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	67%	100%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.99	\$4.47
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$38.05	\$39.73
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.45	\$4.80
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.07	\$13.81
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.81	0.32
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	35.73	2.88







#### Winston-Salem Transit Authority (WSTA)

1060 North Trade Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (910)727-2648

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Nedra Woodyatt,

General Manager ID Number: 4012

#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce	ensus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Winston-Salem, NC		Passenger Fares	\$1,778,803
Square Miles	121	Local Funds	1,840,146
Population	185.184	State Funds	363,230
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	136	Federal Assistance	1,307,217
• •		Other Funds	95,630
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$5,385,026
Service Area Statistics		•	
Square Miles	99		
Population	162,177	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$3,521,896
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	820,594
Annual Passenger Miles	16,007,316	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,673,318	Other Operating Expenses	1,042,538
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	13,581	Total Operating Expenses	\$5,385,028
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,565		, ,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$153,662
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,081,882	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	150,281	Local Funds	\$118,735
Total Fleet	129	State Funds	127,204
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	93	Federal Assistance	1,079,388
Base Period Requirement	26	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,325,327
-		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,-

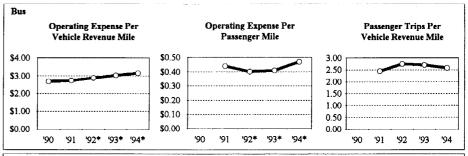
Vehicles	Operated	in Maximum	Service

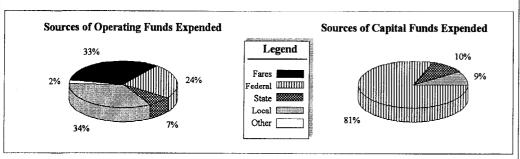
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	41	· 0
Vanpool	40	0
Demand Response	12	0
Total	93	

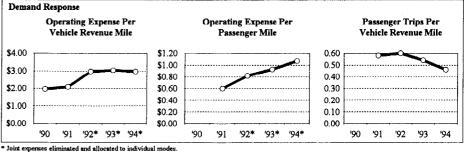
Tlass	Af Ca	mital	Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	<b>\$</b> O	\$1,312,390	\$1,312,390
Vanpool	0	592	592
Demand Response	0	12,345	12,345
Total	\$0	\$1,325,327	\$1,325,327

Characteristics		Demand	I	
	Bus	Response	Vanpool	
Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 4,112,575	\$1,021,218	\$251,235	
Capital Funding	\$1,312,390	\$12,345	\$592	
Annual Passenger Miles	8,720,410	955,328	6,331,578	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,301,883	343,321	436,678	
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,366,990	159,208	147,120	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	12,370	629	582	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	111,319	24,794	14,168	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0 (	N/A	N/A	
Total Fleet	58	19	52	
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.0	3.0	5.4	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	41	12	40	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.6	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	41%	58%	30%	
Performance Measures				
Service Efficiency				
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.16	\$2.97	\$0.58	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$36.94	\$41.19	\$17.73	
Cost Effectiveness				
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.47	\$1.07	\$0.04	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.22	\$6.41	\$1.71	
Service Effectiveness				
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.59	0.46	0.34	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	30.25	6.42	10.38	
1				







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

#### Bismark-Bis-Man Transit

200 West Bowen Avenue Bismark, ND 58504 (701)258-6817

**System Wide Information** 

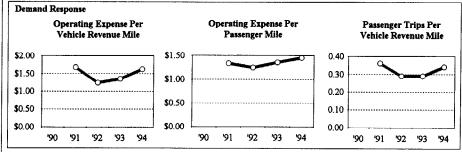
Chief Executive Officer: Robin L. Werre,

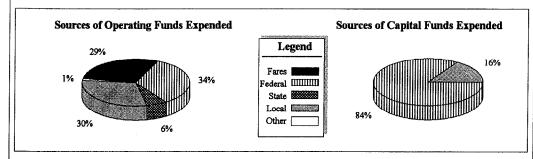
Transit Coordinator ID Number: 8019

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Bismarck, ND		Passenger Fares	\$220,472
Square Miles	37	Local Funds	229,406
Population	66,476	State Funds	43,910
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	312	Federal Assistance	266,365
		Other Funds	13,342
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$773,495
Service Area Statistics			•
Square Miles	112		
Population	75,960	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	0
Annual Passenger Miles	521,248	Purchased Transportation	757,854
Annual Unlinked Trips	157,835	Other Operating Expenses	0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	534	Total Operating Expenses	\$757,854
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	192		·
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	170	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	469,162	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	0 /W	Local Funds	\$21,123
Total Fleet	23	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	23	Federal Assistance	108,240
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$129,363
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Demand Response	0	23	Demand Response	\$118,657	\$10,706	\$129,363

Characteristics	Demand	
	Response	
Operating Expense	\$757,854	
Capital Funding	\$129,363	
Annual Passenger Miles	521,248	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	469,162	
Annual Unlinked Trips	157,835	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	534	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	0 /W	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
Total Fleet	23	
Average Fleet Age in Years	0.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	23	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	0%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.62	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$0.00 /W	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.45	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.80	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.34	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	0.00 /W	





ID Number: 8003

# Fargo Metropolitan Area Transit (MAT)

200 Third Street, North Fargo, ND 58102 (701)241-1305

#### **System Wide Information**

Chief Executive Officer: Mark Thelen, Director of Finance

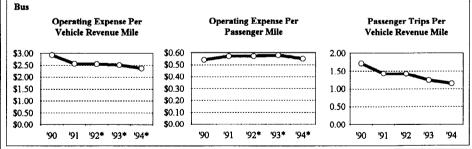
#### **Modal Information**

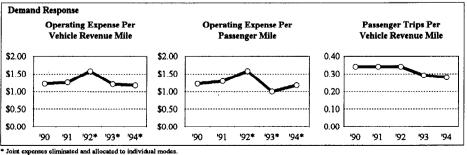
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	ısus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN		Passenger Fares	\$259,259
Square Miles	52	Local Funds	464,973
Population	121,336	State Funds	40,823
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	190	Federal Assistance	473,692
_		Other Funds	6,000
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,244,747
Service Area Statistics			, ,
Square Miles	15		
Population	76,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	0
Annual Passenger Miles	2,094,078	Purchased Transportation	1,244,747
Annual Unlinked Trips	557,719	Other Operating Expenses	0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,909	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,244,747
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,138		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	197	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$20,011
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	593,082	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	43,940	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	20	State Funds	Ó
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	Federal Assistance	0
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0

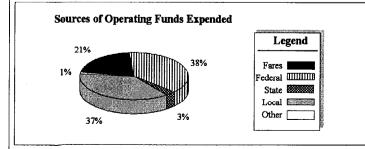
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds
--------------------------------------	-----------------------

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	10	Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	4	Demand Response	0	0	0
Totai	0	14	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

(	Characteristics		Demand
		Bus	Response
	Operating Expense	\$1,078,068	\$166,679
0	Capital Funding	\$0	\$0
) A	annual Passenger Miles	1,952,286	141,792
I A	annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	452,206	140,876
A	annual Unlinked Trips	518,355	39,364
2   A	verage Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,771	138
)   A	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	33,858	10,082
F   F	ixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
T	otal Fleet	14	6
A	Average Fleet Age in Years	10.7	2.8
	/ehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	4
	eak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A
)   P	Percent Spares	40%	50%
'	•		
_   F	Performance Measures		
- 1	ervice Efficiency		
	perating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.38	\$1.18
C	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$31.84	\$16.53
C	Cost Effectiveness		
)   c	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.55	\$1.18
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.08	\$4.23
)			
ī s	ervice Effectiveness		
U	Inlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.15	0.28
U	Inlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.31	3.90
- 1	·		







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

#### **Grand Forks City Bus (City Bus)**

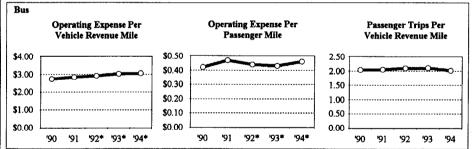
P.O. Box 5200 Grand Forks, ND 58206-5200 (701)746-2590

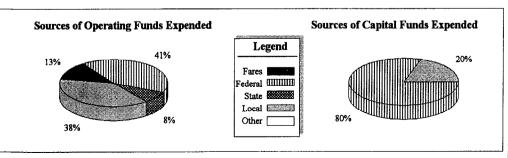
**System Wide Information** 

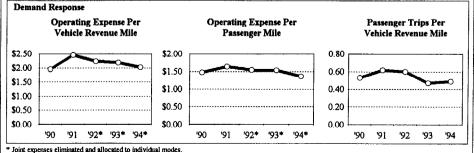
Chief Executive Officer: Robert D. Ulland, Transportation Finance Coordinator ID Number: 8008

General Information		Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expende	d	#1/0.000
Grand Forks, ND-MN	19	Passenger Fares Local Funds		\$169,097
Square Miles Population	58,103	State Funds		477,083 107,439
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	349	Federal Assistance		514,534
Population Ranking Out of 403 0224's	347	Other Funds		0
		Total Operating Funds Expended	-	\$1,268,153
Service Area Statistics		ram observed rama asharas		01,200,200
Square Miles	14			
Population	49,425	Summary of Operating Expenses		
-		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$773,542
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		115,931
Annual Passenger Miles	2,430,319	Purchased Transportation		179,199
Annual Unlinked Trips	735,688	Other Operating Expenses	_	159,288
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,507	Total Operating Expenses		\$1,227,960
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,834			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	430,543	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	32,824	Local Funds		\$10,459
Total Fleet	27	State Funds		0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	21	Federal Assistance		41,812
Base Period Requirement	7	Total Capital Funds Expended	-	\$52,271
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 12	0	Bus \$39,815	\$12,456	\$52,271
Demand Response 0	ğ	Demand Response 0	0	0
Total 12	9	Total \$39,815	\$12,456	\$52,271

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$1,048,761	<b>\$</b> 179,199	
	Capital Funding	\$52,271	\$0	
7	Annual Passenger Miles	2,298,422	131,897	
3	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	342,149	88,394	
9	Annual Unlinked Trips	692,134	43,554	
4	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,355	152	
0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	23,424	9,400	
3	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	15	12	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	13.7	2.0	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	9	
2	Peak to Base Ratio	1.6	N/A	
1	Percent Spares	25%	33%	
8	Performance Measures			
-	Service Efficiency			
0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.07	\$2.03	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$44.77	\$19.06	
	Cost Effectiveness			
9	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.46	\$1.36	
0 2	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.52	<b>\$</b> 4.11	
<u>2</u>	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.02	0.49	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	29.55	4.63	







# Allen County Regional Transit Authority (ACRTA)

Characteristics

240 North Central Avenue Lima, OH 45801 (419)222-2782

#### **System Wide Information**

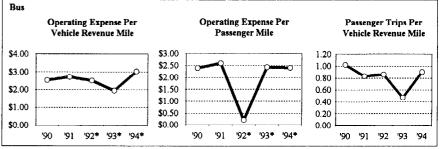
Chief Executive Officer: Carole S. Grapner,

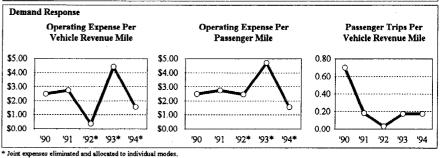
Demand

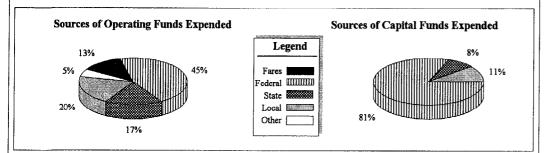
Exectutive Director ID Number: 5093

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	****
Lima, OH Square Miles	35	Passenger Fares Local Funds			\$102,808
Population	68,621	State Funds			155,650 133,015
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	303	Federal Assistance			354,139
Topasson realizing out of 105 CERTS	303	Other Funds			46,484
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	-	\$792,096
Service Area Statistics		Town Operating Tur	ida isapended		\$1,72,070
Square Miles	17				
Population	55,357	Summary of Operating	g Expenses		
-		Salaries/Wages/Benef			\$500,913 Q
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			66,743 Q
Annual Passenger Miles	342,231	Purchased Transportat			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	223,851	Other Operating Expe			221,629 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	880	Total Operating Exp	enses	_	\$789,285 Q
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	593				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	281,734	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,437	Local Funds			\$6,152
Total Fleet	12	State Funds			4,650
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance			46,505
Base Period Requirement	7	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$57,307
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 7	0	Bus	\$50,624	\$0	\$50,624
Demand Response 2 Total 9	0	Demand Response	0	6,683	6,683
Total 9	0	Total	\$50,624	\$6,683	\$57,307

			Domana	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$725,140 Q	\$64,145 Q	
	Capital Funding	\$50,624	\$6,683	
	Annual Passenger Miles	300,625	41,606	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	240,128	41,606	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	216,844	7,007	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	847	33	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,120	3,317	
	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	10	2	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	4.8	2.5	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	2	
2	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
5	Percent Spares	43%	0%	
3	Performance Measures			
`	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.02 Q	\$1.54 O	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$32.78 Q	\$19.34 Q	
		*******	******	
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.41 O	\$1.54 Q	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.34 Q	\$9.15 Q	
	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.90	0.17	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	9.80	2.11	







#### **Richland County Transit (RCT)**

35 North Park Street Mansfield, OH 44902 (419)774-6201

**System Wide Information** 

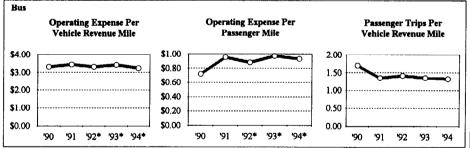
Chief Executive Officer: Michael L. Wackerly, Fiscal Officer

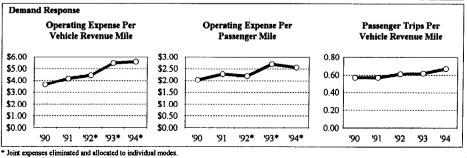
#### **Modal Information**

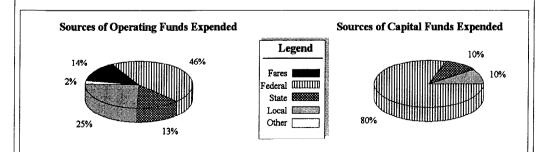
ID Number: 5090

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Mansfield, OH		Passenger Fares	-		\$145,382
Square Miles	53	Local Funds			251,750
Population	76,521	State Funds			137,216
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	277	Federal Assistance			466,460
		Other Funds		_	16,625
		Total Operating Fur	nds Expended		\$1,017,433
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	22		_		
Population	78,948	Summary of Operating Salaries/Wages/Benef			\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	939,654	Purchased Transportat	tion		1,017,433
Annual Unlinked Trips	352,954	Other Operating Expe			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,220	Total Operating Exp	enses	_	\$1,017,433
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	803				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	286,648	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,091	Local Funds	_		\$2,961
Total Fleet	19	State Funds			2,959
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	Federal Assistance			23,679
Base Period Requirement	6	Total Capital Funds	Expended	<del></del>	\$29,599
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation	_	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 0	8	Bus	\$13,000	\$16,599	\$29,599
Demand Response 0	6	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 0	14	Total	\$13,000	\$16,599	\$29,599

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$794,863	\$222,570	
Capital Funding	\$29,599	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	852,211	87,443	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	246,772	39,876	
Annual Unlinked Trips	326,434	26,520	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,119	101	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,536	4,555	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	11	8	
Average Fleet Age in Years	6.8	9.5	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	6	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.3	N/A	
Percent Spares	38%	33%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.22	\$5.58	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$38.71	\$48.86	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.93	\$2.55	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.43	\$8.39	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.32	0.67	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.90	5.82	







ID Number: 5019

# City of Middletown-Middletown Transit System (MTS)

One City Centre Plaza Middletown, OH 45042 (513)425-7968

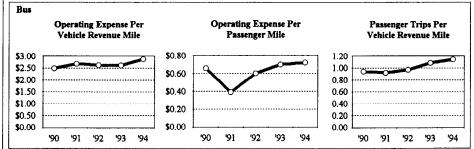
Chief Executive Officer: Preston M. Combs, Director of Public Works

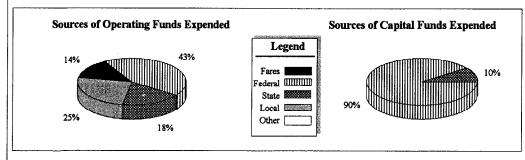
#### **Modal Information**

(513)425-7968 System Wide Information					
General Information		Financial Information	- 1111		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Sources of Operating Funds Expended			
Middletown, OH		Passenger Fares	\$81,313		
Square Miles	67	Local Funds	146,215		
Population	98,822	State Funds	102,737		
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	227	Federal Assistance	252,387		
		Other Funds	3,434		
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$586,086		
Service Area Statistics		•	·		
Square Miles	20				
Population	45,991	Summary of Operating Expenses			
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$426,787		
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	115,285		
	811,987	Purchased Transportation	0		
	231,989	Other Operating Expenses	44,014		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	806	Total Operating Expenses	\$586,086		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	503				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$18,701		
Service Supplied					
	203,887	Sources of Capital Funds Expended			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	13,920	Local Funds	\$0		
Total Fleet	6	State Funds	5,357		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4	Federal Assistance	48,213		
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$53,570		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			

· ····································			Caca of Capital Fulla			
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	4	- 0	Bus	<b>\$44,</b> 116	\$9,454	\$53,570

	Characteristics		
		Bus	
	Operating Expense	\$586,086	
	Capital Funding	<b>\$</b> 53,570	
	Annual Passenger Miles	811,987	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	203,887	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	231,989	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	806	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	13,920	
	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	
	Total Fleet	6	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	4.0	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4	
	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
	Percent Spares	50%	
_	Performance Measures		
	Service Efficiency		
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.87	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$42.10	
	Cost Effectiveness		
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.72	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.53	
-	Service Effectiveness		
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.14	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	16.67	
	Chiminos I anongo: Tripor to halo restolido 110di	10.07	





Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# City of Newark Transit Operations

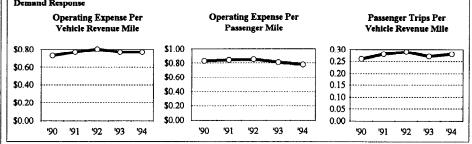
40 West Main Street Newark, OH 43055 (614)349-6600

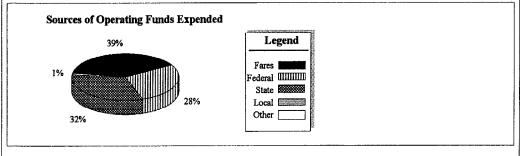
**System Wide Information** 

**Modal Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Frank Stare, Mayor ID Number: 5138

General Information	Financial Information			Characteristics	Demand
					Response
				Operating Expense	\$648,975
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		****	Capital Funding	\$0
Newark, OH	Passenger Fares		\$265,866	Annual Passenger Miles	830,954
Square Miles 29	Local Funds		11,500	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	839,873
Population 54,063	State Funds		217,476	Annual Unlinked Trips	232,110
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 375	Federal Assistance		191,555	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	740
	Other Funds		0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,404
	Total Operating Funds Expended		\$686,397	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet	30
Square Miles 26				Average Fleet Age in Years	3.0
Population 55,891	Summary of Operating Expenses			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$0	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies		0	Percent Spares	0%
Annual Passenger Miles 830,954	Purchased Transportation		648,975		
Annual Unlinked Trips 232,110	Other Operating Expenses		0	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 740	Total Operating Expenses		\$648,975		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 486				Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 267	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$37,422	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 0. <b>77</b>
				Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$11.93
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 839,873	Sources of Capital Funds Expended			Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 54,404	Local Funds		<b>\$</b> 0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.78
Total Fleet 30	State Funds		0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.80
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30	Federal Assistance		0		
Base Period Requirement 0	Total Capital Funds Expended	•	\$0	Service Effectiveness	
•	•			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.28
				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	4.27
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds				
· ·	-			Demand Response	
Directly Purchased	Rolling	Facilities		Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per	Passenger Tr
Operated Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total	Vehicle Revenue Mile Passenger Mile	Vehicle Rever
Demand Response 0 30	Demand Response \$0	<b>\$</b> O	\$0	A chicle Weacting tattic Large Large	A cuicie Wedel





# **Springfield City Area Transit (SCAT)**

100 Jefferson Street Springfield, OH 45501 (513)328-7228

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: William E. George,

Demand

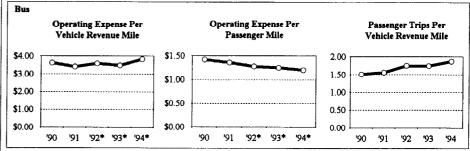
President

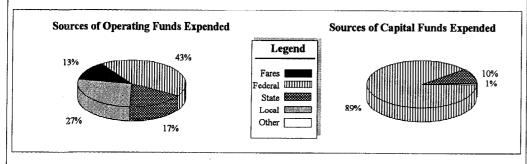
ID Number: 5020

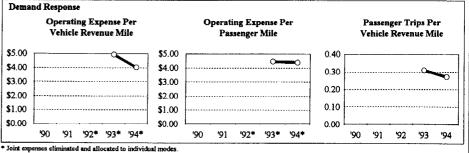
General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	isus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Operating Expense Capital Funding
Springfield, OH		Passenger Fares	\$143,624	Annual Passenger Miles
Square Miles	36	Local Funds	297,510	Annual Vehicle Revenue
Population	88,649	State Funds	183,364	Annual Unlinked Trips
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	246	Federal Assistance	480,874	Average Weekday Unlin
		Other Funds	1,161	Annual Vehicle Revenue
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,106,533	Fixed Guideway Direction
Service Area Statistics			,,	Total Fleet
Square Miles	20			Average Fleet Age in Ye
Population	70,487	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Ma
_	•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$524,799	Peak to Base Ratio
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	96,708	Percent Spares
Annual Passenger Miles	811,867	Purchased Transportation	178,739	
Annual Unlinked Trips	465,836	Other Operating Expenses	306,287	Performance Meas
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,834	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,106,533	I ci tofficance wieas
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0		02,200,200	Service Efficiency
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehi
•	_		•	Operating Expense/Vehi
Service Supplied				Operating Expense vein
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	286,766	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	21,590	Local Funds	\$10,299	Operating Expense/Pass
Total Fleet	17	State Funds	103,290	Operating Expense/Unlin
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	Federal Assistance	919,312	Operating Expense Onto
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,032,901	Service Effectiveness
<u>.</u>	v		91,00m,701	Unlinked Passenger Trip
				Unlinked Passenger Trip
Makining On and day Martiness Continues				

Service Area Statistics			True obsessing to	mas zzpemaca		31,100,255
Square Miles		20				
Population		70,487	Summary of Operation	ng Expenses		
			Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$524,799
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			96,708
Annual Passenger Miles		811,867	Purchased Transport			178,739
Annual Unlinked Trips		465,836	Other Operating Exp			306,287
Average Weekday Unlinked Tri	ps	1,834	Total Operating Ex		_	\$1,106,533
Average Saturday Unlinked Trip		0				02,200,200
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips		Õ	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles		286,766	Sources of Capital Fu	ınds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours		21,590	Local Funds			\$10,299
Total Fleet		17	State Funds			103,290
Vehicles Operated in Maximum	Service	13	Federal Assistance			919,312
Base Period Requirement		0				\$1,032,901
Vehicles Operated in Maximum	Service		Uses of Capital Fund	_		
vancies operates in Maximus	Del Vice		Oses of Capital Fund	3		
	Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	perated	Transportation	_	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus	11	0	Bus	\$1,011,561	<b>\$</b> 21,340	\$1,032,901
Demand Response	0	2	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	11	2	Total _	\$1,011,561	\$21,340	\$1,032,901

		Dumana	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$927,794	<b>\$</b> 1 <i>7</i> 8,739	
Capital Funding	\$1,032,901	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	771,195	40,672	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	242,316	44,450	
Annual Unlinked Trips	453,644	12,192	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,786	48	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	17,272	4,318	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	15	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.0	2.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	36%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.83	\$4.02	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$53.72	\$41.39	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.20	\$4.39	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.20 \$2.05		
Operating Expenses Chunked Passenger 111p	\$2.05	\$14.66	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.87	0.27	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	26,26	2.82	







# Steubenville-Steel Valley Transit Corporation (SVTC)

P.O. Box 1177 Steubenville, OH 43952 (614)282-6145

Bus

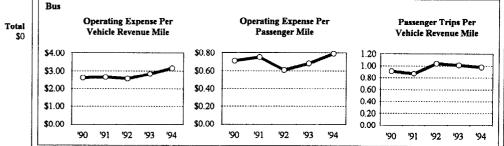
**System Wide Information** 

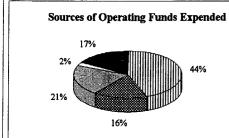
Chief Executive Officer: Walter C. Johnson,

Transit Manager
ID Number: 5142

#### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics	
				Bus
17.1	6		Operating Expense	\$463,453
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$0
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV-PA		76,029	Annual Passenger Miles	583,370
Square Miles 47		95,000	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	147,192
Population 69,118		74,347	Annual Unlinked Trips	143,784
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 302		98,667	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	528
	Other Funds	12,153	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	9,612
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$4	56,196	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	8
Square Miles 9			Average Fleet Age in Years	9.6
Population 68,726	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$3	06,201	Peak to Base Ratio	0.8
Service Consumption		51,769	Percent Spares	100%
Annual Passenger Miles 583,370		0		100/0
Annual Unlinked Trips 143,784	Other Operating Expenses 1	05,483	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 528		63,453	1 ditolikalico ivicasales	<b>!</b>
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 186			Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$3,350	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.15
		45,550	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$48.22
Service Supplied			Operating traperator ventore reventae from	\$40.22
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 147,192	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 9,612	Local Funds	\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.79
Total Fleet 8	State Funds	10	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4	Federal Assistance	Õ	Operating Expense/Onlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.22
Base Period Requirement 4	Total Capital Funds Expended	<u></u>	Service Effectiveness	
200 2 01100 220 3010 0100 11	Tomi Cubimi t nuns Exheimen	30	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.08
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	0.98
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds		CHIBINGS LYSSERREL TURN ACHICLE WEACHING LIORL	14.96
venicies Operated in Maximum Service	Oses of Capital Funds			





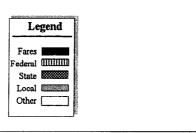
Directly

Operated

Purchased

Bus

Transportation



Rolling

Stock

**Facilities** 

\$0

and Other

# **Eugene-Lane Transit District (LTD)**

Characteristics

3500 East 17th Avenue Eugene, OR 97401 (503)741-6100

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Phyllis Loobey, General Manager ID Number: 0007

Demand

#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Ce	maila	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Eugene-Springfield, OR		Passenger Fares	\$2,487,380
Square Miles	65	Local Funds	8,933,804
Population	189,192	State Funds	1,331,587
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	131	Federal Assistance	1,187,394
•		Other Funds	544,954
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$14,485,119
Service Area Statistics		and Department of the second o	514,405,113
Square Miles	108		
Population	210,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$9,361,191
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	1,342,778
Annual Passenger Miles	29,503,184	Purchased Transportation	886,798
Annual Unlinked Trips	6,781,317	Other Operating Expenses	1,320,048
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	22,521	Total Operating Expenses	\$12,910,815
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	12,437		,,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	5,860	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
		•	
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	3,689,717	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	264,990	Local Funds	\$1,157,766
Total Fleet	98	State Funds	214,120
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	86	Federal Assistance	4,761,826
Base Period Requirement	54	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$6,133,712
		•	, ,
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	

Rolling

\$5,621,666

Stock

Facilities

\$512,046

\$512,046

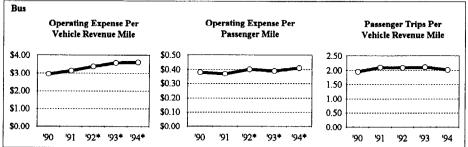
Total

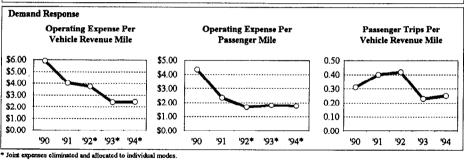
\$6,133,712

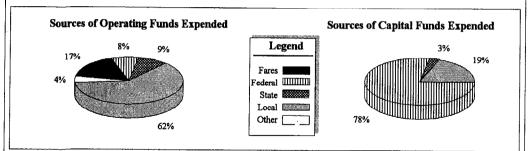
\$6,133,712

and Other

\$12,024,017 \$6,133,712 29,000,374	\$886,798 \$0	
	\$0	
20 000 274	•••	
25,000,374	502,810	
3,327,523	362,194	
6,691,374	89,943	
22,187	334	
238,083	26,907	
0.0	N/A	
84	14	
9.5	5.8	
73	13	
1.4	N/A	
15%	8%	
\$3.61	\$2.45	
\$50.50	\$32.96	
\$0.41	\$1.76	
\$1.80	\$9.86	
2.01	0.25	
28.11	3.34	
	22,187 238,083 0.0 84 9.5 73 1.4 15% \$3.61 \$50.50 \$0.41 \$1.80	22,187 334 238,083 26,907 0.0 N/A 84 14 9.5 5.8 73 13 1.4 N/A 15% 8%  \$3.61 \$2.45 \$50.50 \$32.96  \$0.41 \$1.76 \$1.80 \$9.86







Bus

Total

Demand Response

Bus

Total

Demand Response

Directly

Operated

73

0

73

Purchased

Transportation

# Medford-Rogue Valley Transit District (RVTD)

3200 Crater Lake Avenue Medford, OR 97504 (503)779-5821

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Mike Borwick, General Manager ID Number: 0034

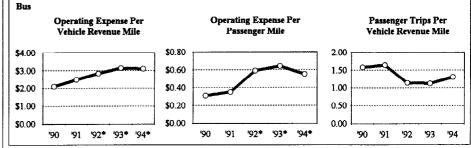
#### Modal Information

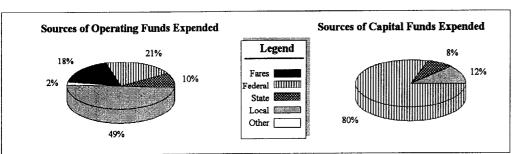
General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand	
				Bus	Response	
			Operating Expense	\$2,016,710	<b>\$</b> 36,774	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$1,046,885	\$0	
Medford, OR	Passenger Fares	\$374,739	Annual Passenger Miles	3,688,886	16,555	
Square Miles 3		1,006,079	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	650,603	11,438	
Population 66,97		200,683	Annual Unlinked Trips	848,724	4,816	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 30		426,776	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,032	16	
Population Ranking Out of 405 02215	Other Funds	45,207	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	35,675	602	
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,053,484	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Service Area Statistics	Tomi Operating Lances Expended	32,005,101	Total Fleet	25	15	
Square Miles 15	<b>)</b>		Average Fleet Age in Years	17.7	0.0	
Population 109,44			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	15	
ropulation 100,44	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,475,287	Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	250,748	Percent Spares	150%	0%	
Annual Passenger Miles 3,705,44		36,774	1 drount opinio			
Annual Unlinked Trips 853,54		290,675	Performance Measures			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,04		\$2,053,484	1 CHOIMANCE MEASURES			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,40		4-,,	Service Efficiency			
,	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$3</b> .10	\$3.22	
Average Sunday Chilliacot Trips	Noonining Cash Expension	4.	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 56,53	\$61.09	
Service Supplied				• • •		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 662,04	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,27		\$130,380	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.55	\$2.22	
Total Fleet 4		81,488	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.38	\$7.64	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 2		835,017	opening in the second second	<b>-</b>	*****	
	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,046,885	Service Effectiveness			
Daze Letton Vedattement	Your Californ I minds 112hours	02,010,000	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.30	0.42	
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.79	8.00	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds					
A cultica Obelaten in Maringan Selate	Cata or Cubrus vestes		D.			

Total

\$1,046,885

\$1,046,885





Bus

Total

Demand Response

Rolling

Stock

\$308

Facilities

and Other

\$1,046,577

\$1,046,577

Purchased

15

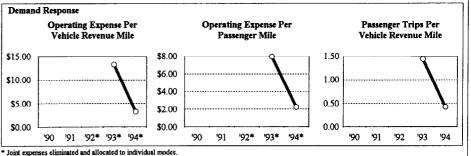
15

Transportation

Directly

Operated

10



Bus

Total

Demand Response

# **Salem Area Mass Transit District (Cherriots)**

3140 Del Webb Avenue, N.E. Salem, OR 97303 (503)588-2885

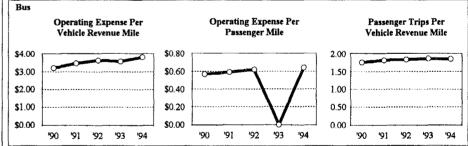
**System Wide Information** 

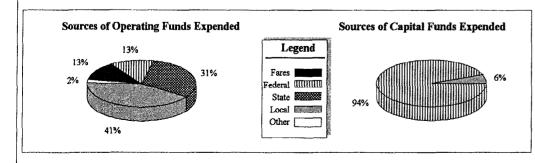
Chief Executive Officer: Denny Moore, General Manager Pro Tempore

,1101 GI	TATE THE CT Y TO	rompore
	ID Numb	ver: 0024

General Information		Financial In	formation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Opera	iting Funds Expended	l	
Salem, OR		Passenger Fares			\$834,140
Square Miles	57	Local Funds			2,667,282
Population	157,079	State Funds			2,046,930
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	158	Federal Assistan	ice		819,000
		Other Funds			151,322
		Total Operating	g Funds Expended		\$6,518,674
Service Area Statistics		_			
Square Miles	70				
Population	160,000	Summary of Ope	rating Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/	Benefits		\$4,887,165
Service Consumption		Materials & Sup	plies		805,709
Annual Passenger Miles	10,128,157	Purchased Trans			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,165,049	Other Operating	Expenses		811,159
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	11,145	Total Operating	g Expenses		\$6,504,033
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	5,677	•			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling (	Cash Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,707,243	Sources of Capita	al Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	121,440	Local Funds			\$21,433
Total Fleet	50	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	44	Federal Assistan	ice		316,215
Base Period Requirement	29	Total Capital F	unds Expended	_	\$337,648
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital F	'unds		
Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	_	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus 44	0	Bus	\$35,632	<b>\$3</b> 02,016	\$337,648

	Characteristics		
		Bus	
	Operating Expense	\$6,504,033	
	Capital Funding	\$337,648	
	Annual Passenger Miles	10,128,157	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,707,243	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	3,165,049	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	11,145	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	121,440	
•	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	
	Total Fleet	50	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	9.0	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	44	
	Peak to Base Ratio	1.5	
- 1	Percent Spares	14%	
١	•		
_	Performance Measures		
	Service Efficiency		
'	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.81	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$53.56	
	Cost Effectiveness		
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.64	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.05	
	Operating Expense Offinited Lassenger Trip	\$2.00	
-	Service Effectiveness		
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.85	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	26.06	





#### **Altoona Metro Transit (AMTRAN)**

3301 Fifth Avenue Altoona, PA 16602 (814)944-4074

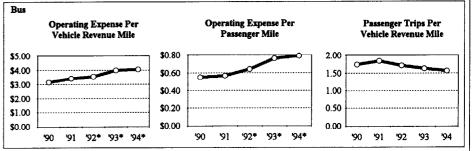
**System Wide Information** 

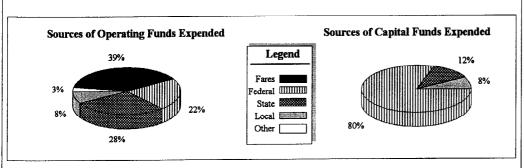
Modal Information

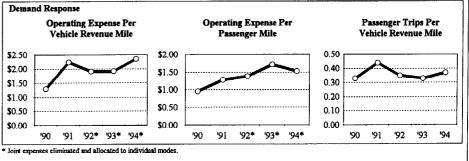
Chief Executive Officer: Philip L. Fry, General Manager ID Number: 3011

General Information		Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	ı	
Altoens, PA		Passenger Fares		\$831,257
Square Miles	30	Local Funds		167,058
Population	76,551	State Funds		599,664
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	276	Federal Assistance		473,176
		Other Funds		45,432
		Total Operating Funds Expended		\$2,116,587
Service Area Statistics				
Square Miles	25	5 40 H T		
Population	69,608	Summary of Operating Expenses		\$1,598,820
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies		164.325
Service Consumption	2,675,067	Purchased Transportation		68,146
Annual Passenger Miles	2,673,067 820,158	Other Operating Expenses		325,920
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,890	Total Operating Expenses		\$2,157,211
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,671	Total Operating Expenses		00,107,011
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,071	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$7,326
Average Sunday Chilliked Trips	U	Recollening Cash Expenditures		•,,,,,,
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	544,487	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	39,967	Local Funds		<b>\$</b> 6, <b>7</b> 99
Total Fleet	55	State Funds		9,512
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	38	Federal Assistance		65,250
Base Period Requirement	11	Total Capital Funds Expended		\$81,561
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 25	0	Bus \$0	\$81,561	\$81,561
Demand Response 0	13	Demand Response 0	0	0
Total 25	13	Total \$0	\$81,561	\$81,561

Characteristics			Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$2,089,065	\$68,146	
	Capital Funding	\$81,561	<b>\$</b> 0	
'	Annual Passenger Miles	2,630,445	44,622	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	515,495	28,992	
ı	Annual Unlinked Trips	809,360	10,798	
,	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,852	38	
!	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	37,945	2,022	
Г	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	29	26	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	10.6	4.6	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	25	13	
)	Peak to Base Ratio	2.3	N/A	
,	Percent Spares	.16%	100%	
5				
)	Performance Measures			
L				
	Service Efficiency		** **	
)	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.05	\$2.35	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$55.06	<b>\$</b> 33.70	
	Cost Effectiveness	\$0.79	\$1.53	
′	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	•	\$6.31	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.58	\$0.51	
<u>'</u>	Service Effectiveness			
L	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.57	0.37	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	21.33	5.34	
	Onlinked Passenger Trips/venicle Revenue nour	21.33	J.3 <del>4</del>	







# Erie Metropolitan Transit Authority (EMTA)

Characteristics

127 East 14th Street Erie, PA 16512 (814)454-4012

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Henry Karpinski, M.D.,

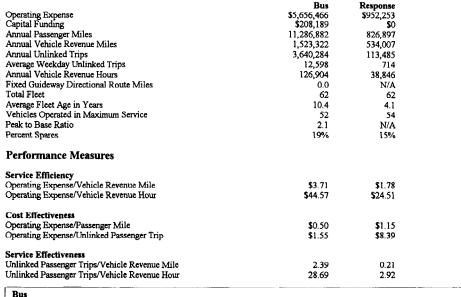
Demand

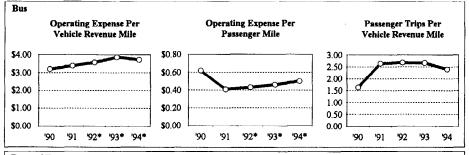
#### **Modal Information**

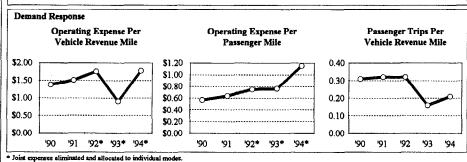
ID Number: 3013

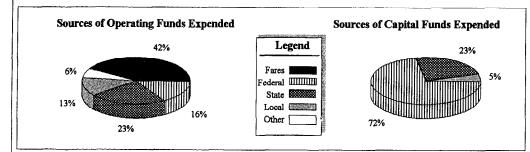
General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	'ensus	Sources of Operating I	Funds Expende	d	
Erie, PA	Meletetetetetetet ook ook ook ook ook ook ook ook	Passenger Fares	- •		\$2,760,075
Square Miles	58	Local Funds			856,312
Population	177,668	State Funds			1,529,941
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	143	Federal Assistance			1,054,489
		Other Funds			322,317
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	-	\$6,523,134
Service Area Statistics			•		
Square Miles	80				
Population	187,814	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$5,014,571
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			807,962
Annual Passenger Miles	12,113,779	Purchased Transportati	ion		106,769
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,753,769	Other Operating Exper	ises		679,417
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	13,312	Total Operating Expe	enses	-	\$6,608,719
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	6,566				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,313	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,057,329	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	165,750	Local Funds	•		\$12,344
Total Fleet	124	State Funds			46,857
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	106	Federal Assistance			148,988
Base Period Requirement	24	Total Capital Funds	Expended	-	\$208,189
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 52	0	Bus	\$0	\$208,189	\$208,189
Demand Response 27	27	Demand Response	0	0	0

Total









Total

# **Cambria County Transit Authority (CCTA)**

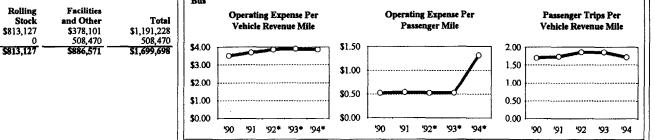
726 Central Avenue Johnstown, PA 15902-2996 (814)535-5526

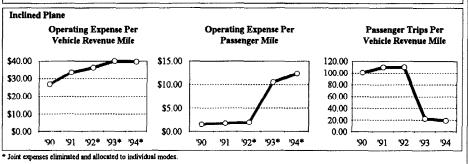
**System Wide Information** 

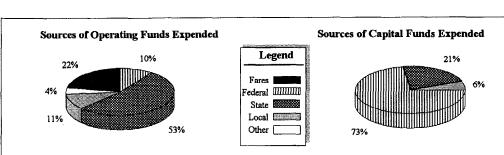
Chief Executive Officer: William J. Gasior, Acting General Manager ID Number: 3012

# **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics		Inclined
				Bus	Plane
			Operating Expense	\$3,357,479	\$319,080
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$1,191,228	\$508,470
Johnstown, PA	Passenger Fares	\$802,458	Annual Passenger Miles	2,541,311	25,888
Square Miles 36	Local Funds	414,308	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	867,856	8,040
Population 77,841	State Funds	1,934,724	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,494,889	152,281
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 273	Federal Assistance	350,546	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,305	360
	Other Funds	174,523	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	76,324	5,762
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,676,559	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	0.2
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	31	2
Square Miles 94			Average Fleet Age in Years	10.9	10.0
Population 92,440	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	25	2
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,647,015	Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	1.0
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	544,622	Percent Spares	24%	0%
Annual Passenger Miles 2,567,199	Purchased Transportation	0	-		
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,647,170	Other Operating Expenses	484,922	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,665	Total Operating Expenses	\$3,676,559			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,164			Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 506	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.87	<b>\$</b> 39.69
			Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$43.99	<b>\$</b> 55.38
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 875,896	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 82,086	Local Funds	\$99,444	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.32	\$12.33
Total Fleet 33	State Funds	365,418	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.25	<b>\$</b> 2.10
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27	Federal Assistance	1,234,836			
Base Period Requirement 24	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,699,698	Service Effectiveness		
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.72	18.94
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	19.59	26.43
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			Bus		
Directly Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Passenger Trips Per







Bus

Total

Inclined Plane

Inclined Plane

Total

Operated

25

27

Transportation

# Lancaster-Red Rose Transit Authority (RRTA)

45 Erick Road Lancaster, PA 17601 (717)397-4246

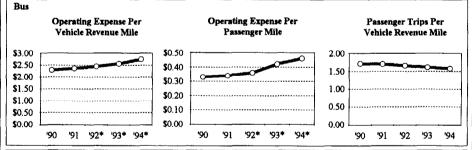
**System Wide Information** 

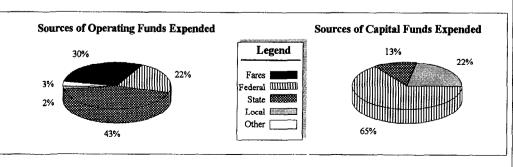
Modal Information

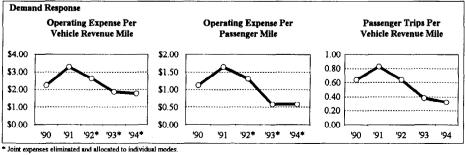
Chief Executive Officer: James J. Lutz, Executive Director ID Number: 3018

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
The mind Ann ATT AN Statistics 1000 Cl		S 60 4	P. 17 11		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Lancaster, PA	SCORECTE SERVICES	Sources of Operating	g Funas Expended		£1 (10 07)
Square Miles	87	Passenger Fares Local Funds			\$1,618,976
	193,583	State Funds			131,216
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	128	Federal Assistance			2,306,614
ropulation Ranking Out of 403 OZAs	128	Other Funds			1,200,456
		Total Operating Fu	J. F J. J	_	149,072 \$5,406,334
Service Area Statistics		Total Oberating L	inus Expended		35,400,334
Square Miles	952				
	120,920	Summary of Operati	F		
ropulation	120,520	Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$2,954,630
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplie			587,687
	75,292	Purchased Transport			1,580,522
	185,994	Other Operating Ext			282,311
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	8,301	Total Operating Exp		-	\$5,405,150
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	5,736	Town Operating 12	rpenses		20,400,100
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,323	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$1,185
Service Supplied					
	275,903	Sources of Capital Fo	unds Expended		
	37,686	Local Funds			\$134,390
Total Fleet	109	State Funds			79,657
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	102	Federal Assistance			401,107
Base Period Requirement	21	Total Capital Fund	is Expended	-	\$615,154
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	ie.		
•		Capital Fully			
	chased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated Transpor		D	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 32	0	Bus	\$156,829	\$288,905	\$445,734
Demand Response 0 Total 32	70 70	Demand Response	169,420	0	169,420
Total 32	70	Total	\$326,249	\$288,905	\$615,154

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$3,824,744	\$1,580,406	
Capital Funding	\$445,734	\$169,420	
Annual Passenger Miles	8,243,080	2,732,212	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,394,544	881,359	
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,204,032	281,962	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	7,390	911	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	.93,837	43,849	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0		
Total Fleet	39		
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.7		
	32	70	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.5	N/A	
Percent Spares	22%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
	\$2.74	\$1.79	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.76	\$36.04	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.46	\$0.58	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.74	<b>\$</b> 5.61	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.58	0.32	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.49	6.43	
	Operating Expense Capital Funding Annual Passenger Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Uvehicle Revenue Miles Annual Uvehicle Revenue Hours Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles Total Fleet Average Fleet Age in Years Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Peak to Base Ratio Percent Spares  Performance Measures  Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour  Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip  Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense         \$3,824,744           Capital Funding         \$445,734           Annual Passenger Miles         8,243,080           Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,394,544           Annual Unlinked Trips         2,204,032           Average Weckday Unlinked Trips         7,390           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         93,837           Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles         0.0           Total Fleet         39           Average Fleet Age in Years         9.7           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         32           Peak to Base Ratio         1.5           Percent Spares         22%           Performance Measures           Service Efficiency           Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile         \$2.74           Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour         \$40.76           Cost Effectiveness           Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip         \$1.74           Service Effectiveness           Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile         1.58	Departing Expense







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Monessen-Mid Mon Valley Transit Authority (MMVTA)

401 Sixth Street Charleroi, PA 15022 (412)489-0880

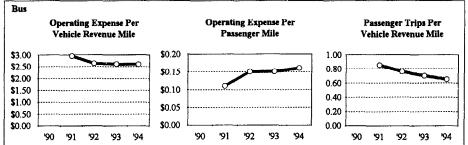
**System Wide Information** 

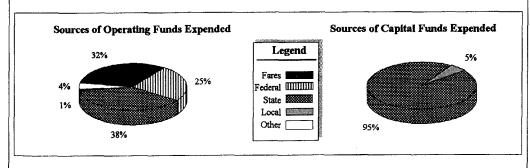
Chief Executive Officer: David N. Lint,

Executive Director ID Number: 3061

General Information	Financial Information	Characteristics	}
			Bus
		Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$1,715,459
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		\$62,168
Monessen, PA	Passenger Fares \$548,270		10,922,070
Square Miles 46	Local Funds 21,500		658,721
Population 65,072	State Funds 655,870	Annual Unlinked Trips	429,237
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 317	Federal Assistance 436,133		1,493
Other UZA's Served: 20	Other Funds 53,686	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,210
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,715,459		0.0
Service Area Statistics		Total Fleet	20
Square Miles 79		Average Fleet Age in Years	10.4
Population 131,432	Summary of Operating Expenses	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	19
•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0	Peak to Base Ratio	1.2
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 0	Percent Spares	5%
Annual Passenger Miles 10,922,070	Purchased Transportation 1,715,459		
Annual Unlinked Trips 429,237	Other Operating Expenses 0	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,493	Total Operating Expenses \$1,715,459		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 601		Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 267	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.60
		Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$31.64
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 658,721	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 54,210	Local Funds \$3,028	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.16
Total Fleet 20	State Funds 59,140	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.00
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 19	Federal Assistance 0		
Base Period Requirement 13	Total Capital Funds Expended \$62,168	Service Effectiveness	
•	- · ·	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.65
		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	7.92
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds		
•	•	Bus	







# Reading-Berks Area Reading Transportation Authority (BARTA)

1700 North 11th Street Reading, PA 19604 (610)921-0601

General Information

Chief Executive Officer: Dennis D. Louwerse, Executive Director

#### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 3024

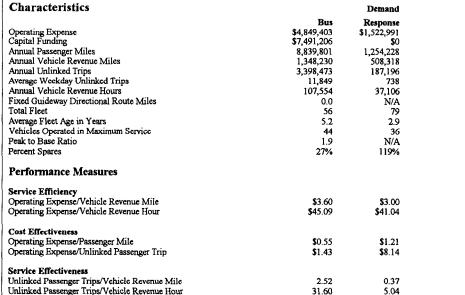
# System Wide Information Financial Information

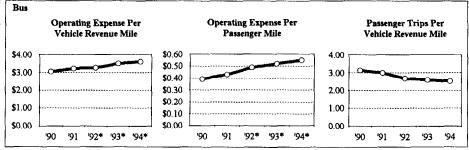
		r mancial infol mation	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Reading, PA		Passenger Fares	\$2,461,787
Square Miles	60	Local Funds	198,345
Population	186,267	State Funds	2,526,731
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	135	Federal Assistance	1,282,605
•		Other Funds	207,449
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$6,676,917
Service Area Statistics		The special series supplied	00,070,517
Square Miles	52		
Population	186,267	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•	,	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$4,843,481
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	750,798
Annual Passenger Miles	10,094,029	Purchased Transportation	222,527
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,585,669	Other Operating Expenses	555,588
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	12,587	Total Operating Expenses	\$6,372,394
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	6,812	Total operaning Expenses	90,272,234
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	679	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,856,548	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	144,660	Local Funds	\$313,193
Total Fleet	135	State Funds	807,054
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	80	Federal Assistance	6,370,959
Base Period Requirement	23	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$7,491,206

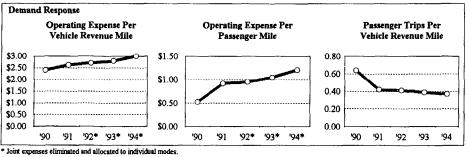
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

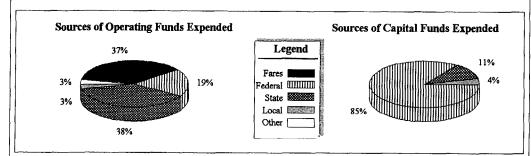
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	- 44	. 0	Bus	\$4,484,149	\$3,007,057	\$7,491,206
Demand Response	23	13	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	67	13	Total	\$4,484,149	\$3,007,057	\$7,491,206

**Uses of Capital Funds** 









Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# State College-Centre Area Transportation Authority (Centre Line)

2081 West Whitehall Road State College, PA 16801 (814)238-0625

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Hugh A. Mose, General Manager

ID Number: 3054

## **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand
					Bus	Response
				Operating Expense	\$2,676,156	\$203,988
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Censu	15	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$33,152	\$0
State College, PA		Passenger Fares	\$1,045,129	Annual Passenger Miles	4,177,417	80,825
Square Miles	20	Local Funds	264,662	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	646,803	62,964
Population	61,239	State Funds	1,044,429	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,909.452	22,688
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	329	Federal Assistance	385,483	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	9,003	74
_		Other Funds	140,441	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	50,383	3,239
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,880,144	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet	36	7
Square Miles	133			Average Fleet Age in Years	17.4	6.3
Population	76,622	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	26	6
_		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,006,183	Peak to Base Ratio	1.5	N/A
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	315,965	Percent Spares	38%	17%
Annual Passenger Miles	4,258,242	Purchased Transportation	272,780			
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,932,140	Other Operating Expenses	285,216	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	9,077	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,880,144			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,141			Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,772	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	(\$68,792)	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.14	\$3.24
				Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$53.12	\$62.98
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	709,767	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	53,622	Local Funds	(\$1,285)	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.64	<b>\$</b> 2.52
Total Fleet	43	State Funds	65,271	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.40	\$8.99
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	32	Federal Assistance	(30,834)			
Base Period Requirement	17	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$33,152	Service Effectiveness		
				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.95	0.36
				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	37.90	7.00
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				
				Bus		J.J
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Passenger Trips Per
	ansportation	Stock	and Other Total	Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Vehicle Revenue Mile
Bus 24	2	Bus \$0	\$33,152 \$33,152		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Demand Response 0	6	Demand Response 0	0 0	\$5.00 \$0.80	4.0	00

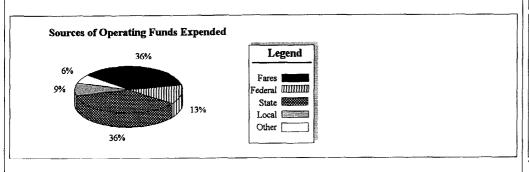
\$33,152

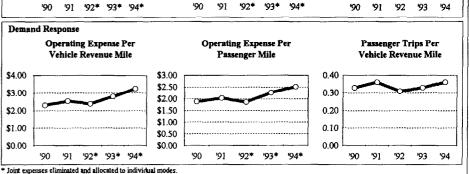
\$4.00

\$3.00

\$2.00

\$1.00 \$0.00





3.00

2.00

0.00

\$0.60

\$0.40

\$0.20

\$0.00

Total

# Williamsport Bureau of Transportation (City Bus)

1500 West Third Street Williamsport, PA 17701 (717)326-2500

**System Wide Information** 

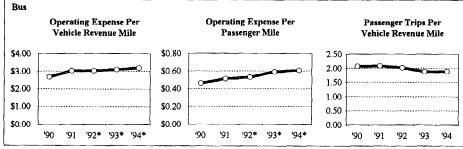
Chief Executive Officer: William E. Nichols, Jr., General Manager ID Number: 3026

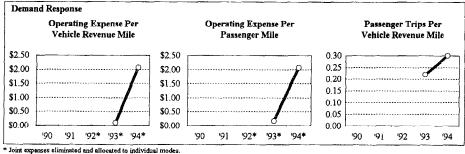
#### **Modal Information**

Passenger Fares   Passenger	General Information		Financial Information	
Square Miles		Census		
Population   S7,425   State Funds   S87,857   Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's   355   Federal Assistance   300,388   50,419   50,419				
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's   353   Federal Assistance   300,384   50,419   Total Operating Funds Expended   51,889,469				
Community   Comm				
Service Area Statistics   Square Miles   Square Materials & Supplies   Square Materials & Supplies   Square Materials & Supplies   Square Materials & Square & Squar	Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	353		
Service Area Statistics				
Square Miles	Camrica Area Statistics		lotal Operating Funds Expended	\$1,889,469
Population		00		
Service Consumption			E	
Materials & Supplies   240,059	1 opulation	03,704		\$1.240.120
Annual Passenger Miles   3,086,786   Purchased Transportation   10,743	Service Consumption			
Annual Unlinked Trips		3 086 786		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips				
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips         2,556         Reconciling Cash Expenditures         \$168,359           Service Supplied <ul></ul>				
Service Supplied				02,007,107
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	•	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$168,359
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Service Supplied			
Total Fleet	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	594,223	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Total Fleet   22   State Funds   0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	41,004	Local Funds	\$105,052
Passe Period Requirement   12   Total Capital Funds Expended   \$\$25,260		22	State Funds	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         Uses of Capital Funds           Directly Operated Bus         Purchased Transportation         Rolling Stock and Other and Other and Other Stock and Other and Other Stock and Other and Other Stock and Other and Other Stock and Other Stoc			Federal Assistance	420,208
Directly Operated         Purchased Transportation         Rolling Stock and Other an	Base Period Requirement	12	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$525,260
Bus         14         0         Bus         \$121,855         \$403,405         \$525,260           Demand Response         0         2         Demand Response         0         0         0	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	
Bus         14         0         Bus         \$121,855         \$403,405         \$525,260           Demand Response         0         2         Demand Response         0         0         0	Directly	Purchased	Polling Facilities	
Bus         14         0         Bus         \$121,855         \$403,405         \$525,260           Demand Response         0         2         Demand Response         0         0         0         0				Total
Demand Response 0 2 Demand Response 0 0 0				
	Demand Response 0	2	+ + + + +	
	Total 14			\$525,260

Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Sources of Capital Funds Expende
25% 16% 3% 9% 47%	Fares Federal State Local Other 80%

	Demand	
Bus	Response	
\$1,878,726	\$10,743	
\$525,260	<b>\$</b> 0	
3,081,586	5,200	
589,026	5,197	
1,108,561	1,557	
3,801	6	
40,665	339	
0.0	N/A	
20	2	
9.8	1.0	
14	2	
1.2	N/A	
43%	0%	
\$3.19	\$2.07	
\$46.20	\$31.69	
\$0.61	\$2.07	
\$1.69	\$6.90	
1.88	0.30	
27.26	4.59	
	\$1,878,726 \$525,260 3,081,586 589,026 1,108,561 3,801 40,665 0.0 20 9.8 14 1.2 43% \$3,19 \$46,20 \$0,61 \$1.69	Bus         Response           \$1,878,726         \$10,743           \$525,260         \$0           3,081,586         5,200           589,026         5,197           1,108,561         1,557           3,801         6           40,665         339           0.0         N/A           20         2           9.8         1.0           14         2           1.2         N/A           43%         0%              \$3.19         \$2.07           \$46.20         \$31.69           \$0.61         \$2.07           \$1.69         \$6.90           1.88         0.30





Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# York County Transportation Authority (YCTA)

1230 Roosevelt Avenue York, PA 17404 (717)846-5562

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Stephen G. Bland,

Executive Director ID Number: 3027

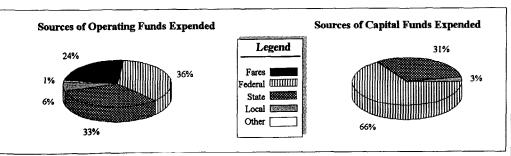
#### **Modal Information**

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$2,193,015	\$48,700
Capital Funding	\$1,542,822	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	2,614,172	29,431 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	660,504	29,050 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips	935,812	7,605
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,245	25
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	53,112	0
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	22	12
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.7	0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18	8
Peak to Base Ratio	1.3	N/A
Percent Spares	22%	50%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.32	\$1.68 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$41.29	\$0.00
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.84	\$1.65 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.34	\$6.40
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.42	0.26 Q
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.62	0.00

	us Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile					Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile				Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile							
<b>\$</b> 4.00						\$1.20				···	$\neg$	1.50				-	-0
\$3.00			···		<del>-</del>	\$1.00 \$0.80		· ·			Ω	1.00				·····	
\$2.00		•••••		•••••		\$0.60 \$0.40			·······			0.50					
\$1.00	·		<b></b>	•••••		\$0.20		•••••		•••••							
\$0.00	'90	'91	102*	'93 <b>*</b>	······	\$0.00	'90	'91	92*	93*	94*	0.00	· '90	'91	'92	93	'94

Оеша	nd Res	ponse	•														
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile			Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile			Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile											
2.00					<del></del>	\$2.00	Γ					0.30					
1.50						\$1.50	ļ	•••••		<u></u>	•	0.25 0.20			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
1.00	ļ				<b>/</b>	\$1.00						0.15 0.10					<b></b>
0.50						\$0.50			**********			0.05					
0.00	└── '90	'91	92*	<u>-</u> -	······	\$0.00	<u>'90</u>	<del>'</del> 91	'92*	'93*	·	0.00	ــــــــ 90'	<b>'</b> 91	'92	'93	 '9'

#### **Financial Information General Information** Sources of Operating Funds Expended Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census \$546,619 York PA s 57 Passenger Fares 126,986 Local Funds Square Miles State Funds 762,675 142,675 Population 821,077 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Federal Assistance 34,021 Other Funds **Total Operating Funds Expended** \$2,291,378 Service Area Statistics Square Miles 104,155 **Summary of Operating Expenses** Population \$1,241,460 Salaries/Wages/Benefits 286,709 Materials & Supplies Service Consumption 48,700 Annual Passenger Miles 2,643,603 Q Purchased Transportation 943,417 Other Operating Expenses 664,846 Annual Unlinked Trips **Total Operating Expenses** \$2,241,715 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,270 2,031 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips \$3,751 Reconciling Cash Expenditures Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 689,554 Q Sources of Capital Funds Expended \$52,833 53,112 Q Local Funds Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 474,056 State Funds Total Fleet 1.015.933 Federal Assistance Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26 **Total Capital Funds Expended** \$1,542,822 Base Period Requirement **Uses of Capital Funds** Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Rolling Facilities Directly Purchased and Other Transportation Stock Total Operated \$1,542,822 \$429,904 \$1,112,918 Bus Bus Demand Response n Demand Response \$1,542,822



Total

\$429,904

\$1,112,918

Total

# Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority (PDRTA)

Total

\$0 309,830 **\$309,830** 

313 Stadium Road Florence, SC 29503-2071 (803)665-2227

Chief Executive Officer: James B. Knight, Interim Executive Director ID Number: 4056

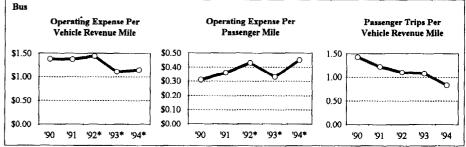
## **Modal Information**

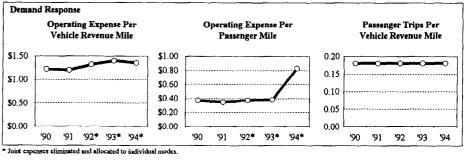
# **System Wide Information**

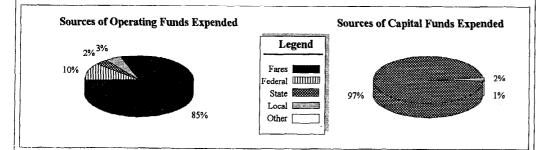
	Stelli III	e illioi illativii	
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Florence, SC	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	Passenger Fares	\$2,641,851
Square Miles	44	Local Funds	80,592
Population	54,659	State Funds	66,730
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	371	Federal Assistance	308,188
· ·		Other Funds	0
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,097,361
Service Area Statistics			,05.,001
Square Miles	26		
Population	71,600	Summary of Operating Expenses	
	•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,199,582
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	292,609
Annual Passenger Miles	3,437,980	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	410,674	Other Operating Expenses	318,125
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,609	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,810,316
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	71		,,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	71	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,074,518	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	148,938	Local Funds	\$4.213
Total Fleet	113	State Funds	301,087
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	91	Federal Assistance	4,530
Base Period Requirement	3	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$309,830
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	·	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	3	0	Bus	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	88	0	Demand Response	299,049	10,781
Totai	91		Total	\$299,049	\$10.781

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$66,125	\$2,744,191
Capital Funding	\$0	\$309,830
Annual Passenger Miles	147,574	3,290,406
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	57,658	2,016,860
Annual Unlinked Trips	48,006	362,668
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	189	1,420
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	3,810	145,128
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	6	107
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.5	5.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	3	88
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A
Percent Spares	100%	22%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.15	\$1.36
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$17.36	\$18.91
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.45	\$0.83
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.38	\$7.57
-1	41.50	4,
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.83	0.18
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	12.60	2.50







# Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority (CRPTA)

1418 Third Avenue Conway, SC 29526 (803)248-7277

Total

**System Wide Information** 

**Modal Information** 

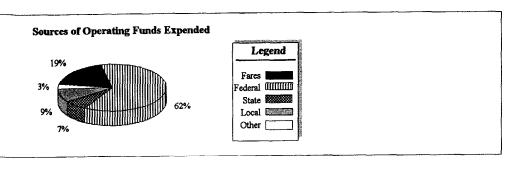
Chief Executive Officer: Elvin Tobin, Executive Director ID Number: 4102

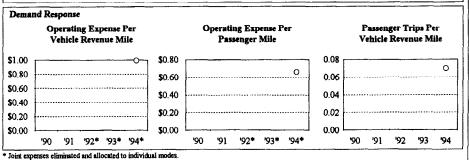
Demand

General Information		Financial Inform	ation			Characteristics
						Operating Expense
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating F	unds Expended	i		Capital Funding
Myrtie Beach, SC		Passenger Fares			\$193,306	Annual Passenger Mile
Square Miles	50	Local Funds			96,616	Annual Vehicle Reven
Population	58,384	State Funds			67,068	Annual Unlinked Trips
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	347	Federal Assistance			633,460	Average Weekday Unli
		Other Funds		_	34,978	Annual Vehicle Reven
		Total Operating Fund	is Expended	_	\$1,025,428	Fixed Guideway Direc
Service Area Statistics						Total Ficet
Square Miles	688					Average Fleet Age in Y
Population	58,364	Summary of Operating				Vehicles Operated in I
		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	ts		\$502,074	Peak to Base Ratio
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			193,789	Percent Spares
Annual Passenger Miles	1,314,627	Purchased Transportati	on		0	
Annual Unlinked Trips	230,201	Other Operating Expen			338,681	Performance Me
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	785	Total Operating Expe	enses	_	\$1,034,544	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	400					Service Efficiency
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	151	Reconciling Cash Ex	cpenditures		\$0	Operating Expense/Ve
•						Operating Expense/Ve
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	788,466	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended			Cost Effectiveness
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	33,217	Local Funds			\$0	Operating Expense/Pa
Total Fleet	32	State Funds			23,029	Operating Expense/Un
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	20	Federal Assistance		_	0	l
Base Period Requirement	4	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$23,029	Service Effectiveness
•						Unlinked Passenger Tr
						Unlinked Passenger Tr
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				Γ <u>-</u>
-				To 1844		Bus
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	T-4-1	Operatin
Operated	Transportation	_	Stock	and Other	Total	Vehicle ]
Bus 7	0	Bus	\$23,029	\$0	\$23,029	
Demand Response 13	0	Demand Response	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </del>	\$2.00
		Takal				

Chalacteristics		Dentaire	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$703,082	\$331,462	
Capital Funding	\$23,029	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	816,047	498,580	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	454,366	334,100	
Annual Unlinked Trips	206,300	23,901	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	692	93	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	19,082	14,135	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	16	16	
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.8	3.4	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	13	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.8	N/A	
Percent Spares	129%	23%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.55	<b>\$</b> 0. <b>9</b> 9	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$36.85	\$23.45	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.86	\$0.66	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.41	\$13.87	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.45	0.07	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	10.81	1.69	

Bus						
	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile			
\$2.00	\$1.	_ 1	0.50			
\$1.50	<b>\$0.</b>	30	0.40			
\$1.00	\$0.	1	0.30			
\$0.50	\$0.		0.20			
•	\$0.		0.10			
\$0.00	\$0.1 190 191 192* 193* 194*	90 91 92* 93* 94*	0.00 91 92 93 94			





# **Spartanburg County Transportation Services (SRMC)**

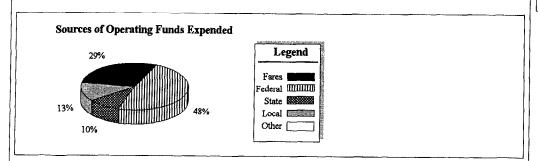
366 North Church Street Spartanburg, SC 29303 (803)596-2526

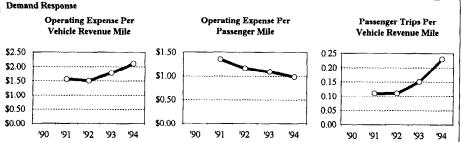
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Roland H. Windham, Jr.,

County Administrator ID Number: 4088

General Information		Financial Information		Chanadaidia		
Ocher al Information		гшанская ипогшанов		Characteristics	Dema	nd
					Respo	лѕе
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Comenn	Commerce of Owner time From 1. From		Operating Expense	\$441,2	
Spartanburg, SC	C <b>ensus</b> Militaria	Sources of Operating Funds Expe		Capital Funding		\$0
Square Miles	82	Passenger Fares	\$130,054		451,9	
Population		Local Funds	54,366		208,9	<del>)</del> 67
	104,801	State Funds	43,156		49,0	)56
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	218	Federal Assistance	213,696			186
		Other Funds	0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	12,3	158
6		Total Operating Funds Expende	ed \$441,272	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles		√A
Service Area Statistics				Total Fleet		16
Square Miles	826			Average Fleet Age in Years		3.5
Population	226,800	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		12
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0	Peak to Base Ratio	N	J/A
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	0	Percent Spares		3%
Annual Passenger Miles	451,937	Purchased Transportation	441,272		<b>3</b> .	"
Annual Unlinked Trips	49,056	Other Operating Expenses	. 0	Performance Measures		)
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	186	Total Operating Expenses	\$441,272	1 CHOTHMIRE MEASURES		i
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	8		•	Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2	11
			•	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$35 \$35	
Service Supplied				Obergring Parkering Lought Trought 1707	<b>क्</b> चर.	/1
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	208,967	Sources of Capital Funds Expende	ed	Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	12,358	Local Funds	\$O	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0	00
Total Fleet	16	State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	Federal Assistance	<u>.</u>	Obergring trybonses commissed a gesender 11th	\$9.	.00
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	<u></u>	Service Effectiveness		1
	-	Toma Cohimi Tanna Coloman	₩.	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0	22
l				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		.23
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		Offiniked Passenger Trips/ ventere Revenue from	3.	.97
		Cots of Capital Lailus		Demand Response		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	. Facilities	11		1
Operated	Transportation	Stock		Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per Passe	nger Trips Per
Demand Response 0	12	Demand Response \$0		Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile Vehicl	e Revenue Mile
2		Colligio restorinc	<b>3</b> 0 <b>3</b> 0			] ]





# **Spartanburg Transit System (SPARTA)**

P.O. Box 1607 Spartanburg, SC 29304-1607 (803)585-7589

**System Wide Information** 

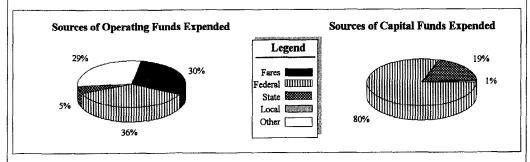
Chief Executive Officer: William R. Brown,

General Manager ID Number: 4101

General Information		Financial I	nformation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C Spartanburg, SC	Census	Sources of Ope Passenger Fare	rating Funds Expended		<b>\$</b> 195, <b>7</b> 59
Square Miles	82	Local Funds	<del></del>		0
Population	104,801	State Funds			34,347
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	218	Federal Assist	ance		235,663
1		Other Funds			194,427
		Total Operati	ing Funds Expended	-	\$660,196
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	N/A				
Population	N/A		perating Expenses		
		Salaries/Wage			\$333,154
Service Consumption		Materials & S			83,722
Annual Passenger Miles	1,572,250	Purchased Tra			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	384,726	Other Operatir			243,320
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,372	Total Operati	ing Expenses		\$660,196
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	615		a 1 = 15		\$0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling	; Cash Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	174,450		ital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,290	Local Funds			\$6,859
Total Fleet	9	State Funds			190,339
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	Federal Assist			788,795
Base Period Requirement	6	Total Capital	Funds Expended		\$985,993
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital	Funds		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 6	0	Bus	<b>\$</b> 961,339	<b>\$24</b> .654	\$985,993

Bus	
<b>\$</b> 660,196	
\$985,993	
1,572,250	
174,450	
384,726	
1,372	
<del>_</del>	
50%	
*****	
\$43.18	
\$0.42	
\$1.72	
2.21	
25.16	
	\$660,196 \$985,993 1,572,250 174,450 384,726 1,372 15,290 0.0 9 3.7 6 1.0 50% \$3.78 \$43.18

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		
\$4.00	01	\$0.50	2.50		
\$3.00		\$0.40	2.00		
\$2.00		\$0.30 \$0.20	1.50		
1.00		\$0.10	0.50		
00.00		\$0.00	0.00		



# Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority

P.O. Box 2462 Sumter, SC 29151-2462 (803)775-9347

**System Wide Information** 

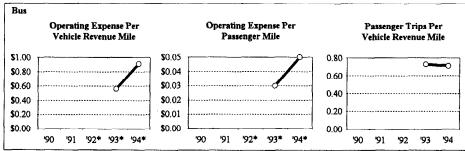
Chief Executive Officer: Sonia B. Spivey,
Executive Director

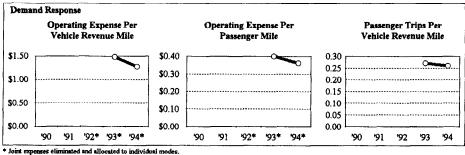
Executive Director	or
ID Number: 410	00

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Sumter, SC		Passenger Fares	•		\$1,309,559
Square Miles	37	Local Funds			57,500
Population	57,632	State Funds			57,500
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	352	Federal Assistance			302,452
		Other Funds			12,288
		Total Operating Fur	nds Expended	-	\$1,739,299
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	46				
Population	57,632	Summary of Operatin			
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	īts		\$1,295,767
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			302,844
Annual Passenger Miles	9,470,187	Purchased Transportat			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	513,968	Other Operating Expe			140,688
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,928	Total Operating Exp	enses	_	\$1,739,299
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	150				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	100	Reconciling Cash E	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,446,080	Sources of Capital Ful	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	60,193	Local Funds	•		\$0
Total Fleet	61	State Funds			331,610
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	61	Federal Assistance			0
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended	-	\$331,610
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 18	0	Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response 43	0	Demand Response	331,215	395	331,610
Total 61		Total - —	\$331,215	\$395	\$331,610

Sources of Operating Funds Expended	I
3% 3% 17%	Fares Federal IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII

Characteristics		Demand
	Bus	Response
Operating Expense	\$276,549	\$1,462,750
Capital Funding	\$0	\$331,610
Annual Passenger Miles	5,416,475	4,053,712
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	303,620	1,142,460
Annual Unlinked Trips	216,659	297,309
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	785	1,143
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,175	45,018
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	18	43
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.6	4.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18	43
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	0%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$0.91	\$1.28
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$18.22	\$32.49
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.05	<b>\$</b> 0.36
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.28	\$4.92
		- ···- <del>-</del>
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.71	0.26
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	14.28	6.60
1		





# **Rapid Transit System**

\$190,591

\$1,871

\$188,720

333 Sixth Street Rapid City, SD 57701 (605)394-4110

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Edward R. McLaughlin,

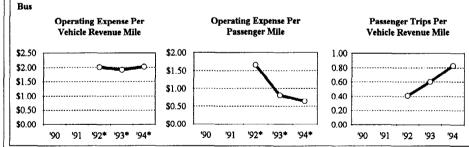
Mayo

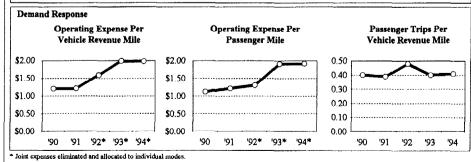
#### **Modal Information**

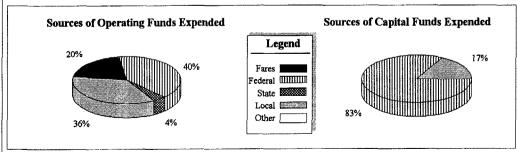
D	Number:	8014

General Informati	on		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census			Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Rapid City, SD		percent of the Part	Passenger Fares			\$136,260
Square Miles		47	Local Funds			243,686
Population		61,124	State Funds			28,425
Population Ranking Out	of 405 UZA's	330	Federal Assistance			272,111
			Other Funds			0
			Total Operating Fur	nds Expended	_	\$680,482
Service Area Statistics						
Square Miles		34				
Population		54,523	Summary of Operatin	g Expenses		
			Salaries/Wages/Benef	fits		<b>\$</b> 468,119
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			47,943
Annual Passenger Miles		757,820	Purchased Transporta	tion		0
Annual Unlinked Trips		218,200	Other Operating Expe	enses		153,620
Average Weekday Unlink	ed Trips	861	Total Operating Exp	penses	_	\$669,682
Average Saturday Unlink	ed Trips	40				
Average Sunday Unlinke	d Trips	0	Reconciling Cash I	Expenditures		\$10,800
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue	Miles	332,604	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue	Hours	25,800	Local Funds			\$32,574
Total Fleet		14	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Ma	ximum Service	10	Federal Assistance			158,017
Base Period Requirement	1	0	Total Capital Funds	s Expended		\$190,591
Vehicles Operated in Ma	ximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
	Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	_
	Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus	5	0	Bus	\$188,720	\$1,871	\$190,591
Demand Response	5	0	Demand Response	0	0	0

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$394,183	\$275,499	
Capital Funding	\$190,591	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	614,247	143,573	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	193,802	138,802	
Annual Unlinked Trips	161,594	56,606	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	644	217	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	14,558	11,242	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	8	6	
Average Fleet Age in Years	1.1	3.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5	5	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	60%	20%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.03	\$1.98	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$27.08	<b>\$24</b> .51	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.64	\$1.92	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.44	\$4.87	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.83	0.41	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	11.10	5.04	







Total

Total

# Sioux Falls Transit (The Bus)

500 East Sixth Street Sioux Falls, SD 57102 (605)339-7108

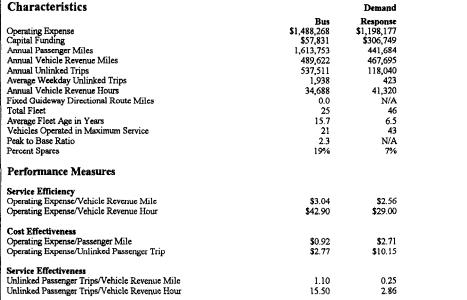
**System Wide Information** 

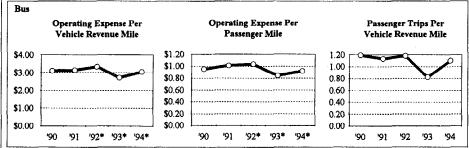
Chief Executive Officer: David T. Braun,

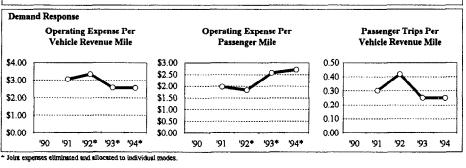
General Manager ID Number: 8002

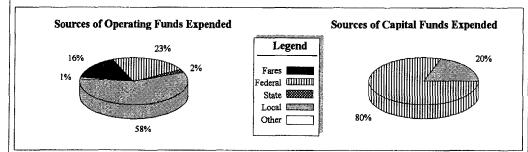
#### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Inform	nation			
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Sources of Operating Funds Expended			
Sioux Falls, SD		Passenger Fares	•		\$436,343
Square Miles	45	Local Funds			1,558,725
Population	100,843	State Funds			46,575
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	223	Federal Assistance			627,567
		Other Funds			17,233
		Total Operating Fun	ids Expended	_	\$2,686,443
Service Area Statistics			-		
Square Miles	48				
Population	110,000	Summary of Operating	g Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$1,818,203
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			246,357
Annual Passenger Miles	2,055,437	Purchased Transportat	tion		173,599
Annual Unlinked Trips	655,551	Other Operating Expe	nses		448,286
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,361				\$2,686,445
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,032				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash B	expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	957,317	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	76,008	Local Funds			\$72,916
Total Fleet	71	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	64	Federal Assistance			291,664
Base Period Requirement	9	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$364,580
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 21	• 0	Bus	\$19,605	\$38,226	\$57,831
Demand Response 15	28	Demand Response	306,749	0	306,749
Total 36	28	Total	\$326,354	\$38,226	\$364,580









Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Clarksville Transit System (CTS)

430 Boillin Lane Clarksville, TN 37040 (615)553-2430

**System Wide Information** 

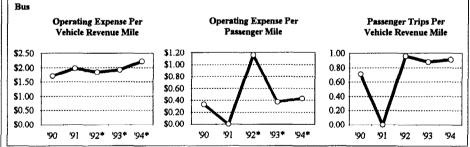
Chief Executive Officer: Jimmy D. Smith, Director

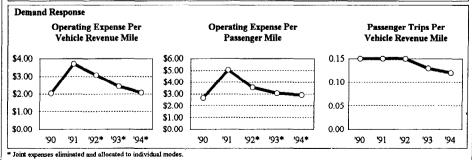
#### Modal Information

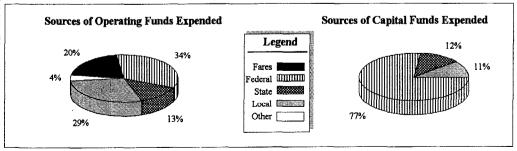
ID Number: 4092

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	d	
Clarksville, TNKY		Passenger Fares			\$225,523
Square Miles	87	Local Funds			325,906
Population	97,581	State Funds			142,781
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	230	Federal Assistance			391,500
		Other Funds		_	52,397
		Total Operating Fund	is Expended		\$1,138,107
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	73 75 404				
Population	<b>7</b> 5,494	Summary of Operating			#005 400
		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	S		\$885,490
Service Consumption	2,194,988	Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportati			131,975
Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips	382,023	Other Operating Expen			117.084
Annual Onlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,243	Total Operating Expen		_	\$1,134,549
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,243	Total Operating Expe	11505		91,104,047
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Ex	penditures		\$3,386
		_	_		
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	518,119	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	33,586	Local Funds			\$22,824
Total Fleet	15	State Funds			22,324
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance		_	147,086
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds l	Expended		\$192,234
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 6	0	Bus	\$26,660	\$132,459	\$159,119
Demand Response 3	0	Demand Response	0	33,115	33,115
Total 9	0	Total	\$26,660	\$165,574	\$192,234

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$899,235	\$235,314	
Capital Funding	<b>\$</b> 159,119	\$33,115	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,114,034	80,954	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	404,391	113,728	
Annual Unlinked Trips	368,620	13,403	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,194	49	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,861	7,725	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	10	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.4	4.2	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	3	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	67% '	67%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.22	\$2.07	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$34.77</b>	\$30.46	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.43	\$2.91	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.44	<b>\$</b> 17.56	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.91	0.12	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	14.25	1.74	







# Jackson Transit Authority (JTA)

241 East Deaderick Street Jackson, TN 38301 (901)423-0200

**General Information** 

# **System Wide Information**

Chief Executive Officer: Tom Atkinson,

General Manager

ID Number: 4057

# Financial Information Census Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Jackson, TN		Passenger Fares	\$241,926
Square Miles	44	Local Funds	350,000
Population	53,031	State Funds	97,061
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	379	Federal Assistance	337,500
		Other Funds	21,292
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,047,779
Service Area Statistics		, , ,	. ,
Square Miles	40		
Population	52,810	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	<b>\$7</b> 57,276
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	151,505
Annual Passenger Miles	1,931,965	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	383,724	Other Operating Expenses	139,146
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,279	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,047,927
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,083		, ,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	472,070	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	33,439	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	14	State Funds	13,777
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	Federal Assistance	107,934
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$121,711

Uses of Capital Funds

Facilities

\$121,711

\$121,711

Total

\$121,711

\$121,711

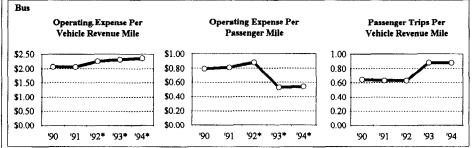
and Other

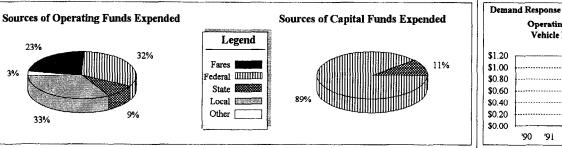
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

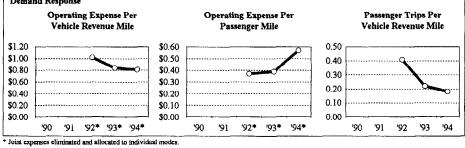
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock
Bus	9	0	Bus	\$0
Demand Response	2	0	Demand Response	0
Total	11	0	Total	\$0

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,013,018	<b>\$34,909</b>	
Capital Funding	\$121,711	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	1,870,451	61,514	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	428,960	43,110	
Annual Unlinked Trips	376,087	7,637	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,250	29	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	30,440	2,999	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	12	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.3	2.5	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Percent Spares	33%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.36	\$0.81	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$33.28	\$11.64	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.54	<b>\$</b> 0.57	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.69	\$4.57	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.88	0.18	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	12.36	2.55	
CHARGO I MONTH OF TITAL ANTIQUE HOLDING TION	12.50	2.33	

**Modal Information** 







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Johnson City Transit System (JCTS)

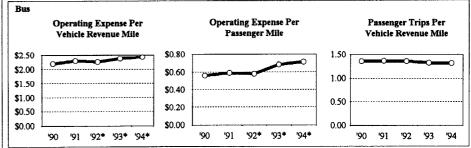
137 West Market Street Johnson City, TN 37604 (615)929-7119

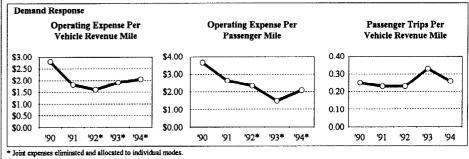
**System Wide Information** 

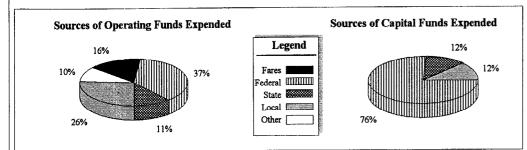
Chief Executive Officer: Eldonna Janutolo, Director

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Co	ensus	Sources of Operating I	unds Expended	l	\$136,198
Johnson City, TN	72	Passenger Fares Local Funds			225,405
Square Miles	82,382	State Funds			94,083
Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	259	Federal Assistance			319,488
Population Ranking Out of 403 OZAs	239	Other Funds			78,199
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	-	\$853,373
Service Area Statistics		F G			•
Square Miles	33				
Population	49,381	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	its		\$650,317
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			140,065
Annual Passenger Miles	1,084,314	Purchased Transportat			. 0
Annual Unlinked Trips	405,629	Other Operating Expen		_	62,991
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,347	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$853,373
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,189				•••
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	360,892	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	27,751	Local Funds			\$8,877
Total Fleet	15	State Funds			8,877
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	Federal Assistance		_	57,635
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$75,389
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 6	0	Bus	\$21,493	\$43,474	\$64,967
Demand Response 4	ŏ	Demand Response	10,422	0	10,422
Total 10		Total	\$31,915	\$43,474	\$75,389
			•	•	

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$725,645	\$127,728	
	Capital Funding	\$64,967	\$10,422	
1	Annual Passenger Miles	1,022,865	61,449	
i	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	298,415	62,477	
, :	Annual Unlinked Trips	389,601	16,028	
1	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,293	54	
)	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,990	6,761	
Г	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	10	5	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	5.2	3.8	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	4	
7	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
5	Percent Spares	67%	25%	
)	•			
<u> </u>	Performance Measures			
•				
	Service Efficiency			
)	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.43	\$2.04	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$34.57	\$18.89	
	Cost Effectiveness			
7	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.71	\$2.08	
,	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.86	\$7.97	
5	Operating Expenses Commisses a specified 111b	\$1.00	4	
5	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.31	0.26	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.56	2.37	
	1			







# City of Kingsport

225 West Center Street Kingsport, TN 37660 (615)229-9400

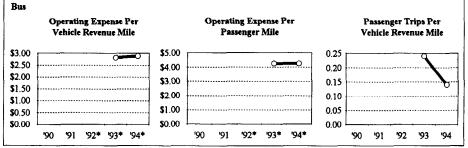
**System Wide Information** 

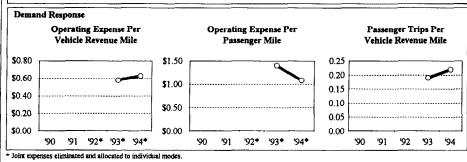
Chief Executive Officer: Peter T. Connet,

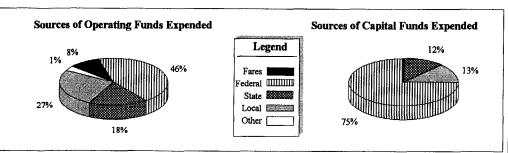
City Manager ID Number: 4080

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	i	
Kingsport, TNVA		Passenger Fares			\$16,258
Square Miles	100	Local Funds			51,651
Population	87,403	State Funds			35,374
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	250	Federal Assistance			88,434
		Other Funds			1,410
		Total Operating Fu	ınds Expended	•	\$193,127
Service Area Statistics			-		·
Square Miles	2				
Population	10,708	Summary of Operation	ng Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Bene	fits		\$18,214
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	S		6,146
Annual Passenger Miles	121,480	Purchased Transports			156,281
Annual Unlinked Trips	42,786	Other Operating Exp			324
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	149	Total Operating Ex	penses		\$180,965
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	<b>7</b> 5				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	60	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$17,348
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	203,445	Sources of Capital Fu	ınds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	39,590	Local Funds	•		\$16,507
Total Fleet	18	State Funds			16,506
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	Federal Assistance			99,039
Base Period Requirement	1	Total Capital Fund	s Expended	•	\$132,052
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	s		
	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	T 4.1
Bus Operated Trans	sportation	Bus	Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response 1	11	Demand Response	\$129,826 0	\$2,226 0	\$132,052 0
Total 1	12	Total	\$129.826	\$2,226	\$132.052
T. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	12	TAIRE	3147,040	34,420	3132,032

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$66,466	\$114,499	
Capital Funding	\$132,052	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	15,562	105,918	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	23,092	180,353	
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,263	39,523	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	13	136	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	2,510	37.080	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	4	14	
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.5	13.4	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	1	12	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	300%	17%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.88	\$0.63	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$26.48	\$3.09	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 4.27	\$1.08	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$20.37	\$2.90	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.14	0.22	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	1.30	1.07	







# Abilene Transit System (AT)

Characteristics

1189 South Second Street Abilene, TX 79602 (915)676-6403

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Martha Ontiveros Castillo, General Manager

Bus

Demand

Response

ID Number: 6040

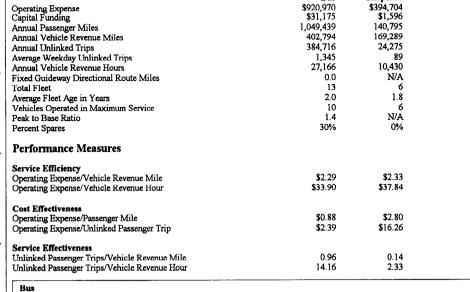
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Abilene, TX		Passenger Fares	\$148,363
Square Miles	108	Local Funds	408,480
Population	107,836	State Funds	116,710
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	212	Federal Assistance	619,436
		Other Funds	25,378
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,318,367
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	108		
Population	106,654	Summary of Operating Expenses	
-		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$809,617
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	153,983
Annual Passenger Miles	1,190,234	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	408,991	Other Operating Expenses	352,074
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,434	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,315,674
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	832		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$5,144
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	572,083	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	****
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	37,596	Local Funds	\$4,229
Total Fleet	19	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	16	Federal Assistance	28,542
Base Period Requirement	7	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$32,771

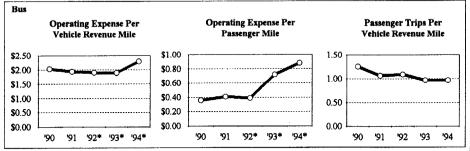
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	

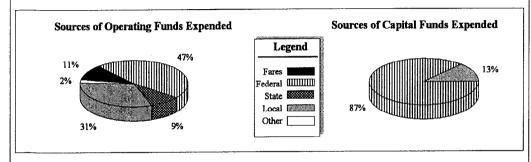
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	10	0
Demand Response	6	0
Total `	16	

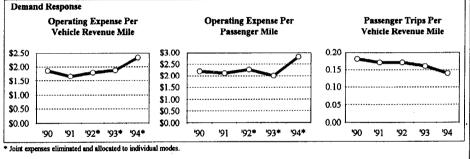
TTeas	~ C ~	-ital	Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$31,175	\$31,175
Demand Response	0	1,596	1,596
Total	<u>\$0</u>	\$32,771	\$32,771









# **Amarillo City Transit (ACT)**

P.O. Box 1971 Amarillo, TX 79186-0001 (806)378-3011

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: John Q. Ward,

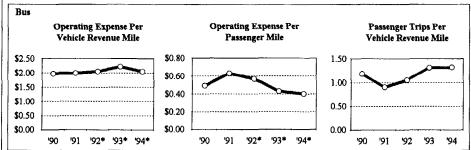
City Manager Number: 6001

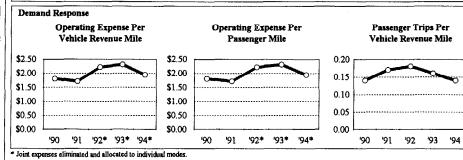
## Modal In

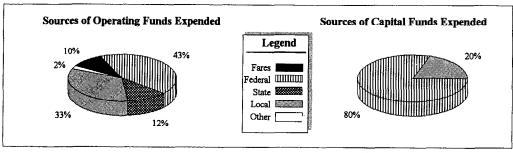
nformation	ID N

General Information		Financial Informa	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Sources of Operating Fu	ınds Expended	i	
Amarillo, TX		Passenger Fares	•		\$178,460
Square Miles	88	Local Funds			557,964
Population 1	157,934	State Funds			207,135
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	157	Federal Assistance			739,767
		Other Funds			25,332
		Total Operating Fund	s Expended	_	\$1,708,658
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	26				
Population	95,869	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	3		\$1,150,609
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			160,698
	580,195	Purchased Transportation	n		C
	924,932	Other Operating Expens			372,019
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,476	Total Operating Expen	nses	-	\$1,683,326
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	632				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Exp	penditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
	329,725	Sources of Capital Fund	ls Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,953	Local Funds	-		\$15,582
Total Fleet	24	State Funds			C
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	16	Federal Assistance			62,327
Base Period Requirement	13	Total Capital Funds E	xpended	_	\$77,909
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly Pur	chased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated Transpo	rtation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 13	0	Bus	\$0	\$64,665	\$64,665
Demand Response 3	0	Demand Response	0	13,244	13,244
Total 16	0	Total	\$0	\$77,909	\$77,909

Characteristics		Demand			
	Bus	Response			
Operating Expense	\$1,400,512	\$282,814			
Capital Funding	\$64,665	\$13,244			
Annual Passenger Miles	3,534,416	145,779			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	683,946	145,779			
Annual Unlinked Trips	904,906	20,026			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,408	68			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	44,822	10,131			
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A			
Total Fleet	20	4			
Average Fleet Age in Years	6.8	4.0			
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13	3			
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A			
Percent Spares	54%	33%			
Performance Measures					
Service Efficiency					
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.05	\$1.94			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$31.25	\$27.92			
Cost Effectiveness					
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.40	\$1.94			
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.55	\$14.12			
Service Effectiveness					
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.32	0.14			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	20.19	1.98			







# **Beaumont Transit System (BMT)**

Characteristics

550 Milam Street Beaumont, TX 77701 (409)835-7895

**System Wide Information** 

Modal Information

Chief Executive Officer: Ray A. Riley, City Manager ID Number: 6016

Demand

Modal	Information

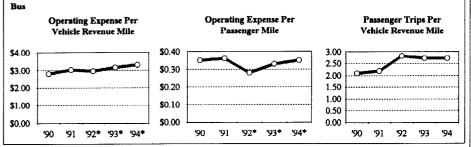
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Beaumont, TX		Passenger Fares	\$395,387
Square Miles	91	Local Funds	633,552
Population	122,841	State Funds	225,965
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	187	Federal Assistance	844,526
		Other Funds	17,400
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,116,830
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	41		
Population	82,731	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,380,787
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	336,296
Annual Passenger Miles	5,223,333	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,479,185	Other Operating Expenses	399,747
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,255	Total Operating Expenses	\$2,116,830
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,573		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	632,685	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	48,576	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	20	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	Federal Assistance	0
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0

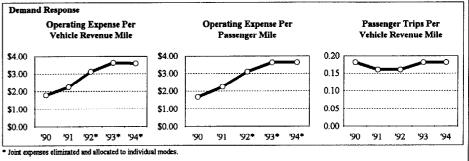
Vehicles O	perated in	Maximum :	Service
------------	------------	-----------	---------

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	12	0	Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	3	0	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	15	- 0	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

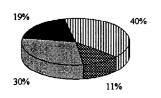
**Uses of Capital Funds** 

ı		Bus	Response	
-	Operating Expense	\$1,776,571	\$340,259	
- 1	Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	
	Annual Passenger Miles	5,129,131	94,202	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	537,636	95,049	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,462,365	16,820	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,195	60	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	41,658	6,918	
-	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	16	4	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	4.4	6.5	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	3	
	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
	Percent Spares	33%	33%	
-	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.30	\$3.58	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$42.65</b>	\$49.18	
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.35	\$3.61	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.21	\$20.23	
	oh	•		
-	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.72	0.18	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	35.10	2.43	





#### Sources of Operating Funds Expended





# Brownsville Urban System, City of Brownsville (BUS)

P.O. Box 911 Brownsville, TX 78520 (210)548-6005

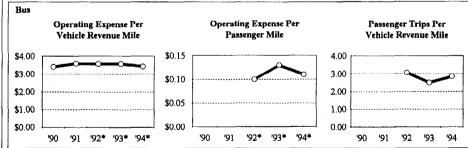
# **System Wide Information**

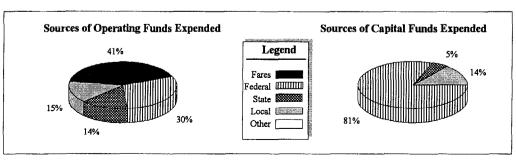
**Modal Information** 

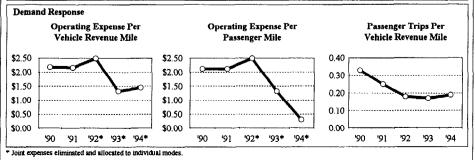
Chief Executive Officer: Andy Vega,
City Manager
ID Number: 6014

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expended	Ī	
Brownsville, TX		Passenger Fares	_		\$928,502
Square Miles	38	Local Funds			335,506
Population	117,676	State Funds			313,814
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	194	Federal Assistance			675,084
		Other Funds			25,812
		Total Operating Fur	nds Expended		\$2,278,718
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	38				
Population	117,676	Summary of Operatin			#1 760 601
S S		Salaries/Wages/Benef			\$1,360,601
Service Consumption	10 207 020	Materials & Supplies			342,812 0
Annual Passenger Miles	19,207,020	Purchased Transporta			538,551
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,677,060 5,458	Other Operating Expe Total Operating Exp		_	\$2,241,964
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	5,381	total Oberatting Exi	benzez		32,241,704
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	3,361	Reconciling Cash I	Typenditures		\$0
Tivingo building Similaco Trips	v	Accounting Cash I	zaponunurca		Ψ0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	763,568	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	65,424	Local Funds			\$58,594
Total Fleet	25	State Funds			18,384
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	17	Federal Assistance		_	329,300
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$406,278
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	i		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 12	0	Bus	\$152,375	\$253,903	\$406,278
Demand Response 5	0	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 17	0	Total	\$152,375	\$253,903	\$406,278

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,968,724	<b>\$</b> 273 <b>,2</b> 40	
Capital Funding	\$406,278	<b>\$</b> 0	
Annual Passenger Miles	18,295,508	911,512	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	575,344	188,224	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,641,024	36,036	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,328	130	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	47,432	17,992	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	17	8	
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.9	1.1	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	5	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	42%	60%	
· · · · _ • · · ·			
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.42	\$1.45	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$4</b> 1.51	\$15.19	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.11	\$0.30	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.20	\$7.58	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.85	0.19	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	34.60	2.00	







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Bryan-BVCAA/Brazos Transit System (BVCAA)

504 East 27th Street Bryan, TX 77803 (409)779-7443

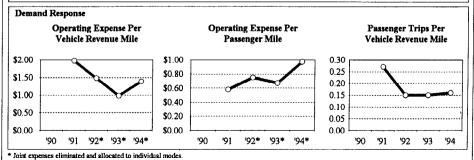
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Administrator
ID Number: 6059

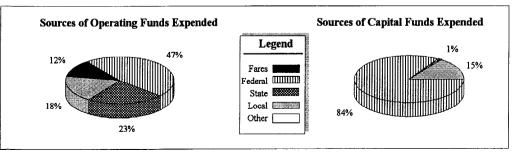
Chief Executive Officer: Dale Marsico.

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$931,084	\$310,361	
	Capital Funding	\$272,286	\$0	
\$148,141	Annual Passenger Miles	1,352,077	320,222	
234,208	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	281,158	223,076	
280,342	Annual Unlinked Trips	396,551	35,466	
576,704	Average Weckday Unlinked Trips	1,543	138	
. 0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	21,588	19,789	
\$1,239,395	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	9	10	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	2.4	3.4	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	10	
\$780,127	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
192,723	Percent Spares	29%	0%	
0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	22.13		
268,595 \$1,241,445	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.31	<b>\$</b> 1.39	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$43.13</b>	\$15.68	
	Cost Effectiveness			
\$55,460	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.69	<b>\$</b> 0.97	
4,008	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.35	\$8.75	
316,136				
\$375,604	Service Effectiveness			
•	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.41	0.16	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.37	1.79	

	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
<b>14.00</b>		\$0.80	1.50
3.00		\$0.60	1.00
2.00	<i>7</i>	\$0.40	
1.00		\$0.20	0.50
0.00		\$0.00	0.00



General Information  Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census  Beyan College Station, TX  Square Miles  Population  107.599  State Funds  280
Bryan—College Station, TX     Passenger Fares     \$148       Square Miles     62     Local Funds     234
Square Miles 62 Local Funds 234
Donulation 107 500 State Funds 290
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 213 Federal Assistance 576
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,239
Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 62
Population 107,458 Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$780
Service Consumption Materials & Supplies 192 Annual Passenger Miles 1,672,299 Purchased Transportation
Annual Passenger Miles 1,672,299 Purchased Transportation Annual Unlinked Trips 432,017 Other Operating Expenses 268
Annual Onlinked Trips 432,017 Other Operating Expenses 2208  Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,681 Total Operating Expenses \$1,241
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 Reconciling Cash Expenditures
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 504,234 Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 41,377 Local Funds \$55
Total Fleet 19 State Funds 4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17 Federal Assistance 316
Base Period Requirement 7 Total Capital Funds Expended \$375
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds
Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities
Operated Transportation Stock and Other
Bus 7 0 Bus \$271,619 \$667 \$272
Demand Response 4 6 Demand Response 0 0
Total 11 6 Total \$271,619 \$667 \$272



# City of Denton

215 East McKinney Denton, TX 76201 (817)566-8307

Bus

Total

Demand Response

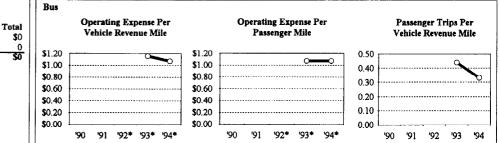
**System Wide Information** 

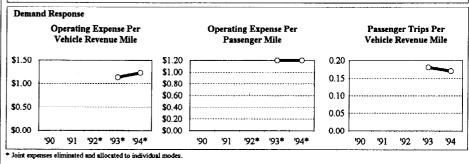
Chief Executive Officer: Lloyd V. Harrell,

#### **Modal Information**

City Manager ID Number: 6076

General Information	Financial Information	nformation Characteristics Demand		Demand
			Bus	Response
The second of the second		Operating Expense	329,259	\$219,505
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Capital Funding	\$0	\$0
Denton, TX Square Miles 53	Passenger Fares \$83,198		308,688	183,569
	Local Funds 115,911	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	307,974	177,695
Population 66,445	State Funds 116,074	Annual Unlinked Trips	102,759	30,242
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 313	Federal Assistance 233,581	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	356	93
	Other Funds0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	17,380	17,305
5	Total Operating Funds Expended \$548,764	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics		Total Fleet	9	18
Square Miles 54		Average Fleet Age in Years	5.6	5.2
Population 66,270	Summary of Operating Expenses	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5	10
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 0	Percent Spares	80%	80%
Annual Passenger Miles 492,257	Purchased Transportation 548,764			
Annual Unlinked Trips 133,001	Other Operating Expenses 0	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 449	Total Operating Expenses \$548,764			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 303		Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 57	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.07	\$1.24
		Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$18.94	\$12.68
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 485,669	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 34,685	Local Funds \$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.07	\$1.20
Total Fleet 27	State Funds 0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.20	\$7.26
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15	Federal Assistance 0	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Base Period Requirement 0	Total Capital Funds Expended \$0	Service Effectiveness		
		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.33	0.17
		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.91	1.75
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds			





#### Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Directly

Operated

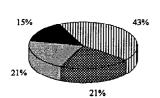
Purchased

10 15 Bus

Total

Demand Response

Transportation





Rolling Stock

\$0

Facilities

and Other

\$0

# **Galveston-Island Transit**

504 East 27th Street Bryan, TX 77803 (409)779-7443

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Dale J. Marsico, Chief Administrator

#### **Modal Information**

Curer	Admin	uawi
т.	Mumber.	6015

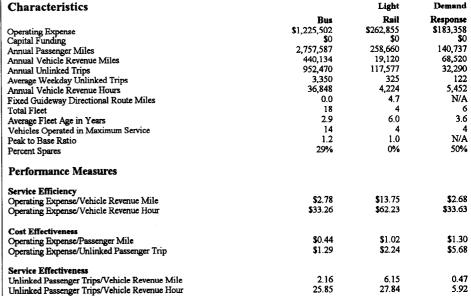
General Information		Financial Information		•
		G CO. water - Founds Francisco		C
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	<b>15U5</b>	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	\$627,016	A
Galveston, TX	20	Passenger Fares Local Funds	390,468	A
Square Miles	30		134,664	A
Population	58,263	State Funds Federal Assistance	509,016	A
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	348	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10,896	Ā
		Other Funds	\$1,672,060	F
		Total Operating Funds Expended	31,072,000	
Service Area Statistics				T
Square Miles	12			A
Population	59,070	Summary of Operating Expenses	£1 102 059	P
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,103,058	
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	205,754	P
Annual Passenger Miles	3,156,984	Purchased Transportation	36,000	١.
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,102,337	Other Operating Expenses	326,903	I
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,797	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,671,715	١.
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,160			S
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	334	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	C
- '				C
Service Supplied				۱.
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	527,774	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	50	9
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	46,524	Local Funds	\$0	9
Total Fleet	28	State Funds	0	C
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	22	Federal Assistance	0	_
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0	S
-				L
				ΙĹ

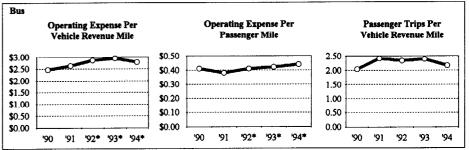
Vehicles	Operated	in Ma	aximum	Servi	ce
----------	----------	-------	--------	-------	----

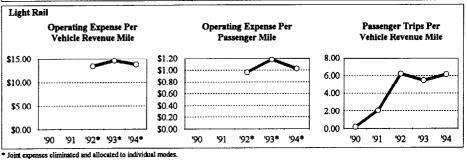
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	
Bus	- 14	- 0	Bus
Demand Response	2	2	Dema
Light Rail	4	0	Light
Total	20	2	Total

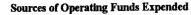
#### Uses of Capital Funds

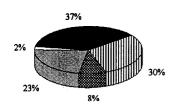
1		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
)	Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
2	Demand Response	0	0	0
5	Light Rail	0	0	0
Σ	Total	<u>\$0</u>	\$0	\$0













# Laredo Municipal Transit System (El Metro)

Characteristics

P.O. Box 579 Laredo, TX 78042-0579 (210)791-7300

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Peter H. Vargas, City Manager

Damand

#### **Modal Information**

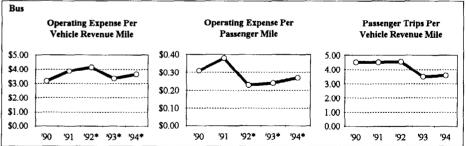
ID Number: 6009

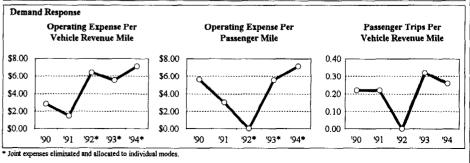
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Laredo, TX		Passenger Fares	\$1,928,286
Square Miles	33	Local Funds	1,614,342
Population	123,651	State Funds	274,960
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	185	Federal Assistance	1,764,000
•		Other Funds	61,558
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$5,643,146
Service Area Statistics			,,
Square Miles	14		
Population	135,509	Summary of Operating Expenses	
-	•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$3,483,457
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	1,324,525
Annual Passenger Miles	17,663,734	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	4,709,105	Other Operating Expenses	835,164
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	14,285	Total Operating Expenses	\$5,643,146
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	12,279	rom a primarily amprimary	50,010,110
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	6,581	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$1,349,403
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,430,065	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	127.939	Local Funds	\$660,251
Total Fleet	45	State Funds	0000,251
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	34	Federal Assistance	2,499,117
Base Period Requirement	27	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$3,159,368

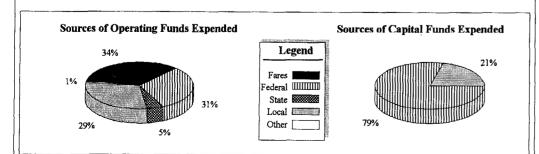
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	-	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Tota
Bus	27	. 0	Bus	\$175,556	\$2,983,812	\$3,159,368
Demand Response	7	0	Demand Response	0	0	
Total	34		Total	\$175 556	\$2,983,812	\$3 150 368

Uses of Capital Funds

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	<b>\$</b> 4,765,026	\$878,120	
	Capital Funding	<b>\$</b> 3,159,368	<b>\$</b> O	
5	Annual Passenger Miles	17,540,523	123,211	
2	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,306,854	123,211	
)	Annual Unlinked Trips	4,677,438	31,667	
)	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	14,182	103	
3	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	117,923	10,016	
5	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	38	7	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	6.8	3.0	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	27	7	
7	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
,	Percent Spares	41%	0%	
)	-			
1	Performance Measures			
•				
	Service Efficiency			
•	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.65	\$7.13	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$4</b> 0.41	\$87.67	
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.27	\$7.13	
)	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.02	\$27.73	
•		•		
7	Service Effectiveness			
i	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	3.58	0.26	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	39.67	3.16	







Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

# City of Lubbock (Citibus)

801 Texas Avenue Lubbock, TX 79401-2723 (806)767-2380

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: John L. Wilson,

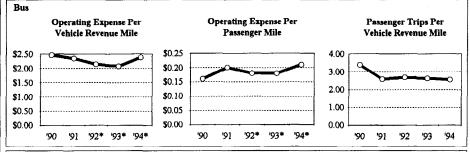
General Manager ID Number: 6010

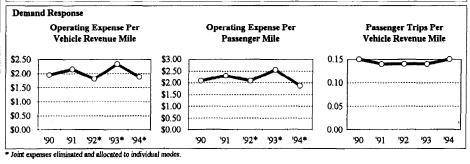
#### **Modal Information**

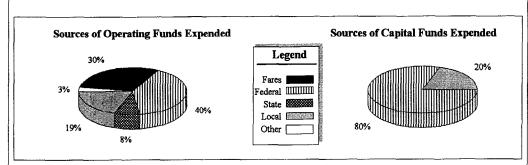
General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	'ensits	Sources of Operating F	unds Exnende	d	
Lubbeck, TX		Passenger Fares	ditas Baptilas	•	\$982,478
Square Miles	109	Local Funds			646,778
Population	187,906	State Funds			267,870
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	132	Federal Assistance			1,346,920
1 op	•	Other Funds			82,666
		Total Operating Fund	ds Expended	_	\$3,326,712
Service Area Statistics			•		
Square Miles	59				
Population	183,330	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
- 1		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	ts		\$1,949,350
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			716,777
Annual Passenger Miles	13,423,882	Purchased Transportati	ion		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,979,421	Other Operating Exper	nses		657,449
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	10,763	Total Operating Expe	enses		\$3,323,576
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,095				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	165	Reconciling Cash Ex	xpenditures		\$3,136
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,461,384	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	102,422	Local Funds			<b>\$</b> 13,976
Total Fleet	45	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	38	Federal Assistance		_	55,904
Base Period Requirement	31	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$69,880
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 31	0	Bus	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0
Demand Response 7	0	Demand Response	69,880	0	69,880
- A			670.000		\$C0 000

\$69,880

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$2,739,712	\$583,864	
	Capital Funding	\$0	\$69,880	
	Annual Passenger Miles	13,113,122	310,760	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,150,881	310,503	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	2,933,602	45,819	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	10,596	167	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	83,182	19,240	
•	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	36	9	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	11.9	4.1	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	31	7	
	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
	Percent Spares	16%	29%	
	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.38	\$1.88	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$32.94	\$30.35	
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.21	\$1.88	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.93	\$12.74	
	Service Effectiveness			
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.55	0.15	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.33 35.27	2.38	
	Ommiked Passenger Trips/ venicle Revenue flour	33.21	2.30	







Total

Total

# Port Arthur Transit (PAT)

301 Fourth Street Port Arthur, TX 77641-1089 (409)983-8767

## **System Wide Information**

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas T. Kestranek,

General Manager

ID Number: 6013

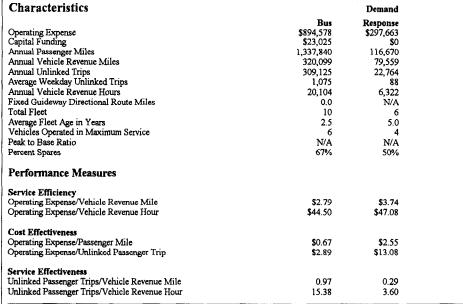
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	<b>4</b> 11 <b>4</b>	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Port Arthur, TX		Passenger Fares	\$233,567
Square Miles	79	Local Funds	295,870
Population	109,560	State Funds	183,117
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	208	Federal Assistance	478,987
		Other Funds	700
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,192,241
Service Area Statistics			+-, <b>,-</b> ·-
Square Miles	82		
Population	56,724	Summary of Operating Expenses	
-	• -	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$854,581
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	158,551
Annual Passenger Miles	1,454,510	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	331,889	Other Operating Expenses	179,109
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,163	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,192,241
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	753		, ,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	399,658	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	26,426	Local Funds	\$4,605
Total Fleet	16	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	Federal Assistance	18,420
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$23,025

#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

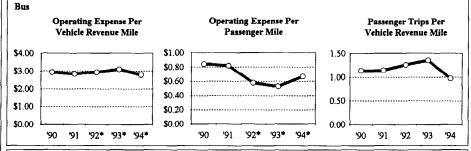
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	
Bus	. 6	. 0	Bus
Demand Response	4	0	Demand Resp
Total	10	0	Total

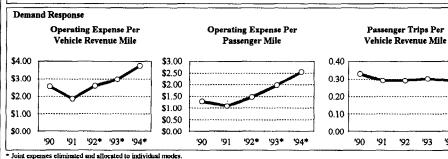
#### Uses of Capital Funds

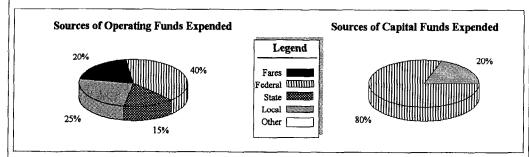
	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$23,025	\$23,025
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	<u>\$0</u>	\$23,025	\$23,025



**Modal Information** 







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# City of San Angelo, Texas (Antran)

72 West College Avenue San Angelo, TX 76903 (915)657-4241

**System Wide Information** 

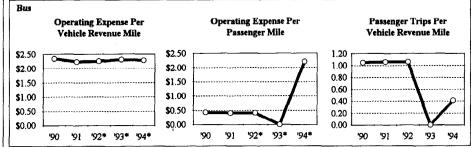
Chief Executive Officer: Stephen Brown,

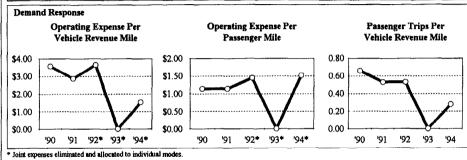
City Manager ID Number: 6037

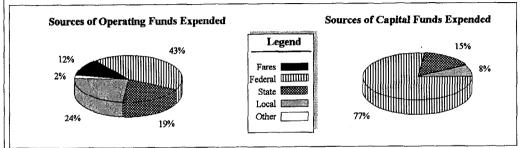
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
San Angelo, TX		Passenger Fares	\$103,685
Square Miles	49	Local Funds	206,877
Population	85,408	State Funds	161,371
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	256	Federal Assistance	368,246
-		Other Funds	14,702
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$854,881
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	50		
Population	84,474	Summary of Operating Expenses	
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$515,552
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	69,656
Annual Passenger Miles	438,750	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	153,167	Other Operating Expenses	267,873
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	539	Total Operating Expenses	\$853,081
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	266		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$1,800
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	429,238	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	33,834	Local Funds	\$44,997
Total Fleet	14	State Funds	80,643
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	Federal Assistance	421,643
Base Period Requirement	5	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$547,283
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	
·	n	Dellin-	Englisting

· contrar o por acce						
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	. 5	. 0	Bus	\$180,800	<b>\$</b> 365,341	<b>\$546,141</b>
Demand Response	5	0	Demand Response	_ 0	1,142	1,142
Total	10		Total	\$180,800	\$366,483	\$547,283

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$598,279	\$254,802	
Capital Funding	\$546,141	\$1,142	
Annual Passenger Miles	271,092	167,658	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	261,580	167,658	
Annual Unlinked Trips	106,822	46,345	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	364	175	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	17,835	15,999	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	7	7	
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.7	3.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5	5	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
Percent Spares	40%	40%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 2. <b>2</b> 9	\$1.52	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$33.55	\$15.93	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.21	\$1.52	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$5.60	\$5.50	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.41	0.28	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.99	2.90	







## Sherman-Texoma Council of Governments

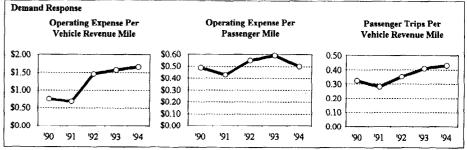
10000 Grayson Drive Denison, TX 75020 (903)786-2955

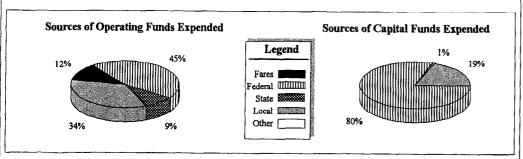
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Frances Pelley, Executive Director ID Number: 6053

General Information		Financial Inforn	aation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics	1990 Census	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Sherman-Denison, TX		Passenger Fares	_ •		\$52,012
Square Miles	63	Local Funds			154,089
Population	55,522	State Funds			37,870
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZ	A's 367	Federal Assistance			196,202
		Other Funds			0
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended		\$440,173
Service Area Statistics					•
Square Miles	205				
Population	72,850	Summary of Operating			
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	its		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	885,924	Purchased Transportat	ion		440,172
Annual Unlinked Trips	113,580	Other Operating Exper			. 0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	437	Total Operating Exp	enses		\$440,172
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		<b>\$</b> 0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	265,334	Sources of Capital Fur	ids Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	19,610	Local Funds	•		<b>\$</b> 5. <b>7</b> 07
Total Fleet	12	State Funds			407
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Ser	vice 11	Federal Assistance			24,458
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$30,572
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Ser	vice	Uses of Capital Funds			
Dir	ectly Purchased	•	Rolling	Facilities	
Oper			Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response	0 11	Demand Response	\$30,572	\$0	\$30,572
•			400,572	•••	450,572

	Characteristics	Demand	
		Response	
	Operating Expense	\$440,172	
	Capital Funding	\$30,572	
12	Annual Passenger Miles	885,924	
39	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	265,334	
70	Annual Unlinked Trips	113,580	
)2	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	437	
0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	19,610	
3	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
	Total Fleet	12	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	2.3	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	
0	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
0	Percent Spares	9%	
12			
0	Performance Measures		
	Service Efficiency		
0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.66	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$22.45	
	Cost Effectiveness		
7	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.50	
7	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.88	
2	Service Effectiveness		
-	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.43	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.79	
	Chanker assenger imps venicle recvenue from	3.79	





2 North Main Street Temple, TX 76501 (817)770-5600

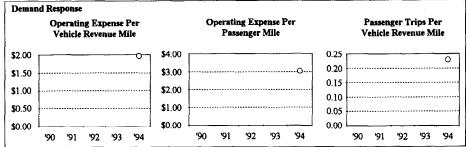
**System Wide Information** 

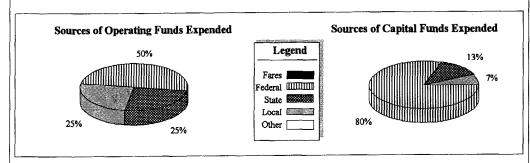
Chief Executive Officer: David R. Taylor, City Manager

ID Number:	6075

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Co	ensus	Sources of Operating Fo	unds Expended	l .	
Temple, TX		Passenger Fares			\$0
Square Miles	54	Local Funds			43,001
Population	58,710	State Funds			43,001
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	344	Federal Assistance			86,002
<u> </u>		Other Funds			0
		Total Operating Fund	ls Expended		\$172,004
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	54				
Population	58,710	Summary of Operating			
•		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	s		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	56,432	Purchased Transportation			172,004
Annual Unlinked Trips	20,376	Other Operating Expen			0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	78	Total Operating Expe	nses		\$172,004
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Ex	penditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	87,150	Sources of Capital Fund	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	7,81 <b>7</b>	Local Funds			\$217
Total Fleet	4	State Funds			402
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4	Federal Assistance		_	2,478
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds I	Expended		\$3,097
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response 0	4	Demand Response	\$0	\$3,097	\$3,097
2 011,210		•			

Characteristics	Demand	
	Response	
Operating Expense	\$172,004	
Capital Funding	\$3,097	
Annual Passenger Miles	56,432	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	87,150	
Annual Unlinked Trips	20,376	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	78	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	7,817	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
Total Fleet	4	
Average Fleet Age in Years	1.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
Percent Spares	0%	
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.97	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$22.00	
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$3.05	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$8.44	
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.23	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.61	





# Waco Transit System, Inc.

Characteristics

421 Columbus Avenue Waco, TX 76701 (817)753-0113

**System Wide Information** 

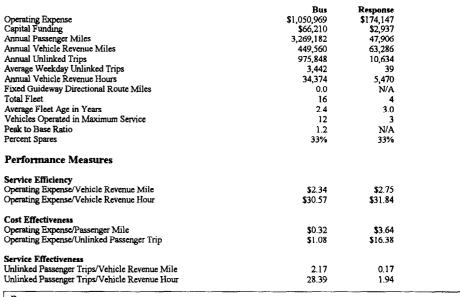
Chief Executive Officer: Kirk A. Scott, Vice President and Chief Executive Officer

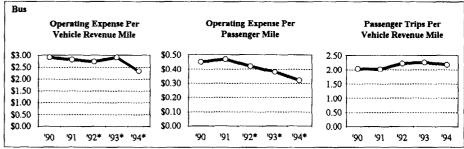
Demand

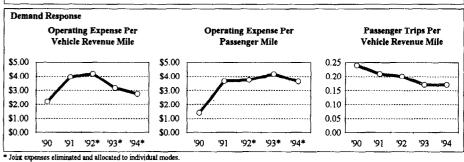
#### **Modal Information**

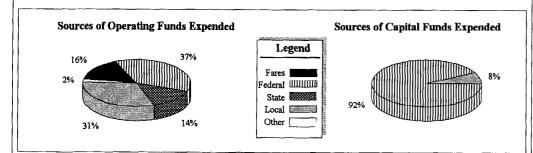
ID Number: 6012

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating F	unds Expende	d	
Waco, TX		Passenger Fares			\$216,814
Square Miles	122	Local Funds			426,392
Population	144,372	State Funds			190,435
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	166	Federal Assistance			518,468
		Other Funds			38,135
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	_	\$1,390,244
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	91				
Population	103,590	Summary of Operating			
_		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	ts		\$739,969
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			246,145
Annual Passenger Miles	3,317,088	Purchased Transportati			0
Annual Unlinked Trips	986,482	Other Operating Exper			239,002
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,481	Total Operating Expe	enses		\$1,225,116
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,818				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	234	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	512,846	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	39,844	Local Funds	•		\$5,874
Total Fleet	20	State Funds			. 0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	Federal Assistance			63,273
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$69,147
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation	_	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 12	0	Bus	\$0	<b>\$</b> 66,210	\$66,210
Demand Response 3	0	Demand Response	0	2,937	2,937
Total 15		Total	\$0	\$69,147	\$69,147









Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Wichita Falls Transit System

2100 Seymour Highway Wichita Falls, TX 76301 (817)761-7640

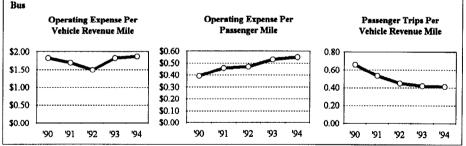
**System Wide Information** 

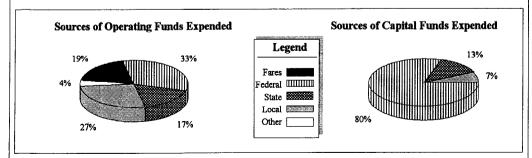
Chief Executive Officer: Robert E. Parker, Director of Aviation Traffic and Transit

m	N	ım'	her.	KN	35

General Information		Financial In	formation			Characteristics
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 (	Canana	Saurces of Oners	ting Funds Expende	d		Operating Expense Capital Funding
Wichita Falls, TX	census This is the second	Passenger Fares	ung Punus Expende	•	\$131,808	Annual Passenger Mile
Square Miles	55	Local Funds			183,130	Annual Vehicle Reven
Population	97,151	State Funds			113,106	Annual Unlinked Trips
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	231	Federal Assistan	re		226,211	Average Weekday Unli
ropulation Ranking Out of 403 Ozerta	231	Other Funds	••		23,900	Annual Vehicle Reven
			Funds Expended	_	\$678,155	Fixed Guideway Direc
Service Area Statistics		Total Operation	, z unus Ezpenueu		4070,200	Total Fleet
Square Miles	50					Average Fleet Age in Y
Population	97,890	Summary of Ope	rating Expenses			Vehicles Operated in N
Горшалол	27,020	Salaries/Wages/I			\$429,452	Peak to Base Ratio
Service Consumption		Materials & Sup			120,593	Percent Spares
Annual Passenger Miles	1,222,972	Purchased Trans			0	I divini opuito
Annual Unlinked Trips	149,286	Other Operating			128,012	Performance Me
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	386	Total Operating		_	\$678,057	A CHOINMICC MIC
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	811		,		•	Service Efficiency
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	167	Reconciling C	ash Expenditures		\$0	Operating Expense/Ve
Tive age can any constant any			<b>-</b>			Operating Expense/Vel
Service Supplied						-1
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	363,159	Sources of Capita	l Funds Expended			Cost Effectiveness
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,057	Local Funds	•		\$776	Operating Expense/Pas
Total Fleet	12	State Funds			1,440	Operating Expense/Un
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistan	ce		8,865	
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital F	unds Expended	_	\$11,081	Service Effectiveness
•		-	·			Unlinked Passenger Tr
						Unlinked Passenger Tr
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital F	unds			
-						Bus
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities		Operating
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total	Vehicle I
Bus 9	0	Bus	\$0	\$11,081	\$11,081	V EMICIE I
						\$2.00

	Characteristics		
		Bus	
	Operating Expense	\$678,057	
	Capital Funding	\$11,081	
8	Annual Passenger Miles	1,222,9 <b>7</b> 2	
0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	363,159	
6	Annual Unlinked Trips	149,286	
1	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	386	
0	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,057	
5	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	
	Total Fleet	12	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	6.5	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	
2	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
3	Percent Spares	33%	
0			
2	Performance Measures		
	Service Efficiency		
0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.87	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$30.74	
	Cost Effectiveness		
6	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.55	
0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.54	
5 T	Service Effectiveness		
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.41	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	6.77	





# **Logan Transit District**

255 North Main Street Logan, UT 84321 (801)750-7128

Chief Executive Officer: Lisa Leishman, Acting Transit Manager ID Number: 8021

#### **Modal Information**

#### **System Wide Information**

	Financial Information	General Information
	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
\$0	Passenger Fares	Logan, UT
1,030,414	Local Funds	Square Miles 31
0	State Funds	Population 50,401
0	Federal Assistance	Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 393
27,589	Other Funds	
\$1,058,003	Total Operating Funds Expended	
• •		Service Area Statistics
		Square Miles 49
	Summary of Operating Expenses	Population 32,762
\$0	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	
0	Materials & Supplies	Service Consumption
780,394	Purchased Transportation	Annual Passenger Miles 1,345,890
0	Other Operating Expenses	Annual Unlinked Trips 813,156
\$780,394	Total Operating Expenses	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,864
	• •	Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,593
\$0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0
		Service Supplied
	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 280,916
\$704	Local Funds	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 25,924
0	State Funds	Total Fleet 11
7,802	Federal Assistance	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
\$8,506	Total Capital Funds Expended	Base Period Requirement 6

**Uses of Capital Funds** 

Facilities

and Other

\$8,506

\$8,506

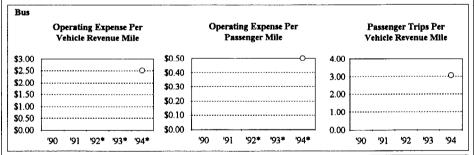
Total

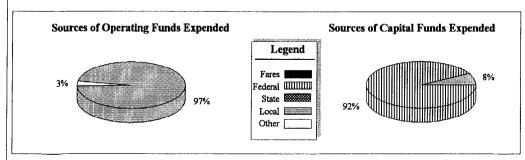
\$8,506

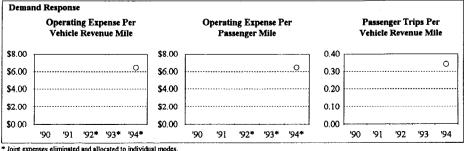
#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock
Bus	0	7	Bus	<b>\$</b> 0
Demand Response	0	1	Demand Response	0
Total	0	8	Total	<u>\$0</u>

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$663,336	\$117,058	
Capital Funding	\$8,506	<b>\$</b> 0	
Annual Passenger Miles	1,327,698	18,192	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	262,724	18,192	
Annual Unlinked Trips	806,922	6,234	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,842	22	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,089	3,835	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	9	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.1	2.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	1	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A	
Percent Spares	29%	100%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.52	\$6.43	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$30.03	\$30.52	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.50	<b>\$</b> 6.43	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.82	\$18.78	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	3.07	0.34	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	36.53	1.63	







\* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# **Chittenden County Transportation Authority (CT)**

One Industrial Parkway Burlington, VT 05402 (802)864-0211

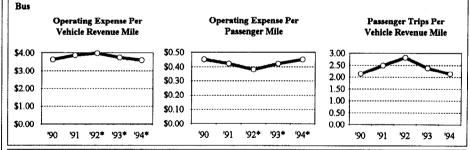
**System Wide Information** 

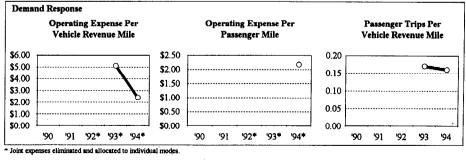
Chief Executive Officer: Catherine S. Debo,

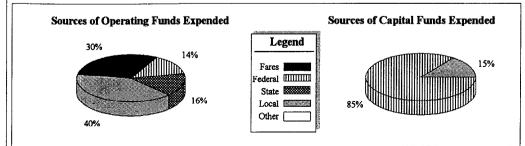
General Manager ID Number: 1066

General Information		Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		
Burlington, VT		Passenger Fares		\$800,014
Square Miles	52	Local Funds		1,082,065
Population	87,088	State Funds		436,982
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	252	Federal Assistance		368,076
•		Other Funds		5,665
		Total Operating Funds Expended	•	\$2,692,802
Service Area Statistics				
Square Miles	40			
Population	72,000	Summary of Operating Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$1,827,047
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		348,798
Annual Passenger Miles	5,706,542	Purchased Transportation		152,262
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,517,630	Other Operating Expenses		364,695
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,277	Total Operating Expenses		\$2,692,802
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	2,941			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	276	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$268,049
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	772,204	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	66,694	Local Funds		\$21,340
Total Fleet	39	State Funds		0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	32	Federal Assistance		121,993
Base Period Requirement	17	Total Capital Funds Expended		\$143,333
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 24	0	Bus \$0	\$143,333	\$143,333
Demand Response 0	8	Demand Response 0	0	0
Total 24	8	Total \$0	\$143,333	\$143,333

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,540,540	\$152,262	
Capital Funding	\$143,333	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	5,636,641	69,901	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	708,630	63,574	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,507,628	10,002	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,240	37	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	58,211	8,483	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	29	10	
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.1	3.4	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	24	8	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.4	N/A	
Percent Spares	21%	25%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.59	\$2.40	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$43.64	\$17.95	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.45	\$2.18	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.69	\$15.22	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.13	0.16	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	25.90	1.18	
n			







# **Charlottesville Transit Service**

425 Fourth Street, N.W. Charlottesville, VA 22902 (804)980-9840

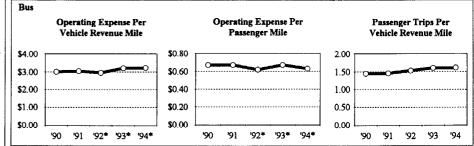
**System Wide Information** 

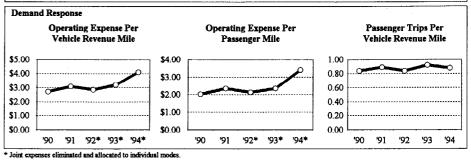
Modal Information

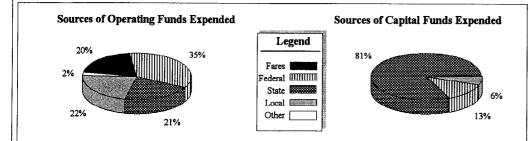
Chief Executive Officer: Helen H. Poore, Transit Manager ID Number: 3036

System wide information					
General Information  Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Financial Inform	nation		
		Sources of Operating Funds Expended			
Charlottesville, VA		Passenger Fares	•		\$275,378
Square Miles	27	Local Funds			315,853
Population	67,553	State Funds			298,566
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	307	Federal Assistance			495,317
		Other Funds			19,517
		Total Operating Fu	nds Expended	-	\$1,404,631
Service Area Statistics			•		
Square Miles	23				
Population	63,638	Summary of Operating Expenses			
		Salaries/Wages/Benef	ñts .		\$914,106
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			241,900
Annual Passenger Miles	2,209,943	Purchased Transporta	tion		12,378
Annual Unlinked Trips	694,895	Other Operating Expenses			232,468
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,386	Total Operating Expenses		-	\$1,400,852
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,691				, ,
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	5	Reconciling Cash I	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	432,903	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	34,318	Local Funds	•		\$4,040
Total Fleet	21	State Funds			58,371
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	15	Federal Assistance			9,586
Base Period Requirement	10	Total Capital Funds	Expended	-	\$71,997
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	ı		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 11	0	Bus	\$0	\$71,997	<b>\$7</b> 1, <b>9</b> 97
Demand Response 0	4	Demand Response	0	0	Ć
Total 11	4	Total	\$0	\$71,997	\$71,997

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,388,474	\$12,378	
Capital Funding	\$71,997	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,206,311	3,632	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	429,879	3,024	
Annual Unlinked Trips	692,223	2,672	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,378	8	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	33,966	352	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	16	5	
Average Fleet Age in Years	10.3	4.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	4	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Percent Spares	45%	25%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.23	\$4.09	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.88	\$35.16	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.63	\$3.41	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.01	\$4.63	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.61	0.88	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	20.38	7.59	







Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# Charlottesville-JAUNT, Inc.

104 Keystone Place Charlottesville, VA 22902 (804)296-3184

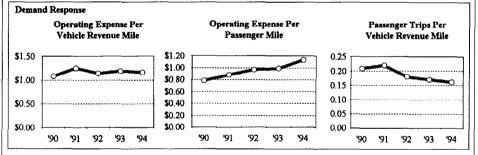
**System Wide Information** 

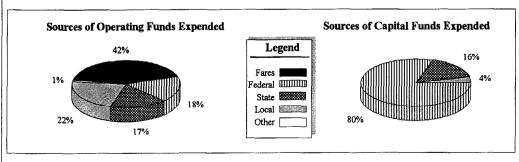
Chief Executive Officer: Linda A. Wilson,

Executive Director
ID Number: 3045

Chartottestille, VA   Square Miles   27   Loc   Population   67,553   State   Square Miles   27   Loc   Population   67,553   State   Square Miles   Square Miles   166   Oth   Tot   Service Area Statistics   166   Population   164,900   Summ   Sale   Service Consumption   Manual Passenger Miles   1,276,290   Pur   Annual Unlinked Trips   197,047   Oth   Average Weekday Unlinked Trips   773   Tot   Average Saturday Unlinked Trips   0   Average Sunday Unlinked Trips   0   Reservice Supplied   Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles   1,247,035   Source Supplied   Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours   66,200   Loc   Total Fleet   53   State   Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service   48   Fed   Base Period Requirement   0   Total Fleet   10   Tota	ses of Operating Funds Expended lenger Fares \$604,809 al Funds 320,145 e Funds 250,954 eral Assistance 259,131 er Funds 10,222 al Operating Funds Expended \$1,445,261
Square Miles         27         Loc           Population         67,553         Stat           Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's         307         Fed           Ch         Ch         Ch           Service Area Statistics         166         Summ           Square Miles         164,900         Summ           Service Consumption         Sals         Mat           Annual Passenger Miles         1,276,290         Pur           Annual Unlinked Trips         197,047         Oth           Average Weekday Unlinked Trips         773         Tot           Average Sunday Unlinked Trips         0         R           Service Supplied         Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,247,035         Sourr           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         66,200         Loc           Total Fleet         53         Stat           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         48         Fed           Base Period Requirement         0         Tot	al Funds 320,145 e Funds 250,954 eral Assistance 259,131 er Funds 10,222
Population	e Funds 250,954 eral Assistance 259,131 er Funds 10,222
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's   307   Fed Oth Tot	ral Assistance 259,131 ar Funds 10,222
Service Area Statistics   Square Miles   166   Population   164,900   Summ   Salt	r Funds 10,222
Service Area Statistics   Square Miles   166   Population   164,900   Summ   Sale   Service Consumption   1,276,290   Pur   Annual Passenger Miles   1,276,290   Pur   Average Weekday Unlinked Trips   197,047   Oth Average Saturday Unlinked Trips   0   Average Sunday Unlinked Trips   0   Further Summary   0   Further Summary   0   Further Summary   0   Further Summary   0   Everyte Supplied   2,247,035   Sour   2,47,035   Sour   2,47,035   Sour   2,47,035   Statistical Pleet   53   Statistical Pleet   53   Statistical Pleet   53   Statistical Pleet   53   Statistical Pleet   54   Statistical Pleet   54   Statistical Pleet   55   Statisti	
Service Area Statistics   Square Miles   164,900   Summ   Sale	al Operating Funds Expended \$1,445,261
Square Miles         166           Population         164,900           Sum         Sal           Service Consumption         Mai           Annual Passenger Miles         1,276,290         Pur           Annual Unlinked Trips         197,047         Oth           Average Weekday Unlinked Trips         0         Tot           Average Saturday Unlinked Trips         0         R           Service Supplied         Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,247,035         Sour           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         66,200         Loc           Total Fleet         53         Stat           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         48         Fed           Base Period Requirement         0         Tot	
Service Consumption   164,900   Summark	
Service Consumption	
Service Consumption	nary of Operating Expenses
Annual Passenger Miles         1,276,290         Pur           Annual Unlinked Trips         197,047         Oth           Average Weekday Unlinked Trips         0         Tot           Average Saturday Unlinked Trips         0         R           Service Supplied           Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,247,035         Source           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         66,200         Loc           Total Fleet         53         Stat           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         48         Fed           Base Period Requirement         0         Tot	ries/Wages/Benefits \$1,110,842
Annual Unlinked Trips         197,047         Oth           Average Weekday Unlinked Trips         773         Tot           Average Saturday Unlinked Trips         0         New York           Average Sunday Unlinked Trips         0         R           Service Supplied         Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,247,035         Source           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         66,200         Loc           Total Fleet         53         Stat           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         48         Fed           Base Period Requirement         0         Tot	erials & Supplies 158,025
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips         773         Tot           Average Saturday Unlinked Trips         0         No. 1           Average Sunday Unlinked Trips         0         F.           Service Supplied         1,247,035         Sour           Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,247,035         Sour           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         66,200         Loc           Total Fleet         53         Stat           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         48         Fed           Base Period Requirement         0         Tot	chased Transportation 0
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips         0         R           Average Sunday Unlinked Trips         0         R           Service Supplied         1,247,035         Source           Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,247,035         Source           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         66,200         Loc           Total Fleet         53         Stat           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         48         Fed           Base Period Requirement         0         Tot	er Operating Expenses 176,394
Service Supplied         Source           Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,247,035         Source           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         66,200         Loc           Total Fleet         53         Stat           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         48         Fed           Base Period Requirement         0         Tot	al Operating Expenses \$1,445,261
Service Supplied         Name           Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,247,035           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         66,200           Total Fleet         53           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         48           Base Period Requirement         0	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,247,035 Sourd Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 66,200 Loc Total Fleet 53 Stat Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 48 Fed Base Period Requirement 0 Tot	econciling Cash Expenditures \$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 66,200 Loc Total Fleet 53 Stat Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 48 Fed Base Period Requirement 0 Tot	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 66,200 Loc Total Fleet 53 Stat Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 48 Fed Base Period Requirement 0 Tot	es of Capital Funds Expended
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 48 Fed Base Period Requirement 0 Tot	al Funds \$17,560
Base Period Requirement 0 Tot	e Funds 70,005
Base Period Requirement 0 Tot	eral Assistance 351,055
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses	
	al Capital Funds Expended \$438,620
Directly Purchased Operated Transportation	
Demand Response 48 0 Den	al Capital Funds Expended \$438,620

	Characteristics	Demand	
		Response	
	Operating Expense	<b>\$1,445,26</b> 1	
	Capital Funding	\$438,620	
9	Annual Passenger Miles	1,276,290	
5	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,247,035	
4	Annual Unlinked Trips	197,047	
i	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	773	
2	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	66,200	
Г	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A	
	Total Fleet	53	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	3.2	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	48	
2	Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	
5	Percent Spares	10%	
0	•		
4	Performance Measures		
I			
	Service Efficiency		
0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.16	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$21.83	
	Cost Effectiveness		
0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.13	
5	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$7.33	
5			
Ō	Service Effectiveness		
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.16	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.98	





ID Number: 3069

# City of Danville Mass Transit System (DTS)

P.O. Box 3300 Danville, VA 24543 (804)799-5100

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: A. Ray Griffin, Jr., City Manager

#### **Modal Information**

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$759,752	\$59.039	
	Capital Funding	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	
0	Annual Passenger Miles	191,921	28,080	
l	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	273,832	25,846	
9	Annual Unlinked Trips	274,173	7,948	
7	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	897	27	
4	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	24,002	2,175	
Г	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	10	3	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	8.7	4.3	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	. 8	2	
•	Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A	
B	Percent Spares	25%	50%	
)	•			
4	Performance Measures			
•	Service Efficiency			
)	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 2. <b>7</b> 7	\$2.28	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 31.65	\$27.14	
	Cost Effectiveness			
)	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$3.96	\$2.10	
)	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.77	\$7.43	
)		<del></del> -		
5	Service Effectiveness			
1	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.00	0.31	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	11.42	3.65	

	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		C	-	ing Exp senger		er er					rips Pe nue M	
\$3.00 \$2.50 \$2.00 \$1.50 \$1.00		\$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00					-0	1.00 0.80 0.60 0.40 0.20				0	
\$0.00	90 91 92* 93* 94*	\$0.00	'90	'91	'92*	·93 <b>*</b>	'94*	0.00	'90	'91	'92	'93	'94

	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		0	•	ng Exp senger		Per					rips Pe nue Mi	
2.50		\$2.50						0.40					
2.00		\$2.00	ļ	••••			Ω	0.30				0	_
1.50		\$1.50			•••••			0.20				•	
1.00	<b></b>	\$1.00						0.20					*****
0.50		\$0.50						0.10	•••••				
0.00		\$0.00						0.00					
	'90 '91 '92* '93* '94*		'90	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*		'90	'91	'92	'93	'94

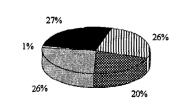
#### General Information Financial Information Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Sources of Operating Funds Expended Danville, VA Passenger Fares \$221,120 Square Miles Local Funds 211,731 Population 54,315 State Funds 165,789 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Federal Assistance 215,407 Other Funds 4,744 **Total Operating Funds Expended** \$818,791 Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population 53,056 **Summary of Operating Expenses** Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$529,639 Service Consumption Materials & Supplies 143,078 Annual Passenger Miles 220,001 Purchased Transportation Annual Unlinked Trips 282,121 Other Operating Expenses 146,074 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 924 **Total Operating Expenses** \$818,791 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 685 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 13 Reconciling Cash Expenditures (\$39,831) Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 299,678 Sources of Capital Funds Expended 26,177 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Local Funds \$0 Total Fleet 13 State Funds 0 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10 Federal Assistance Base Period Requirement Total Capital Funds Expended

#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	-	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	8	- 0	Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response Total	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	Demand Response Total	<u>0</u>	0 \$0	0 \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

#### Sources of Operating Funds Expended





Source: 1994 National Transit Database

# **Greater Lynchburg Transit Company (GLTC)**

1301 Kemper Street Lynchburg, VA 24505 (804)847-5311

Bus

Total

Demand Response

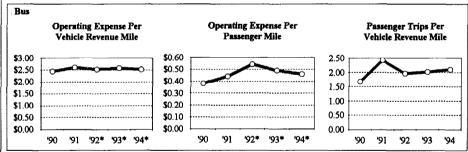
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Michael J. Carroll, General Manager

ID Number: 3008

#### **Modal Information**

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,375,770	<b>\$</b> 66,789	
Capital Funding	\$17,333	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	5,136,571	60,487	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	942,215	60,487	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,979,864	12,410	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	6,517	44	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	66,472	3,650	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	26	3	
Average Fleet Age in Years	6.7	4.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	21	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.3	N/A	
Percent Spares	24%	50%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.52	\$1.10	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$35.74	\$18.30	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	<b>\$</b> 0.46	\$1.10	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.20	\$5.38	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.10	0.21	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	29.78	3.40	



	Operating E Vehicle Rev				O		ng Exp senger		'er				ger Tr Rever		
\$2.50	Δ.		7	\$2.50						0.25					
\$2.00	Q	•		\$2.00		Q		••••		0.20			· · · · ·		_C
<b>\$</b> 1.50				\$1.50						0.15					
\$1.00			<b></b> 0	\$1.00				O		0.10	ļ				
<b>\$</b> 0.50				\$0.50						0.05					
\$0.00				\$0.00	L					0.00					
	'90 '91 '92	* 193*	'94*		'90	'91	'92*	93*	94*		'90	'91	'92	'93	9

#### General Information **Financial Information** Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Sources of Operating Funds Expended Lynchburg, VA Passenger Fares \$655.351 103 Square Miles Local Funds 329,508 558,160 98,138 State Funds Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's Federal Assistance 840,411 59,129 Other Funds **Total Operating Funds Expended** \$2,442,559 Service Area Statistics Square Miles 72 Population 80,846 **Summary of Operating Expenses** Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1.513,713 Materials & Supplies Service Consumption 515,061 Purchased Transportation Annual Passenger Miles 5,197,058 413,785 Annual Unlinked Trips 1,992,274 Other Operating Expenses \$2,442,559 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,561 **Total Operating Expenses** Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,015 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1.444 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0 Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1.002.702 Sources of Capital Funds Expended \$927 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 70,122 Local Funds Total Fleet 29 State Funds 2.252 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 23 Federal Assistance 14.154 **Total Capital Funds Expended** \$17,333 Base Period Requirement Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service **Uses of Capital Funds**

Bus

Total

Demand Response

Rolling

Stock

\$0

Facilities

\$17,333

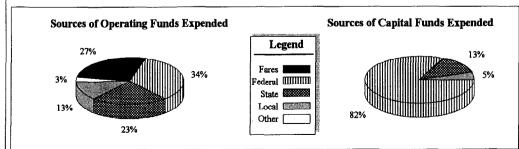
\$17,333

Total

\$17,333

\$17,333

and Other



Directly

Operated

21

Purchased

0

0

Transportation

# **Petersburg Area Transit**

City Hall Petersburg, VA 23803 (804)733-2301

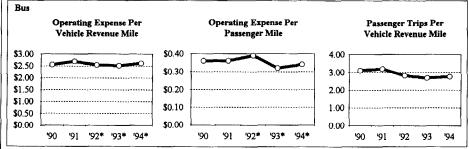
**System Wide Information** 

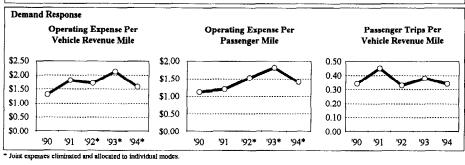
Chief Executive Officer: Valerie A. Lemmie,

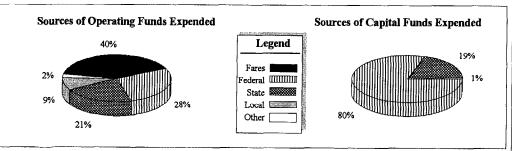
City Manager
ID Number: 3009

General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating F	Funds Expende	d	
Petersburg, VA		Passenger Fares	•		\$377,298
Square Miles	67	Local Funds			83,648
Population	103,526	State Funds			201,027
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	220	Federal Assistance			261,833
		Other Funds			13,506
G : 1 S: 11 !!		Total Operating Fun-	ds Expended		\$937,312
Service Area Statistics	_				
Square Miles	7				
Population	27,030	Summary of Operating			
S		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	ts		\$588,172
Service Consumption	0.617.405	Materials & Supplies			149,506
Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips	2,617,495	Purchased Transportati			53,228
Annual Onlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	939,470	Other Operating Exper		_	146,406
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	3,285	Total Operating Expe	enses		\$937,312
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	1,971 0	Reconciling Cash E			
Average States Offinited Trips	U	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	371,502	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	31,032	Local Funds	as Expended		\$600
Total Fleet	14	State Funds			11,400
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	Federal Assistance			48,000
Base Period Requirement	8	Total Capital Funds	Expended	<del></del>	\$60,000
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 10	0	Bus	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000
Demand Response 0	2	Demand Response	0	0	
Total 10		Total	<u>\$0</u>	\$60,000	\$60,000

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$884,084	\$53,228	
Capital Funding	\$60,000	<b>\$</b> 0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,579,670	37,825	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	338,102	33,400	
Annual Unlinked Trips	928,270	11,200	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,245	40	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	26,602	4,430	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	12	2	
Average Fleet Age in Years	3.7	5.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	2	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A	
Percent Spares	20%	0%	
•	24.15	2.4	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.61	\$1.59	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$33.23	\$12.02	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.34	\$1.41	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.95	\$4.75	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.75	0.34	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	34.89	2.53	







# **Greater Roanoke Transit Company (Valley Metro)**

1108 Campbell Avenue, S.E. Roanoke, VA 24032 (703)982-0305

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Stephen A. Mancuso, General Manager

> Demand Response \$158,363 187,716 187,716 20,135 71 12,889 N/A 12 3.8 12 N/A

> > \$0.84 \$12.29

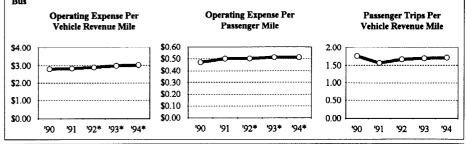
> > > \$0.84 \$7.87

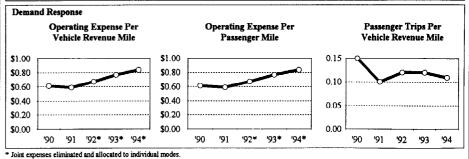
> > > > 0.11 1.56

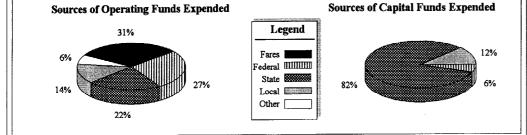
#### **Modal Information**

ID Number: 3007

General Information	Financial Information	Characteristics
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Roanoke, VA Square Miles Population 178,277 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 142	Sources of Operating Funds Expended           Passenger Fares         \$1,031           Local Funds         473           State Funds         720           Federal Assistance         898           Other Funds         199	43       Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles       1,049,055         12       Annual Unlinked Trips       1,791,741         46       Average Weekday Unlinked Trips       6,364
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 43 Population 96,000	Total Operating Funds Expended \$3,323  Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,152	Total Fleet 38 Average Fleet Age in Years 9.9 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 29
Service Consumption         6,369,222           Annual Passenger Miles         6,369,222           Annual Unlinked Trips         1,811,876           Average Weekday Unlinked Trips         6,435	Materials & Supplies         424           Purchased Transportation         158           Other Operating Expenses         588           Total Operating Expenses         \$3,323	Percent Spares 31% Performance Measures
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,290 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0  Service Supplied	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$3.02 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles         1,236,771           Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours         96,344           Total Fleet         50           Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service         41           Base Period Requirement         16	Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds \$16 State Funds 119 Federal Assistance 9 Total Capital Funds Expended \$144	57 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.77
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service     Directly Operated   Transportation	Rolling   Facilities   Stock   and Other   Total	Bus  Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile  Passenger Mile







# Bellingham-Whatcom Transportation Authority (WTA)

2011 Young Street Bellingham, WA 98225 (360)676-6843

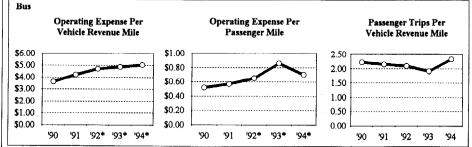
System Wide Information

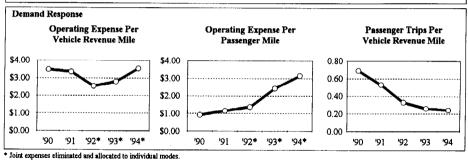
Chief Executive Officer: Martin Minkoff, General Manager

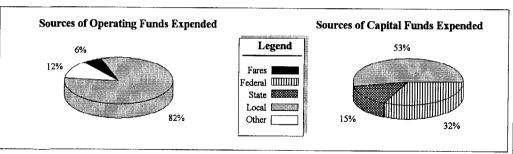
G	eneral	Ma	nage
П	Num	her.	0021

General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	ed.	
Bellingham, WA		Passenger Fares	•		\$426,056
Square Miles	30	Local Funds			6,107,898
Population	59,317	State Funds			, , ,
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	339	Federal Assistance			0
		Other Funds			894,200
		Total Operating Fu	ınds Expended	-	\$7,428,154
Service Area Statistics			•		, ,
Square Miles	776				
Population	144,650	Summary of Operation			
		Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$4,785,137
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			556,298
Annual Passenger Miles	8,436,324	Purchased Transport			23,551
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,679,178	Other Operating Exp			2,063,168
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	9,429	Total Operating Ex	penses	_	\$7,428,154
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,525				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1.635.082	Sources of Capital Fu	inds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	116,362	Local Funds	mas Expended		\$3,077,581
Total Fleet	81	State Funds			873,525
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	56	Federal Assistance			1,877,220
Base Period Requirement	20	Total Capital Fund	s Expended	-	\$5,828,326
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	s		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 23	0	Bus	\$3,196,711	\$2,438,627	\$5,635,338
Demand Response 25	8	Demand Response	7,651	185,337	192,988
Total 48	8	Total · -	\$3,204,362	\$2,623,964	\$5,828,326

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$5,517,576	\$1,910,578	
Capital Funding	\$5,635,338	\$192,988	
Annual Passenger Miles	7,829,033	607,291	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,094,421	540,661	
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,549,998	129,180	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	8,956	473	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	74,692	41,670	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	27	54	
Average Fleet Age in Years	18.3	3.1	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	23	33	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A	
Percent Spares	17%	64%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 5.04	\$3.53	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$73.87	\$45.85	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.70	<b>\$3</b> .15	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.16	\$14.79	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.33	0.24	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	34.14	3.10	







### **Bremerton-Kitsap Transit**

234 South Wycoff Bremerton, WA 98312 (206)478-6230

**System Wide Information** 

Executive Director ID Number: 0020

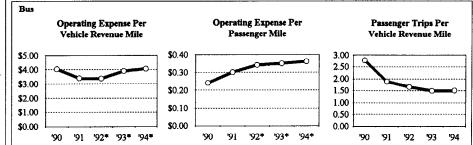
Chief Executive Officer: Richard M. Hayes,

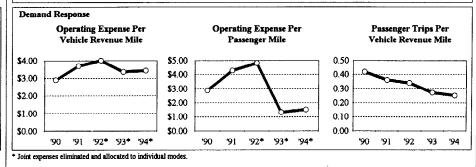
#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cen	sus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Bremerton, WA		Passenger Fares	\$1,197,484
Square Miles	55	Local Funds	6,287,568
Population	112,977	State Funds	5,155,277
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	203	Federal Assistance	0
		Other Funds	503,253
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$13,143,582
Service Area Statistics		• •	
Square Miles	132		
Population	169,000	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$6,381,218
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	1,284,968
Annual Passenger Miles	31,084,218	Purchased Transportation	3,908,604
Annual Unlinked Trips	4,037,013	Other Operating Expenses	1,289,055
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	13,965	Total Operating Expenses	\$12,863,845
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,906		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	3,043	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$279,737
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	3,802,511	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	219,850	Local Funds	\$2,771,818
Total Fleet	259	State Funds	0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	219		0
Base Period Requirement	32	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$2,771,818
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	<sup>-</sup> 76	0	Bus	\$1,413,868	<b>\$</b> 1,136,444	\$2,550,312
Demand Response	0	72	Demand Response	194,406	27,100	221,506
Vanpool	66	0	Vanpool	0	0	0
Ferryboat	0	5	Ferryboat	0	0	0
Total	142	77	Total	\$1,608,274	\$1,163,544	\$2,771,818

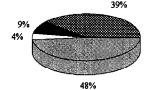
Characteristics		Demand		
	Bus	Response	Ferryboat	Vanpool
Operating Expense	\$8,685,218	\$3,265,379	\$643,225	\$270,023
Capital Funding	\$2,550,312	\$221,506	\$0	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	24,075,974	2,178,631	377,613	4,452,000
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,138,228	952,005	42,834	669,444
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,214,184	234,254	402,976	185,599
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	10,955	823	1,445	742
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	128,691	56,036	10,738	24,385
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	31.5	N/A
Total Fleet	106	76	6	71
Average Fleet Age in Years	16.3	4.0	32.8	1.9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	76	72	5	66
Peak to Base Ratio	2.5	N/A	2.0	4.3
Percent Spares	39%	6%	20%	8%
Performance Measures				
Service Efficiency				
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.06	\$3.43	\$15.02	\$0.40
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$67.49	\$58.27	\$59.90	\$11.07
Cost Effectiveness				
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.36	\$1.50	\$1.70	\$0.06
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.70	<b>\$</b> 13.94	\$1.60	\$1.45
Service Effectiveness				
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.50	0.25	9.41	0.28
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	24.98	4.18	37.53	7.61







Sources of Operating Funds Expended





### **Longview-Community Urban Bus Service**

254 Oregon Way Longview, WA 98632 (206)577-3371

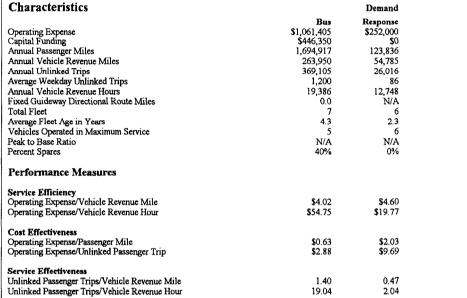
**System Wide Information** 

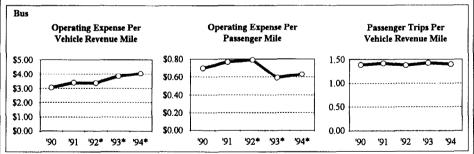
Chief Executive Officer: Edwin R. Ivey, City Manager

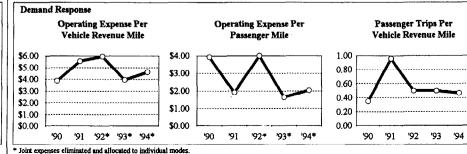
#### **Modal Information**

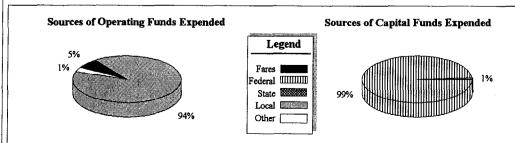
ID Number: 0016

General Information		Financial Information		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating Funds Expende	ed.	
Longview, WAOR		Passenger Fares		\$63,422
Square Miles	36	Local Funds		1,231,789
Population	57,123	State Funds		. 0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	357	Federal Assistance		0
		Other Funds		18,194
		Total Operating Funds Expended	-	\$1,313,405
Service Area Statistics				
Square Miles	21			
Population	43,920	Summary of Operating Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits		\$607,145
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies		56,958
Annual Passenger Miles	1,818,753	Purchased Transportation		252,000
Annual Unlinked Trips	395,121	Other Operating Expenses		397,302
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,286	Total Operating Expenses	-	\$1,313,405
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	887			
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	388	Reconciling Cash Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	318,735	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	32,134	Local Funds		\$3,464
Total Fleet	13	State Funds		0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	11	Federal Assistance		442,886
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended	-	\$446,350
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation	Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 5	0	Bus \$0	\$446,350	\$446,350
Demand Response 0	6	Demand Response 0	0	0
Total 5	6	Total \$0	\$446,350	\$446,350









# Olympia-Intercity Transit (IT)

526 Pattison Southeast Olympia, WA 98507-0659 (360)786-8585

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Michael Harbour,

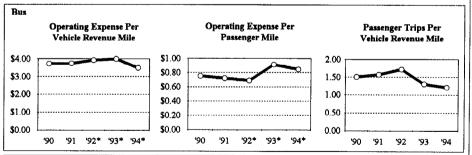
General Manager
ID Number: 0019

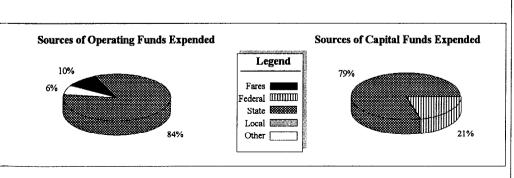
#### **Modal Information**

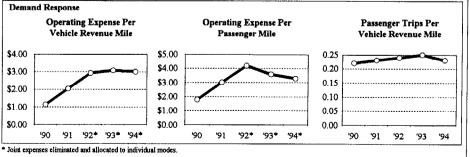
General Information		Financial Information	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	nsus	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	
Olympia, WA		Passenger Fares	\$1,455,164
Square Miles	55	Local Funds	43,928
Population	95,471	State Funds	12,355,494
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	235	Federal Assistance	9,600
•		Other Funds	758,296
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$14,622,482
Service Area Statistics			
Square Miles	89		
Population	106,960	Summary of Operating Expenses	
		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$10,180,967
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	1,368,374
Annual Passenger Miles	18,736,709	Purchased Transportation	0
Annual Unlinked Trips	4,256,598	Other Operating Expenses	1,974,866
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	14,216	Total Operating Expenses	\$13,524,207
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	7,650		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	3,047	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$66,756
Service Supplied			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	4,332,171	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	284,030	Local Funds	\$0
Total Fleet	125	State Funds	3,693,589
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	106	Federal Assistance	972,086
Base Period Requirement	50	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$4,665,675
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	
Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service			Uses of Capital Funds				
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total	
Bus	- 70	- o	Bus	\$248,354	\$4,417,321	\$4,665,675	
Vanpool	21	0	Vanpool	0	0	0	
Demand Response	15	0	Demand Response	0	0	0	
Total	106	0	Total	\$248,354	\$4,417,321	\$4,665,675	

Characteristics		Demand			
		Bus	Response	Vanpool	
	Operating Expense	\$11,482,318	\$1,920,660	\$121,229	
	Capital Funding	<b>\$</b> 4,665,675	\$0	\$0	
	Annual Passenger Miles	13,617,787	581,662	4,537,260	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	3,294,921	640,788	396,462	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	4,002,683	145,051	108,864	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	13,390	394	432	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	230,532	44,061	9,437	
	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	N/A	
	Total Fleet	81	17	27	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	5.8	3.3	2.6	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	70	15	21	
	Peak to Base Ratio	1.4	N/A	N/A	
	Percent Spares	16%	13%	29%	
-	Performance Measures				
	Service Efficiency				
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.48	\$3.00	\$0.31	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$49.81	<b>\$</b> 43.59	\$12.85	
	Cost Effectiveness				
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.84	\$3.30	\$0.03	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.87	\$13.24	\$1.11	
-	Service Effectiveness				
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.21	0.23	0.27	
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.36	3.29	11.54	







#### Richland-Ben Franklin Transit

1000 Columbia Drive, S.E. Richland, WA 99352 (509)735-4131

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Tim Fredrickson,

General Manager ID Number: 0018

**Modal Information** 

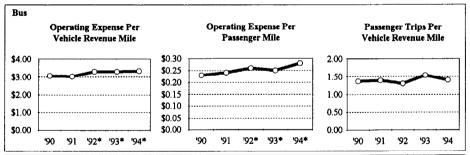
4.1	T C.		
าตลเ	into	rmation	

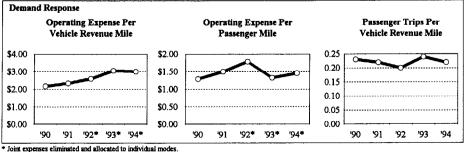
General Information		Financial Information		•
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer Richiand-Kennewick-Pasco, WA Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	97 116,118 196	Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Other Funds	\$1,089,094 0 8,433,606 0 450,959	
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$9,973,659	F
Service Area Statistics Square Miles Population	110 125,175	Summary of Operating Expenses		1
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles	40,187,684	Salaries/Wages/Benefits Materials & Supplies Purchased Transportation	\$6,818,312 1,430,158 416,725	I
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,519,828 12,514	Other Operating Expenses Total Operating Expenses	1,308,463 \$9,973,658	]
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	6 <b>,448</b> 0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$595,925	8
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	4,154,502	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours Total Fleet	210,932 189	Local Funds State Funds	\$0 0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement	172 28	Federal Assistance Total Capital Funds Expended	167,784 <b>\$167,784</b>	5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds		נ

#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	<sup>-</sup> 43	. 8	Bus	\$0	\$167,784	\$167,784
Vanpool	78	0	Vanpool	0	0	0
Demand Response	29	14	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	150	22	Total · _	<u>so</u> -	\$167,784	\$167,784

Character	istics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	Vanpool
Operating Expe	nse	\$7,172,014	\$2,245,238	\$556,406
Capital Funding		\$167,784	\$0	\$0
Annual Passeng	er Miles	25,993,144	1,548,140	12,646,400
Annual Vehicle	Revenue Miles	2,144,344	745,518	1,264,640
Annual Unlinke	ed Trips	3,005,946	161,114	352,768
Average Weekd	ay Unlinked Trips	10,531	605	1,378
Annual Vehicle	Revenue Hours	125,348	49,232	36,352
Fixed Guideway	y Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	N/A
Total Fleet		65	45	79
Average Fleet A	age in Years	6.3	4.5	3.0
Vehicles Opera	ted in Maximum Service	51	43	78
Peak to Base R	atio	1.5	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares		27%	5%	1%
Performanc	e Measures			
Service Efficie	ncy			
Operating Expe	nse/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.34	<b>\$3</b> .01	\$0.44
Operating Expe	nse/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$57.22	<b>\$45</b> .61	\$15.31
Cost Effectiver	ness			
Operating Expe	nse/Passenger Mile	\$0.28	\$1.45	\$0.04
	nse/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.39	\$13.94	\$1.58
Service Effecti	veness			
Unlinked Passe	nger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.40	0.22	0.28
	nger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.98	3.27	9.70
1	-			





#### **Sources of Operating Funds Expended** Legend 11% Fares Federal IIIIIIIII State \*\*\*\*\* Local 85% Other

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

129 North Second Street Yakima, WA 98902 (509)575-6040

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Richard A. Zais, Jr., City Manager

ID Number: 0006

#### **Modal Information**

	Characteristics		Demand	
		Bus	Response	
	Operating Expense	\$3,511,278	\$710,910	
	Capital Funding	\$1,756,270	\$0	
	Annual Passenger Miles	4,142,736	412,942	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	662,532	415,384	
	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,384,032	89,752	
	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,146	318	
	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	60,372	28,166	
•	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
	Total Fleet	29	21	
	Average Fleet Age in Years	8.9	6.1	
	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	19	15	
	Peak to Base Ratio	1.4	N/A	
	Percent Spares	53%	40%	
	Performance Measures			
	Service Efficiency			
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$5.30	\$1.71	
	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$58.16	\$25.24	
	Cost Effectiveness			
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.85	\$1.72	
	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.54	\$7.92	
		<b>40.5</b> 1	4.152	

Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Passenger Trips Per
Vehicle Revenue Mile	Passenger Mile	Vehicle Revenue Mile
\$6.00 \$5.00 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$1.00 \$0.00	\$0.80 \$0.60 \$0.40 \$0.20	3.00 2.50 2.00 1.50 1.00 0.50

2.09

22.93

0.22

3.19

		erati	ng Ex				C		ing Exp senger		Per				iger T		
\$2.50 \$2.00 \$1.50 \$1.00 \$0.50	C	-0-				\$3.00 \$2.50 \$2.00 \$1.50 \$1.00 \$0.50 \$0.00				~		0.40 0.30 0.20 0.10	O=				_
	<b>'9</b> 0	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*	•0.00	'90	91	92*	93*	'94*	0.00	'90	'91	'92	'93	. وا

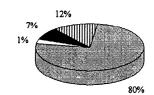
#### **General Information Financial Information** Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares Local Funds Yakima, WA \$293,237 37 Square Miles 3,381,624 Population 88,054 State Funds Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 249 Federal Assistance 500,000 Other Funds 47,327 **Total Operating Funds Expended** \$4,222,188 Service Area Statistics Square Miles 17 Population 59,740 **Summary of Operating Expenses** Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,024,039 Service Consumption Materials & Supplies 196,417 Annual Passenger Miles 4,555,678 Purchased Transportation 710,910 Annual Unlinked Trips 1,473,784 Other Operating Expenses 1,290,822 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,464 **Total Operating Expenses** \$4,222,188 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 947 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 78 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$24,583 Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,077,916 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 88,538 Local Funds \$1,756,270 Total Fleet 50 State Funds 0 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 34 Federal Assistance Base Period Requirement Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,756,270 14

#### Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

•						
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	19	- 0	Bus	\$0	\$1,756,270	\$1,756,270
Demand Response	0	15	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	19	15	Total	50	\$1.756.270	\$1,756,270

**Uses of Capital Funds** 







# Charleston-Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority (KRT)

P.O. Box 1188 Charleston, WV 25324 (304)343-3840

**System Wide Information** 

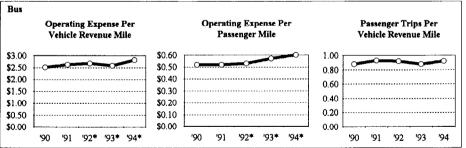
Chief Executive Officer: Milton C. Back,

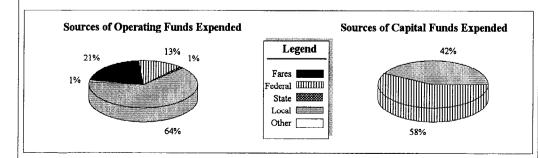
General Manager
ID Number: 3001

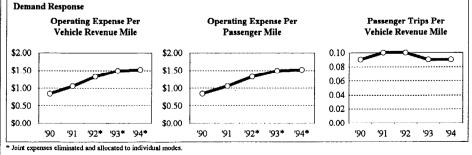
#### Modal Information

General Information	Financial Information				
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Sources of Operating	Funds Evnanda		
Charleston, WV		Passenger Fares	runus Expende	•	\$1,467,553
Square Miles	93	Local Funds			4,460,762
Population	164,418	State Funds			62,744
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	150	Federal Assistance			890,159
	130	Other Funds			116,707
		Total Operating Fur	ids Expended	_	\$6,997,925
Service Area Statistics		roun operaning rai	idi isipinded		00,557,520
Square Miles	908				
Population	231,414	Summary of Operatin	g Expenses		
•	•	Salaries/Wages/Benef			\$5,028,262
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			1,123,722
Annual Passenger Miles	10,752,389	Purchased Transportat	tion		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,070,003	Other Operating Expe	nses		605,523
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	7,188	Total Operating Exp	enses	•••	\$6,757,507
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	4,199				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	<b>7</b> 70	Reconciling Cash E	Expenditures		\$240,417
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,546,323	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	161,021	Local Funds	•		\$115,491
Total Fleet	67	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	52	Federal Assistance			160,658
Base Period Requirement	32	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$276,149
ehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	isportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 43	0	Bus	\$0	\$83,220	\$83,220
Demand Response 9	0	Demand Response	185,693	7,236	192,929
Total 52	0	Total	\$185,693	\$90,456	\$276,149

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$6,276,011	<b>\$</b> 481,496	
Capital Funding	\$83,220	\$192,929	
Annual Passenger Miles	10,436,553	315,836	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,230,487	315,836	
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,042,595	27,408	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	7,083	105	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	141,069	19,952	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	1.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	56	11	
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.9	1.6	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	43	9	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.3	N/A	
Percent Spares	30%	22%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.81	\$1.52	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$44.49	\$24.13	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.60	\$1.52	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.07	\$17.57	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.92	0.09	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	14.48	1.37	







# **Huntington-The Tri-State Transit Authority (TTA)**

1120 Virginia Avenue, West Huntington, WV 25779 (304)529-6095

**System Wide Information** 

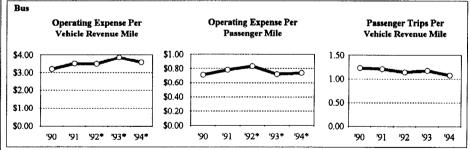
Chief Executive Officer: Arna V. Shaffer, General Manager ID Number: 3002

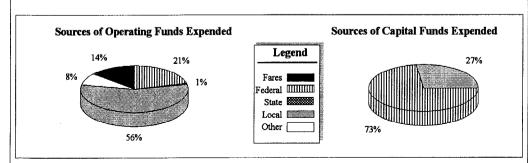
#### **Modal Information**

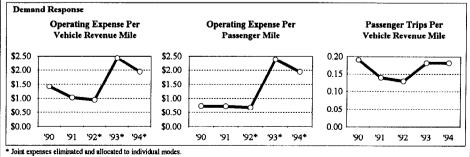
General Information		Financial Ir	nformation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Oper	ating Funds Expended	i	
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH		Passenger Fare			\$321,948
Square Miles	86	Local Funds			1,257,051
Population	169,594	State Funds			13,733
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	147	Federal Assista	nce		467,699
- 1		Other Funds			189,105
		Total Operation	ng Funds Expended	_	\$2,249,536
Service Area Statistics		•	•		
Square Miles	60				
Population	86,354	Summary of Op	erating Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages			\$1,524,768
Service Consumption		Materials & Su	pplies		228,165
Annual Passenger Miles	2,949,481	Purchased Tran			109,572
Annual Unlinked Trips	649,288	Other Operating	Expenses		382,971
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,258	Total Operation	ng Expenses	_	\$2,245,476
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,473	•	0 1		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling	Cash Expenditures		\$32,267
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	656,158	Sources of Capi	tal Funds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	46,741	Local Funds	="		\$135,346
Total Fleet	40	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	26	Federal Assista	nce		362,246
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital	Funds Expended	· <u>-</u>	\$497,592
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital	Funds		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 22	0	Bus	<b>\$</b> 60,358	\$437,234	<b>\$</b> 497,592

Demand Response

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,135,904	\$109,572	
Capital Funding	\$497,592	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,893,220	56,261	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	599,800	56,358	
Annual Unlinked Trips	639,150	10,138	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,220	38	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	42,425	4,316	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	33	7	
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.1	5.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	22	4	
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	
Percent Spares	50%	75%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.56	\$1.94	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$50.35	\$25.39	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.74	<b>\$</b> 1.95	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.34	\$10.81	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.07	0.18	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.07	2.35	







Demand Response

Total

# Parkersburg-Mid-Ohio Valley Transit Authority (Easy Rider)

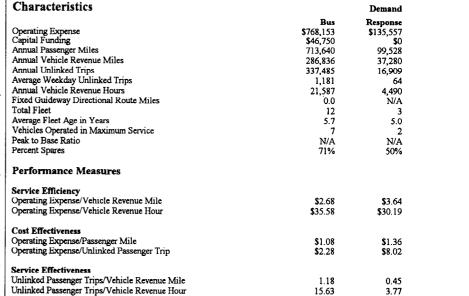
213 First Street Parkersburg, WV 26101 (304)422-4100

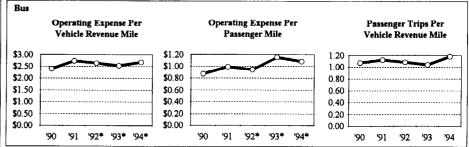
**System Wide Information** 

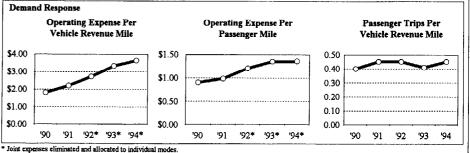
Chief Executive Officer: G. Joe Lockhart, Manager and Chief Executive Officer ID Number: 3003

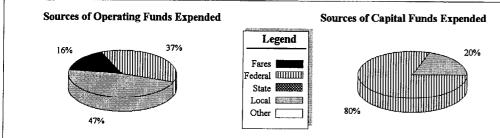
#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Inforn	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cer	ısus	Sources of Operating 1	Funds Expende	d	
Parkersburg, WV-OH		Passenger Fares			\$145,177
Square Miles	25	Local Funds			422,917
Population	58,683	State Funds			3,432
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	345	Federal Assistance			330,017
		Other Funds			2,167
		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	-	\$903,710
Service Area Statistics			-		,
Square Miles	14				
Population	49,910	Summary of Operating	g Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Benefi	its		\$665,559
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			118,941
Annual Passenger Miles	813,168	Purchased Transportat	ion		0
Annual Unlinked Trips	354,394	Other Operating Expen	nses		119,210
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,245	Total Operating Exp	enses	-	\$903,710
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	879				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	324.116	Sources of Capital Fun	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	26,077	Local Funds	ids Expended		\$9,350
Total Fleet	15	State Funds			0,550
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance			37,400
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$46,750
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 7	0	Bus	\$41,200	\$5,550	\$46,750
Demand Response 2	0	Demand Response	. 0	0	0
Total 9	0	Total	\$41,200	\$5,550	\$46,750









# Wheeling-Ohio Valley Regional Transportation Authority (OVRTA)

Characteristics

21 South Huron Street Wheeling, WV 26003 (304)232-2190

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Chester J. Sokol. Executive Director

Demand

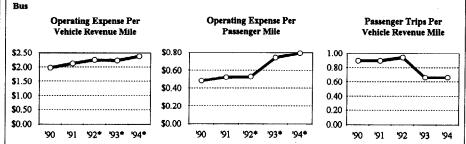
ID Number: 3035

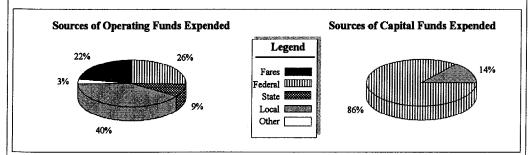
#### **Modal Information**

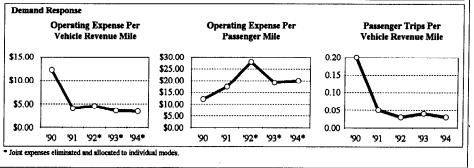
General Information		Financial Inform	nation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Wheeling, WV-OH		Passenger Fares	•		\$434,679
Square Miles	39	Local Funds			774,024
Population	84,507	State Funds			183,925
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	257	Federal Assistance			509,444
•		Other Funds			45,184
		Total Operating Fur	nds Expended	_	\$1,947,256
Service Area Statistics			-		, ,
Square Miles	27				
Population	70,257	Summary of Operatin	g Expenses		
-	•	Salaries/Wages/Benef	nts		\$1,279,247
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			257,707
Annual Passenger Miles	2,114,600	Purchased Transporta	tion		. 0
Annual Unlinked Trips	464,545	Other Operating Expe	nses		286,800
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,639	Total Operating Expenses		_	\$1,823,754
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	932				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash I	Expenditures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	750,950	Sources of Capital Fu	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	63,000	Local Funds	•		\$63,410
Total Fleet	23	State Funds			543
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18	Federal Assistance			381,188
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds	Expended		\$445,141
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 16	. 0	Bus	\$241,486	\$195,093	\$436,579
Demand Response 2	0	Demand Response	13	8,549	8,562
Total 18	0	Total . —	\$241,499	\$203,642	\$445,141

	Demand	
Bus	Response	
\$1,672,339	\$151,415	
\$436,579	\$8,562	
2,107,025	7,575	
706,770	44,180	
463,070	1,475	
1,634	5	
60,305	2,695	
0.0	N/A	
20	3	
9.0	4.0	
16	2	
N/A	N/A	
25%	50%	
\$2.37	\$3.43	
\$27.73	\$56.18	
<b>\$</b> 0. <b>7</b> 9	<b>\$</b> 19. <b>99</b>	
<b>\$3</b> .61	\$102.65	
0.66	0.03	
7.68	0.55	
	\$1,672,339 \$436,579 2,107,025 706,770 463,070 1,634 60,305 0.0 20 9.0 16 N/A 25%	Bus         Response           \$1,672,339         \$151,415           \$436,579         \$8,562           2,107,025         7,575           706,770         44,180           463,070         1,475           1,634         5           60,305         2,695           0.0         N/A           20         3           9.0         4.0           16         2           N/A         N/A           25%         50%           \$2.37         \$3.43           \$27.73         \$56.18           \$0.79         \$19.99           \$3.61         \$102.65

Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Tota
\$241,486	\$195,093	\$436,579
se 13	8,549	8,562
\$241,499	\$203,642	\$445,141
5	\$241,486 se 13	Stock         and Other           \$241,486         \$195,093           se         13         8,549







### City of Appleton (Valley Transit)

801 Whitman Avenue Appleton, WI 54915 (414)832-6100

**System Wide Information** 

Rolling

\$1,967,723

Stock

Facilities

and Other

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

\$88,098

Chief Executive Officer: Charles L. Kamp,

General Manager ID Number: 5001

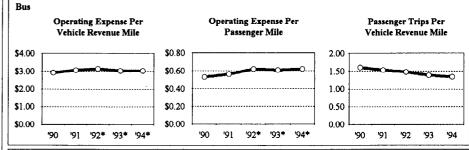
#### **Modal Information**

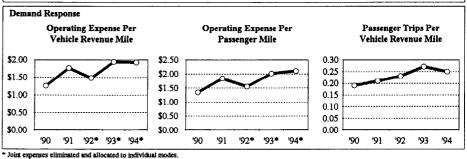
General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand
				Bus	Response
TI 1 1 1 1 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Operating Expense	\$2,826,184	<b>\$</b> 561 <b>,</b> 476
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$2,055,821	\$0
AppletonNeenah, WI		<b>\$</b> 578,242	Annual Passenger Miles	4,559,809	265,579
Square Miles 58	Local Funds	526,511	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	937,325 Q	290,226 Q
Population 160,918		1,422,270	Annual Unlinked Trips	1,258,436	73,584
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 152		844,501	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,498	261
	Other Funds	16,136	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	61,280	21,373
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,387,660	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	49	34
Square Miles 60			Average Fleet Age in Years	6.8	3.1
Population 150,779			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	31	25
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	<b>\$</b> 2,169,699	Peak to Base Ratio	1.9	N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	272,003	Percent Spares	58%	36%
Annual Passenger Miles 4,825,388		697,539			
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,332,020		248,419	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,759		\$3,387,660			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,161			Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 53	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$44,276	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.02 Q	\$1.93 Q
			Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$46.12</b>	\$26.27
Service Supplied					
	Q Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 82,653		\$389,893	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.62	\$2.11
Total Fleet 83	State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.25	\$7.63
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 56	Federal Assistance	1,665,928			
Base Period Requirement 16	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$2,055,821	Service Effectiveness		
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.34 Q	0.25 Q
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	20.54	3.44
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds				

Total

\$2,055,821

19%





Bus

Total

Demand Response

Directly

Operated

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

25%

42%

25

Purchased

6

25 **31** 

Bus

Total

Demand Response

Legend

Fares

Federal IIIIIIII

Local

State 8

Other

Transportation

### City of Beloit Transit System

100 State Street Beloit, WI 53511 (608)364-6685

Total

**System Wide Information** 

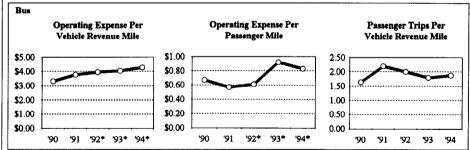
C- ----

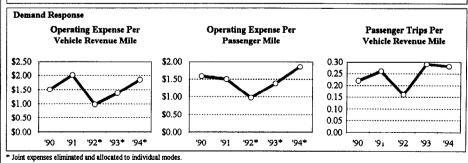
Chief Executive Officer: Daniel T. Kelley, City Manager ID Number: 5109

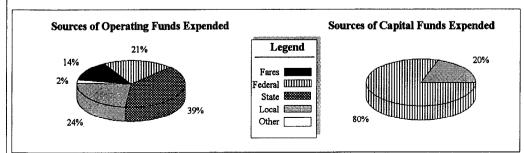
Modal	Intormation
-------	-------------

General Informati	ion		Financial Inform	iation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) S	tatistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating I	Funds Expende	d	
Beloft, WI-IL			Passenger Fares			\$146,560
Square Miles		35	Local Funds			253,737
Population		56,076	State Funds			415,339
Population Ranking Out	t of 405 UZA's	363	Federal Assistance			218,752
•			Other Funds		_	17,892
			Total Operating Fun	ds Expended	_	\$1,052,280
Service Area Statistics				•		
Square Miles		16				
Population		35,573	Summary of Operating	Expenses		
•			Salaries/Wages/Benefi	its		\$781,731
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies			98,698
Annual Passenger Miles		1,171,715	Purchased Transportat	ion		14,638
Annual Unlinked Trips		425,752	Other Operating Exper	nses		82,110
Average Weekday Unlink	ked Trips	1,494	Total Operating Exp	enses	-	\$977,177
Average Saturday Unlink	ed Trips	955				
Average Sunday Unlinke	d Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		<b>\$7,77</b> 9
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue	Miles	234,443	Sources of Capital Fur	nds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue	Hours	17,021	Local Funds	-		\$162,464
Total Fleet		15	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Ma	ximum Service	11	Federal Assistance			666,495
Base Period Requiremen	t	6	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$828,959
Vehicles Operated in Ma	ximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
•	Directly	Purchased	•	Rolling	Facilities	
		Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus	Operated	Transportation ()	Bus	\$33,280	\$795,679	\$828,959
Demand Response	ů	3	Demand Response	#33,260 0	410,019 0	\$020,535 ()
Lemand Kesdonse	U	,	Peniana Verboure	U	U	U

Characteristics	Demand			
	Bus	Response		
Operating Expense	\$962,539	\$14,638		
Capital Funding	\$828,959	\$0		
Annual Passenger Miles	1,163,815	7,900		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	226,543	7,900		
Annual Unlinked Trips	423,508	2,244		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,486	8		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	16,507	514		
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A		
Total Fleet	12	3		
Average Fleet Age in Years	10.8	6.3		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	3		
Peak to Base Ratio	1.3	N/A		
Percent Spares	50%	0%		
Performance Measures				
Service Efficiency				
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	<b>\$</b> 4.25	\$1.85		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$58.31	\$28.48		
Cost Effectiveness				
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.83	\$1.85		
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.27	\$6.52		
Service Effectiveness				
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.87	0.28		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	25.66	4.37		







Total

# Eau Claire Transit System (ECT)

910 Forest Street Eau Claire, WI 54703 (715)839-5111

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Don Norrell,

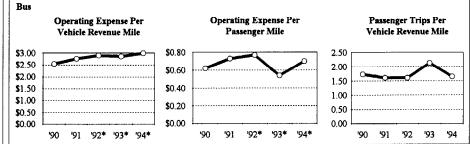
City Manager

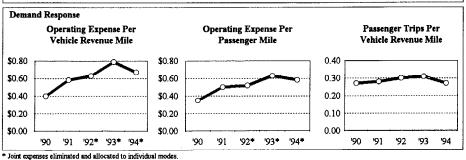
#### **Modal Information**

	•	•
D	Number:	509

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics		Demand
				Bus	Response
			Operating Expense	\$1,478,332	\$99,055
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0
Eau Claire, WI	Passenger Fares	\$240,430	Annual Passenger Miles	2,110,448	169,336
Square Miles 46	Local Funds	338,208	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	493,981	148,262
Population 80,293	State Funds	651,141	Annual Unlinked Trips	814,783	39,725
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 262	Federal Assistance	333,943	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,831	150
•	Other Funds	11,460	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	32,603	10,717
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,575,182	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	16	7
Square Miles 28			Average Fleet Age in Years	9.8	4.6
Population 62,695	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12	6
•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,113,818	Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	138,904	Percent Spares	33%	17%
Annual Passenger Miles 2,279,784	Purchased Transportation	99,055	•		
Annual Unlinked Trips 854,508	Other Operating Expenses	225,610	Performance Measures		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,981	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,577,387			
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,724			Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.99	<b>\$</b> 0.67
			Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$45.34	\$9.24
Service Supplied			• •		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 642,243	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 43,320	Local Funds	\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.70	\$0.58
Total Fleet 23	State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.81	\$2.49
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18	Federal Assistance	0			
Base Period Requirement 9	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0	Service Effectiveness		
	- <del>-</del>		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.65	0.27
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	24.99	3.71
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds				
	-		Bus		
Directly Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	Operating Expense Per	Operating Expense Per	Passenger Trips Per

**Total \$**0 0





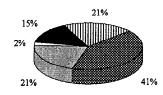


Operated

12 0

12

Transportation





Bus

Total

Demand Response

Stock

\$0 0

and Other

\$0

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Demand Response

Total

### Eau Claire-Chippewa Falls General Public Shared-Ride Taxi

30 West Central Street Chippewa Falls, WI 54729 (715)726-2729

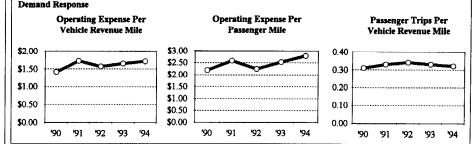
Chief Executive Officer: Jayson C. Smith,

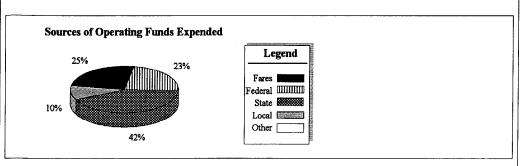
Transit Manager ID Number: 5133

# **System Wide Information**

#### **Modal Information**

Chanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Canus	General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics	Demand
Capital Funding   Sources of Operating Funds Expended   Sal, 242   Square Miles   96, 293   State Funds   118, 942   Annual Passenger Miles   62, 601   Other Funds   193, 141   Other Funds   193					1	
Passenger Fires	The minut Amer (TTA) Statistics 1000 Co		C			
Square Miles		:NSUS ABASABBABBABABABABABA				
Population   Population   Population   Population   Ranking Out of 405 UZA's   Population   Ranking Out of 405 UZA's   Population   Ranking Out of 405 UZA's   Population   Ranking Out of 405 UZA's   Population						
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's		,				
Chef Funds   Che						
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 112,727 Square Miles 118,942 Annual Passenger Miles 118,942 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 4 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 115 Average Standay Unlinked Trips 116 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 193,141 Sale Funds 100 Coperating Expense 100 Coperating Expense 100 Coperating Expense 100 Coperating Expense 100 Coperating Expense 100 Coperating Expense 100 Coperating Expense Passenger Mile 100 Coperating Expense Passenger Mile 100 Coperating Expense Passenger Mile 100 Coperating Expense Passenger Trip Vehicle Revenue Mile 100 Coperating Expense Per 100 Coperating Expense Per 100 Coperating Expense Per 100 Perating Expe	Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	262		75,2		
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 12,727 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wager/Benefits Solaries/Wager/Benefits Sola					-	19,481
Square Miles 10 Population 12,727 Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles 118,942 Average Staturday Unlinked Trips 62,601 Average Sturday Unlinked Trips 115 Average Sturday Unlinked Trips 115 Average Sturday Unlinked Trips 115 Average Sunday Unlinked Prips 115 Average Sunday			Total Operating Funds Expended	\$330,5		N/A
Population 12,727 Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0 O Annual Passenger Miles Annual Passenger Miles Annual Passenger Miles Annual Chinked Trips 62,601 Cher Operating Expenses 0 O Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 195 Total Operating Expenses 0 O Average Sundray Unlinked Trips 115 Average Sundray Unlinked Trips 115 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Operating Expenses 50 Operating Expense 50 Operating Expense 50 Operating Expense 50 Operating Expense 50 Operating Expense 50 Operating Expense 50 Operating Expense 50 Operating Expense 60 Operating Expense 70 Operating Expense						12
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles Annual Passenger Miles Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Meekday Unlinked Trips Average Sudruday Unlinked Trips Average Sudruday Unlinked Trips Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Total Fleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Total Fleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Total Fleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Total Fleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Total Fleet Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Total Fleet Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Total Capital Funds  Rolling Facilities Stock Annual Vehicle Revenue Mile Departing Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operatin					Average Fleet Age in Years	0.0
Service Consumption Materials & Supplies 0 0 Annual Passenger Miles 118,942 Purchased Transportation 330,530 Annual Unlinked Trips 62,601 Other Operating Expenses 0 0 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 195 Average Suturday Unlinked Trips 1115 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures 50 Average Sunday Unlinked Passenger Mile 51.71 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile 51.71 Operating Expe	Population	12,727			Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12
Annual Passenger Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Meckday Unlinked Trips Average Stunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Directly  Purchased  Rolling Facilities Stock and Other  Total  Poperating Expense Vehicle Revenue Mile Contented Transportation  330,530  Performance Measures  Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Public Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue					0 Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Annual Unlinked Trips 62,601 Other Operating Expenses 0						0%
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 115 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 116 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 117 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 118 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  \$0 Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Hour  \$10,481 Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Hour  Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Hour  Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Hour  Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Hour  Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Hour  Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense			Purchased Transportation	330,5	0	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  \$0 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger	62,601	Other Operating Expenses		O Performance Measures		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips  111 Reconciling Cash Expenditures  \$0 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour  Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips		Total Operating Expenses	\$330,5	<b>で</b>	
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 193,141 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 19,481 Local Funds 5tate Funds 5tate Funds 0 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile 0 Operating Expense/Passenger Trip 0 State Funds 12 State Funds 0 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip 0 Service Effectiveness 0 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip 0 Service Effectiveness 10,32  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Expended 50 Service Effectiveness 0 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trips Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 3,21  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Uses of Capital Funds Facilities 5 Stock and Other Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per Passenger Tri	Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	115			Service Efficiency	
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours  Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours  19,481 Local Funds State Funds  Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  Directly Operated  Directly Operated  Transportation  Purchased Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour  Sources of Capital Funds Expended  Sources of Capital Funds Expended  \$0 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip  State Funds  Sources of Capital Funds Expended  \$0 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense Per Operating	Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	111	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	:	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.71
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 193,141 Sources of Capital Funds Expended Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 19481 Local Funds State Funds Total Fleet 12 State Funds 0 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 0 Total Capital Funds Expended  Directly Operated In Maximum Service			- •			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours  19,481 Local Funds  State Funds  Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passenger Trip Operating Expense/Passen	Service Supplied					<del></del>
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours  19,481 Local Funds State Funds Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  0 Total Capital Funds Expended  Total Capital Funds  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Directly Operated  Purchased Operated Transportation  Stock Annual Vehicles State Funds State Funds Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Trips  Stock and Other Operating Expense Per Operating	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	193,141	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness	
Total Fleet 12 State Funds 0 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	19,481		:	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.78
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement  O Total Capital Funds Expended  So Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour  Onerated  O Directly Operated Transportation  Operated Transportation  Stock Transportation  Total  Operated Transportation  Total  Operated Transportation  Total  Operated Transportation  Operated Transportation  Total  Operated Transportation  Operated Transportation  Total  Operated Transportation  Operated Transportation  Operated Transportation  Total	Total Fleet	12	State Funds		- F	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Directly Operated Transportation Transportation  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Directly Operated Transportation Transportation Transportation  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour  3.21  Demand Response  Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Federal Assistance			<b>\$5.26</b>
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Directly Operated Transportation Transportation  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Directly Operated Transportation Transportation Transportation  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour  3.21  Demand Response  Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per	Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds Expended		Service Effectiveness	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds  Directly Operated Transportation Tr						0.32
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service  Uses of Capital Funds  Directly Operated Transportation  Stock and Other Total						
Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities Operated Transportation Stock and Other Total Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			3.21
Directly Purchased Rolling Facilities Operating Transportation Stock and Other Total Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per					Demand Response	
Operated Transportation Stock and Other Total Operating Expense Per Operating Expense Per Passenger Trips Per	Directly	Purchased	Rolling	Facilities	•	
Demand Response 0 12 Demand Response \$0 \$0 \$0 Vehicle Revenue Mile Passenger Mile Vehicle Revenue Mile						Passenger Mile Vehicle Revenue Mile





### Green Bay Transit (GBT)

318 South Washington Street Green Bay, WI 54301 (414)448-3451

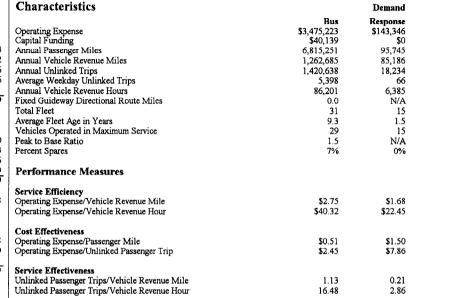
**System Wide Information** 

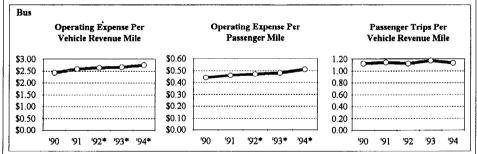
Chief Executive Officer: Gary Gretzinger,

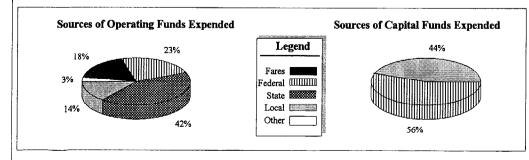
Transit Director ID Number: 5002

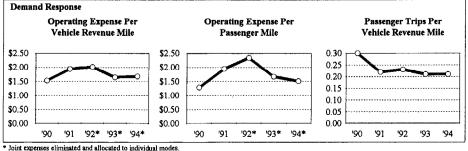
#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Information				
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990	Census	Sources of Operating I	unds Expende	d		
Green Bay, WI		Passenger Fares			\$664,844	
Square Miles	100	Local Funds			507,012	
Population	161,931	State Funds			1,530,886	
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	151	Federal Assistance			820,826	
		Other Funds		_	122,211	
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Fun	ds Expended		\$3,645,779	
Square Miles Population	60	50	Т			
Population	132,800	Summary of Operating			60.000.400	
Service Consumption		Salaries/Wages/Benefi Materials & Supplies	ıs		\$2,862,420	
Annual Passenger Miles	6,910,996	Purchased Transportat	inm		364,574 143,346	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,438,872	Other Operating Exper			248,229	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,464	Total Operating Exper		-	\$3,618,569	
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	876	Total Operating Exp	CHISCS		30,010,309	
Avcrage Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash E	xpenditures		\$27,208	
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,347,871	Sources of Capital Fun	ids Expended			
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	92,586	Local Funds	-		\$17,478	
Total Fleet	46	State Funds			0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	44	Federal Assistance			22,661	
Base Period Requirement	19	Total Capital Funds	Expended	_	\$40,139	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities		
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total	
Bus 29	0	Bus	\$4,908	\$35,231	\$40,139	
Demand Response 0	15	Demand Response	0	0	0	
Total 29	15	Total	\$4,908	\$35,231	\$40,139	









\* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

### Janesville Transit System (JTS)

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding Annual Passenger Miles

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles

18 North Jackson Street Janesville, WI 53545 (608)755-3150

**General Information** 

**System Wide Information** 

**Financial Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas O. Rogers, Jr.,
Assistant City Manager
ID Number: 5108

Demand

Response

\$17,427 \$0

8,820

8,664 3,128 11 1,436 N/A 4 6.3 1 N/A 300%

\$2.01 \$12.14

> \$1.98 \$5.57

> > 0.36 2.18

Bus

\$1,378,470 \$331,718

1,570,224

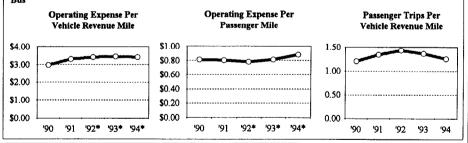
405,956

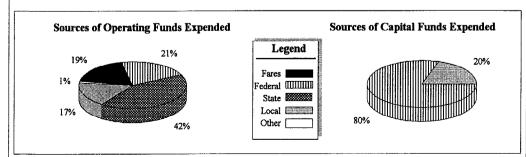
#### **Modal Information**

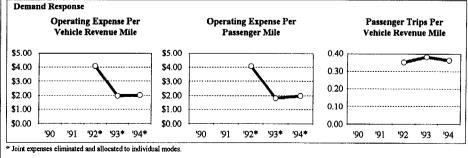
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	
Base Period Requirement	7	Total Capital Funds Expended	\$331,71
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18	Federal Assistance	265,35
Total Fleet	28	State Funds	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	27,956	Local Funds	\$66,36
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	414,620	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$3,22
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	984		
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,788	Total Operating Expenses	\$1,395,89
Annual Unlinked Trips	508,896	Other Operating Expenses	156,08
Annual Passenger Miles	1,579,044	Purchased Transportation	17,42
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	162,67
-		Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,059,71
Population	54,553	Summary of Operating Expenses	
Square Miles	25		
Service Area Statistics			
		Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,399,12
1 Opmania 1 manage and 1 to a section		Other Funds	16,02
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	380	Federal Assistance	295,01
Population	52,995		586,59
Square Miles	24	Local Funds	242,14
Janesville, WI		Passenger Fares	\$259,34
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Cei	15 <b>48</b> Necessaria de la companya	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	*050

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile
Bus	7-7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	19.07
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.25
Service Effectiveness	
Operating Expenses Offinished Passenger Trip	\$2.73
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.73
Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.88
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$51.98
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.40
Service Efficiency	
Performance Measures	
Percent Spares	41%
Peak to Base Ratio	2.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	17
Average Fleet Age in Years	14.4
Total Fleet	24
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	26,520
	1,777
	505,768
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	

emetes Operated in .	AMARINAM DEI VICE		Cata or Capital I allas			
	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation		Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	17	. 0	Bus	\$322,855	\$8,863	\$331,718
Demand Response	0	1	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	17	1	Total	\$322,855	\$8,863	\$331,718







## Kenosha Transit (KTC)

3735 65th Street Kenosha, WI 53142 (414)653-4000

**System Wide Information** 

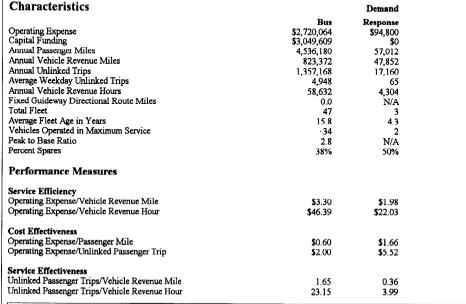
Chief Executive Officer: John M. Antaramian,

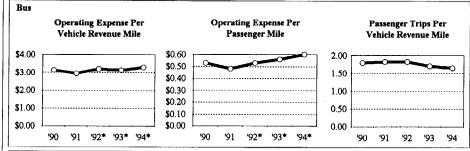
Mayor

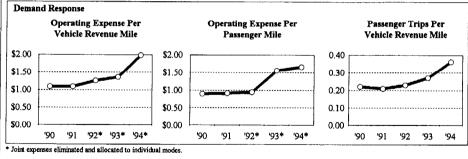
#### Modal Information

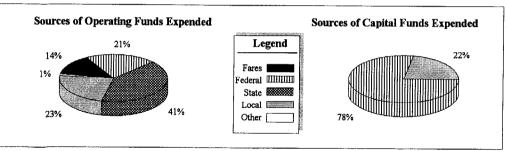
		_	
ID	Num	ber:	5003

		Tillot mation			
General Information		Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census		Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Kenosha, WI		Passenger Fares	•		\$406,460
Square Miles	41	Local Funds			646,606
Population	94,292	State Funds			1,161,172
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	238	Federal Assistance			581,883
		Other Funds			20,839
<b>-</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Total Operating Fu	nds Expended	-	\$2,816,960
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	21				
Population	84,200	Summary of Operating	ng Expenses		
		Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$2,108,513
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			321,808
	593,192	Purchased Transporta			94,800
	374,328	Other Operating Exp			289,743
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,013	Total Operating Ex	penses	_	\$2,814,864
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,750				
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$2,100
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	871,224	Sources of Capital Fu	inds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	62,936	Local Funds	•		\$682,870
Total Fleet	50	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	36	Federal Assistance			2,366,740
Base Period Requirement	12	Total Capital Funds	s Expended	•••	\$3,049,610
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds	5		
Directly Pur	chased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated Transpo	rtation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 34	0	Bus	\$1,567,581	\$1,482,028	\$3,049,609
Demand Response 0	2	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 34	2	Total	\$1,567,581	\$1,482,028	\$3,049,609









#### LaCrosse Municipal Transit Utility

400 LaCrosse Street LaCrosse, WI 54601 (608)789-7567

Bus

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Patrick Zielke,

Mayo

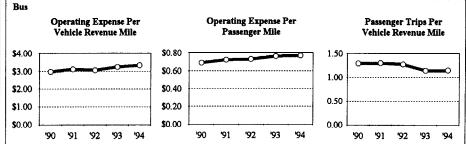
ID Number: 5004

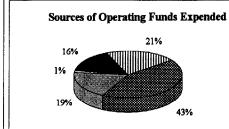
#### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information		Characteristics	
				Bus
			Operating Expense	\$2,071,303
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended		Capital Funding	\$299,174
La Crosse, WI-MN	Passenger Fares	\$341,265	Annual Passenger Miles	2,678,577
Square Miles 34	Local Funds	394,003	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	620,467
Population 78,928		884,394	Annual Unlinked Trips	713,727
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 267	Federal Assistance	441,774	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,388
	Other Funds	9,867	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	47,289
	Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,071,303	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Service Area Statistics			Total Fleet	22
Square Miles 9			Average Fleet Age in Years	16.0
Population 50,000	Summary of Operating Expenses		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13
•	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,731,522	Peak to Base Ratio	1.3
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies	244,208	Percent Spares	69%
Annual Passenger Miles 2,678,577		0	•	
Annual Unlinked Trips 713,727	Other Operating Expenses	95,573	Performance Measures	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,388		\$2,071,303		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,260		• •	Service Efficiency	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 638		\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.34
		·	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$43.80
Service Supplied				
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 620,467	Sources of Capital Funds Expended		Cost Effectiveness	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 47,289		\$299,174	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.77
Total Fleet 22	State Funds	0	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.90
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13	Federal Assistance	Ŏ	-1 U 1	<del></del> -
Base Period Requirement 10		\$299,174	Service Effectiveness	
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.15
			Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.09
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds			

Total

\$299,174





Directly

Operated

13

Purchased

Bus

Transportation



Rolling

\$299,174

Stock

**Facilities** 

\$0

and Other

ID Number: 5009

# Oshkosh Transit System (OTS)

926 Dempsey Trail Oshkosh, WI 54901 (414)236-5281

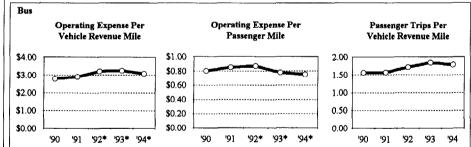
**System Wide Information** 

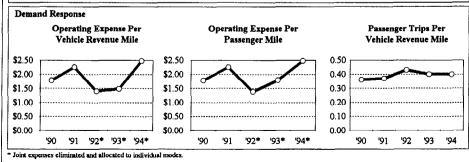
Chief Executive Officer: Mark R. Huddleston, Transportation Director

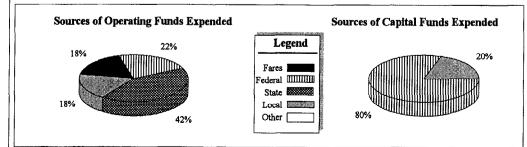
#### **Modal Information**

General Information			Financial Infor	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) S	Statistics - 1990 (	Census	Sources of Operating	Funds Expende	d	
Oshkosh, WI			Passenger Fares			\$387,491
Square Miles	etri menetini metaperat baban digiti di usban bet-144	21	Local Funds			383,078
Population		58,935	State Funds			900,901
Population Ranking Ou	t of 405 UZA's	340	Federal Assistance			463,651
_			Other Funds			9,881
			Total Operating Fu	nds Expended	-	\$2,145,002
Service Area Statistics				•		• •
Square Miles		22				
Population		57,389	Summary of Operating	ng Expenses		
			Salaries/Wages/Bene			\$1,357,814
Service Consumption			Materials & Supplies	;		212,184
Annual Passenger Miles		2,504,040	Purchased Transporta	ation		429,904
Annual Unlinked Trips		1,080,917	Other Operating Expe	enses		145,099
Average Weekday Unlin		3,806	Total Operating Ex	penses	_	\$2,145,001
Average Saturday Unlinl	ced Trips	2,274	-	•		
Average Sunday Unlinke	ed Trips	153	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		\$27,770
Service Supplied						
Annual Vehicle Revenue		727,724	Sources of Capital Fu	inds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue	Hours	60,052	Local Funds	-		\$2,807
Total Fleet		26	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Ma		26	Federal Assistance			11,227
Base Period Requirement	at	11	Total Capital Funds	s Expended	_	\$14,034
Vehicles Operated in Ma	ximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
	Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
	Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus	12	2	Bus	<b>\$</b> 6,939	\$7,095	\$14,034
Demand Response	0	12	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	12	14	Total	\$6,939	\$7,095	\$14,034

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$1,757,841	<b>\$</b> 387,160	
Capital Funding	\$14,034	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,347,823	156,217	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Unlinked Trips	571,507	156,217	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,018,676	62,241	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,639	167	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	43,604	16,448	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	14	12	
Average Fleet Age in Years	6.0	4.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	12	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.3	N/A	
Percent Spares	0%	0%	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.08	\$2.48	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	<b>\$</b> 40.31	\$23.54	
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.75	\$2.48	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.73	\$6.22	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.78	0.40	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.36	3,78	







# Sheboygan Transit System (ST)

608 South Commerce Street Sheboygan, WI 53081 (414)459-3285

**System Wide Information** 

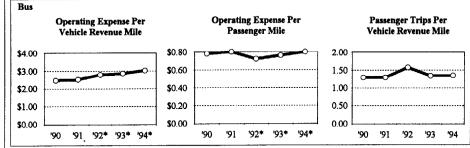
Modal Information

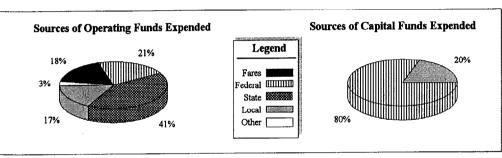
Director ID Number: 5088

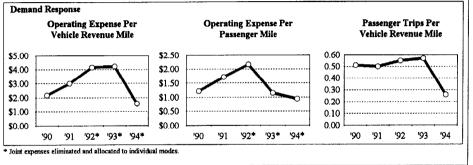
Chief Executive Officer: Steven Billings.

	<b>7</b>				···
General Information		Financial Inform	mation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating	Funds Expended	i	
Sheboygan, WI		Passenger Fares			\$446,651
Square Miles	26	Local Funds			432,197
Population	61,012	State Funds			1,017,292
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	331	Federal Assistance			524,765
		Other Funds			67,700
		Total Operating Fu	nds Expended		\$2,488,605
Service Area Statistics					1
Square Miles	21				
Population	57,316	Summary of Operation	ig Expenses		
<b>r</b>		Salaries/Wages/Bene	fits		\$1,801,190
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	}		250,426
Annual Passenger Miles	3,006,354	Purchased Transports	ation		110,119
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,050,211	Other Operating Exp	enses		271,279
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,792	Total Operating Ex	penses	-	\$2,433,014
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	1,592		-		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	42	Reconciling Cash	Expenditures		(\$2,593)
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	836,559	Sources of Capital Fu	ınds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	65,073	Local Funds			\$189,850
Total Fleet	41	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	35	Federal Assistance		_	759,400
Base Period Requirement	13	Total Capital Fund	s Expended		\$949,250
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Fund	s		
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus 30	0	Bus	\$826,000	\$123,250	\$949,250
Demand Response 0	5	Demand Response	0	0	0
Total 30	- 5	Total	\$826,000	\$123,250	\$949,250
			-		

Characteristics		Demand	
	Bus	Response	
Operating Expense	\$2,322,895	\$110,119	
Capital Funding	\$949,250	\$0	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,889,555	116, <b>7</b> 99	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	766,065	70,494	
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,031,984	18,227	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3.727	65	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	58,544	6,529	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	
Total Fleet	34	7	
Average Fleet Age in Years	13.0	1.0	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	30	5	
Peak to Base Ratio	2.2	N/A	
Percent Spares	13%	40%	
rettent Spares	1376	4070	
Performance Measures			
Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.03	\$1.56	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$39.68	\$16.87	
Operating the points of the following the same	*		
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.80	<b>\$</b> 0.94	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.25	<b>\$</b> 6.04	
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.35	0.26	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.63	2.79	







# Wausau Area Transit System, Inc. (WATS)

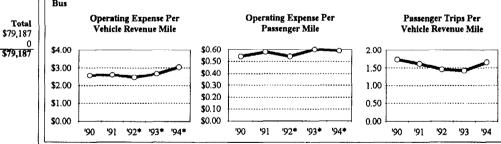
420 Plumer Street Wausau, WI 54403 (715)842-9287

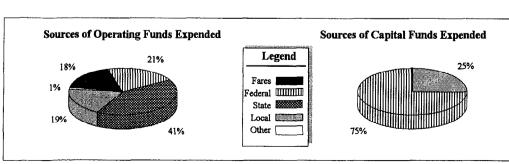
**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Greg S. Seubert, Transit Director ID Number: 5091

#### **Modal Information**

General Information	Financial Information	Characteristics		Demand
			Bus	Response
Urbanized Ann (U7 A) Statistics 1000 Communication	Courses of Onesastina Founda Formula I	Operating Expense	\$1,638,329	\$128,505
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census	Sources of Operating Funds Expended	Capital Funding	\$79,187	\$0
Wamau, WI	Passenger Fares \$326,300		2,787,800	48,155
Square Miles 40	Local Funds 329,909		539,281	48,155
Population 57,352	State Funds 727,222		891,594	13,466
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 354	Federal Assistance 368,301		3,353	50
	Other Funds15,102		38,797	3,476
	Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,766,834	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Service Area Statistics		Total Fleet	25	9
Square Miles 25		Average Fleet Age in Years	19.6	4.1
Population 44,475	Summary of Operating Expenses	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	20	7
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,218,490		2.0	N/A
Service Consumption	Materials & Supplies 190,193		25%	29%
Annual Passenger Miles 2,835,955	Purchased Transportation 128,505			
Annual Unlinked Trips 905,060	Other Operating Expenses 229,646			
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,403	Total Operating Expenses \$1,766,834	. I criormance weasures		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 916		Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0	Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0		\$3.04	<b>\$</b> 2.67
The same of the sa	resource Court Exportances	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$42.23	\$36.97
Service Supplied		operating Expenses ventore restrict from	\$74.43	<b>430.77</b>
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 587,436	Sources of Capital Funds Expended	Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 42,273	Local Funds \$19,407		\$0.59	\$2.67
Total Fleet 34	State Funds 0		\$1.84	\$9.54
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27	Federal Assistance 59,780	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.04	\$9.34
Base Period Requirement 10	Total Capital Funds Expended \$79,187			
10	Total Capital Funus Expended 5/9,18/		1.65	0.29
		Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.65	0.28
Vahialas On such d in Massissess Country	Tr. co. v.l.tr. 1	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	22.98	3.87
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Uses of Capital Funds	Rus		
		Milt		





Bus

Total

Demand Response

Rolling

Stock

**\$**0

Facilities

and Other

\$79,187

\$79,187



Demand Response

Total

Directly

Operated

20

Purchased

Transportation

Characteristics

200 North David Street Casper, WY 82601 (307)265-1313

**System Wide Information** 

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas O. Forslund, City Manager

Demand

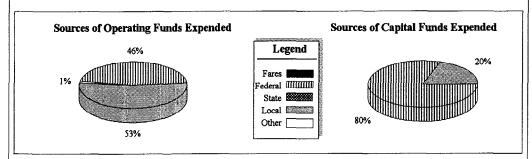
ID Number: 8013

#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Inform	ation		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 C	ensus	Sources of Operating Fo	unds Expende	i	
Casper, WY		Passenger Fares			\$0
Square Miles	28	Local Funds			294,718
Population	52,248	State Funds			0
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	386	Federal Assistance			254,516
		Other Funds		_	4,660
~ ~		Total Operating Fund	ls Expended		\$553,894
Service Area Statistics					
Square Miles	89		_		
Population	57,871	Summary of Operating			**
		Salaries/Wages/Benefit	S		\$0
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies			0
Annual Passenger Miles	254,177	Purchased Transportation			552,581
Annual Unlinked Trips	103,068	Other Operating Expens		_	0
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	361	Total Operating Expe	nses		\$552,581
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	105	B - 31 G 1 E			60
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	113	Reconciling Cash Ex	penatures		\$0
Service Supplied					
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	254,177	Sources of Capital Fund	ds Expended		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	19,711	Local Funds			<b>\$</b> 975
Total Fleet	9	State Funds			0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	Federal Assistance			3,900
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds F	Expended	_	\$4,875
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds			
Directly	Purchased		Rolling	Facilities	
Operated	Transportation		Stock	and Other	Total
Demand Response 0	9	Demand Response	\$0	<b>\$4,87</b> 5	\$4,875

Response	
\$552,581	
<b>\$4</b> ,875	
254,177	
254,177	
103,068	
361	
19,711	
iles N/A	
9	
2.7	
ce 9	
N/A	
0%	
Hour \$28.03	
\$2.17	
er Trip \$5.36	
venue Mile 0.41	
venue Hour 5.23	
	\$552,581 \$4,875 254,177 254,177 103,068 361 19,711 les N/A 9 2.7 9 2.7 9 N/A 0% file \$2,17 60ur \$28.03

Demand Response Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile			
\$2.50	\$2.50	0.50			
\$2.00	\$2.00	0.40			
\$1.50	\$1.50	0.30			
\$1.00	\$1.00	0.20			
\$0.50	\$0.50	0.10			
\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00			
'90 '91 '92 '93 '94	'90 '91 '92 '93 '94	'90 '91 '92 '93 '94			



### The City of Cheyenne Transit Program (CTP)

2022 Capitol Avenue Cheyenne, WY 82001 (307)637-6383

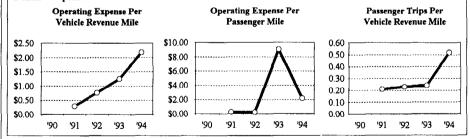
**System Wide Information** 

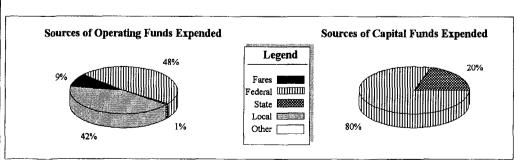
Chief Executive Officer: Michelle A. Johnson,

Transit Program Director ID Number: 8020

#### **Modal Information**

General Information		Financial Inform	ation			Characteristics		Demand
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Cheyenne, WY Square Miles Population Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	33 61,890 327	Sources of Operating For Passenger Fares Local Funds State Funds Federal Assistance Other Funds	-	i 	\$60,600 284,071 4,938 328,112	Operating Expense Capital Funding Annual Passenger Miles Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours		Response \$677,721 \$22,398 308,937 308,937 161,210 530 21,914
Service Area Statistics		Total Operating Fund	s Expended		\$677,721	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles Total Fleet		N/A 18
Square Miles	18		_			Average Fleet Age in Years		4.4
Population	61,890	Summary of Operating Salaries/Wages/Benefit			\$510,299	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Peak to Base Ratio		15 N/A
Service Consumption		Materials & Supplies	•		99,452	Percent Spares		20%
Annual Passenger Miles	308,937	Purchased Transportation			0			
Annual Unlinked Trips Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	161,210 530	Other Operating Expensional Operating Expe		_	67,970 <b>\$677,721</b>	Performance Measures		
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	230	Total Operating Dape	11303		5077,721	Service Efficiency		
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	210	Reconciling Cash Ex	penditures		\$0	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile		\$2.19
Service Supplied						Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		\$30.93
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	308,937	Sources of Capital Fund	ls Expended			Cost Effectiveness		
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	21,914	Local Funds	_		\$0	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile		\$2.19
Total Fleet Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	18 15	State Funds Federal Assistance			4,480 17,918	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		\$4.20
Base Period Requirement	0	Total Capital Funds E	xpended	_	\$22,398	Service Effectiveness		
•		<u>.</u>	•		,	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile		0.52
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service		II				Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		7.36
venicies Operated in Maximum Service		Uses of Capital Funds				Demand Response		
	urchased portation 0	Demand Response	Rolling Stock \$14,938	Facilities and Other \$7,460	Total \$22,398	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



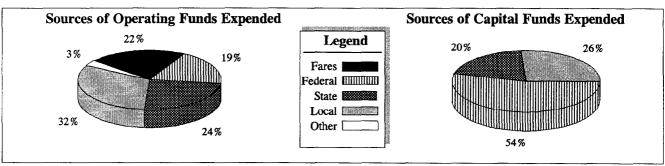


Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Appendix A
National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas
with a Population of Less Than 200,000
1994 Report Year

# **National Transit Profile** for Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 1994

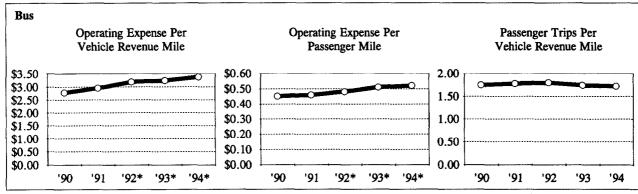
General Information (System Wide)			Financial Information (System Wide)			
Service Consumption (m	illions)		Sources of Operating Fu	ınds Expended	l (millions)	
Annual Passenger Miles		952.8	Passenger Fares	\$120.5		
Annual Unlinked Trips		237.2	Local Funds			176.0
Average Weekday Unlin	ked Trips	0.8	State Funds			131.9
Average Saturday Unlin		0.4	Federal Assistance			105.1
Average Sunday Unlink		0.1	Other Funds			17.7
<b>-</b>	•		Total Operating Fund	ls Expended	_	\$551.2
Service Supplied				•		,
Annual Vehicle Revenue	Miles (millions)	179.7				
Annual Vehicle Revenue	Hours (millions	13.0	<b>Summary of Operating</b>	Expenses (mill	ions)	
Total Fleet		7,837	Salaries/Wages/Benefit	s		\$311.8
Vehicles Operated in Ma	aximum Service	6,308	Materials & Supplies			57.6
Base Period Requirement	nt	2,102	Purchased Transportati	on		103.6
-			Other Expenses			67.2
Vehicles Operated in Ma	ximum Service		Total Operating Expe	nses	_	\$540.1
Directly Operated	Vehicles	Agencies *				
			Reconciling Cash Ex	penditures (mil	lions)	\$10.1
Bus	3,006	154				
Demand Response	1,017	93	Sources of Capital Fund	ls Expended (n	nillions)	
Light Rail	4	1	Local Funds			\$29.2
			State Funds			22.9
Other	220	8	Federal Assistance			62.2
Total	4,247	256	Total Capital Funds I	Expended	_	\$114.3
Purchased			Uses of Capital Funds (	millione)		
Transportation	Vehicles	Agencies *		Rolling	Facilities	
11 ansportation	v cincics	Agencies		Stock	and Other	Total
Bus	532	40	Bus	\$62.3	\$40.2	\$102.5
Demand Response	1,517	109	Demand Response	8.0	2.1	10.2
Light Rail	0	0	Light Rail	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	12	ž	Other	0.8	0.6	1.4
Total	2,061	151	Total	\$71.2	\$42.9	\$114.1

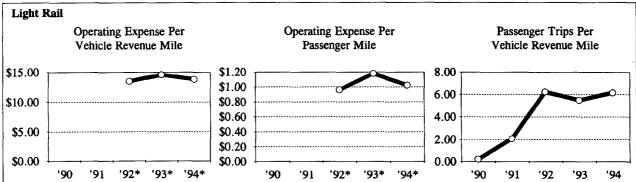


<sup>\*</sup> Number of Agencies by Mode

#### National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 (continued)

Characteristics		Light
	Bus	Rail
Operating Expense (millions)	\$437.2	\$0.3
Capital Funding (millions)	\$102.5	\$0.0
Annual Passenger Miles (millions)	842.7	0.3
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (millions)	129.6	0.0
Annual Unlinked Trips (millions)	223.3	0.1
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips (millions)	0.8	0.0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (millions)	9.3	0.0
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	1.0	4.7
Total Fleet	4,531	4
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.9	6.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	3,538	4
Peak to Base Ratio	1.4	1.0
Percent Spares	28%	0%
Performance Measures		
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.37	\$13.75
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$46.85	\$62.23
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.52	\$1.02
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.96	\$2.24
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.72	6.15
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.93	27.84

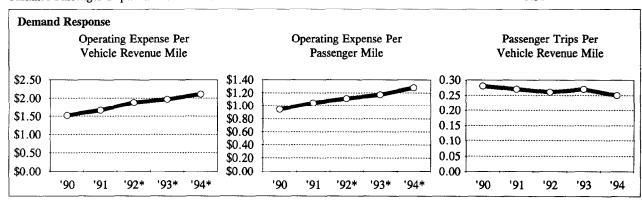




<sup>\*</sup> Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

#### National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 (continued)

Characteristics	Demand
Operating Expense (millions)	Response \$98.8
Capital Funding (millions)	\$10.2
Annual Passenger Miles (millions)	77.0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (millions)	46.9
Annual Unlinked Trips (millions)	11.7
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips (millions)	0.0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (millions)	3.5
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Total Fleet	3,042
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	2,534
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Percent Spares	20%
Performance Measures	
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.11
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$27.87
	·
Cost Effectiveness	¢1 20
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.28 \$9.41
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$8.41
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.25
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	3.31



<sup>\*</sup> Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Appendix B
Transit Agencies Receiving
Reporting Exemptions

# **Transit Agencies Receiving Reporting Exemptions**

State	UZA	Transit Agency Name	NTD ID
AL	304	Anniston-E. Alabama	4064
AL	360	Auburn-Opelika-LETA	4073
AL	291	Gadsden-Dial-A-Ride	4049
CT	195	Bridgeport-New Milford	1060
IL	320	Dubuque, IL-MiniBus	7020
KY	147	Ashland Bus System	4016
KY	137	Evansville-HART	5107
ME	198	Portsmouth-YCCAC	1099
MD	372	Cumberland-ATA	3041
MS	336	Hattiesburg-HART	4060
NC	365	Greenville-GREAT	4095
NY	155	County of Oneida	2119
NY	293	NY-Lester Lines	2141
NY	293	Newburgh-Dial-A-Bus	2143
NY	293	Newburgh-New Windsor	2142
NY	155	Rome-VIP Transportation 1	2015
OH	193	Hamilton City Lines	5018
PA	381	Sharon-SVSS	3055
SC	384	Anderson Transit	4081
TN	383	Bristol, TN-BTT	4055
TX	265	Lewisville - Dial-A-Ride	6074
TX	367	Sherman	6054
VA	383	Bristol, VA-BVT	3053
WV	302	Weirton Transit Corp.	3066

Appendix C
Transit Agencies Deleted from
1994 Annual Publications

# Transit Agencies Deleted from the 1994 National Transit Database (approved by FTA)

State	UZA	Transit Agency Name	NTD ID
CA	218	City of Merced Transit System	9143
MS	141	Biloxi-Mississippi Coast Transportation Authority	4014
NC	202	Gaston County Central Transportation	4091
WI	189	Racine-Belle Urban System	5006

# Appendix D Cross-Reference Table Transit Profile 1994 Report Year

Location of Data Items from the National Transit Database Reports for the Transit Profile

### **Systemwide Information** (page 1)

(All modes, directly operated service plus purchased service where the purchased transportation provider does not file a separate National Transit Database report.)

#### DATA ITEM

1. Agency Name, Acronym, and ID Number:

Location in the Report Submission

Transit System Identification Form (001), ID Number.

Data Item 1. Additional information obtained by telephone contact.

Some agency names are modified to include geographical reference when names are generic (i.e., Regional Transportation Authority).

2. Address, Phone, and Chief Executive Officer (name and title):

Location in the Report Submission

Transit System Identification Form (001).

Data Item 2.

3. (1990 Census) Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics, Square Miles, Population, Rank, and Other UZA's Served:

Location in the Report Submission

Population, rank, and UZA are obtained from the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Qualifying Urbanized Areas for the 1990 Census, *Federal Register*, Volume 57, Number 46, March 9, 1992.

Other UZA's Served:

Transit System Identification Form (001)

Data Item 4.

4. Service Area Statistics, Square Miles, Population:

Note: This data is updated based on annual report submissions from transit agencies.

Location in the Report Submission

Transit System Identification Form (001).

Data Item 4.

# **Service Consumption**

**DATA ITEM** 

5. Annual Passenger Miles:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) In 25, col i for each mode and type of service

6. Annual Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col i for each mode and type of service

7. Average Weekday Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col f for each mode and type of service

8. Average Saturday Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) In 24, col g for each mode and type of service

9. Average Sunday Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) In 24, col h for each mode and type of service

# Service Supplied

**DATA ITEM** 

10. Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles:

Location in the Report Submission

- Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Non-Rail Modes In 08, col i and/or
- $\Sigma$  Transit System Service Form (406)—Rail Modes In 20, col i for each mode and type of service

#### 11. Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours:

Location in the Report Submission

- Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Non-Rail Modes In 09, col i and/or
- $\Sigma$  Transit System Service Form (406)—Rail Modes In 23, col i for each mode and type of service

#### 12. Total Fleet:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) In 02, col i (vehicles) for each mode and type of service

#### 13. Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) In 01, col i (vehicles) for each mode and type of service

#### 14. Base Period Requirement:

Location in the Report Submission

- Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Non-Rail Modes In 05, col c and/or
- $\Sigma$  Transit System Service Form (406)—Rail Modes In 14, col c for each mode and type of service

Note: If  $col\ c = 0$ , use  $col\ f$ . Generally, this is applicable to non-fixed guideway modes only (Demand Response, Jitney, Publico, and Vanpool).

# Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

**DATA ITEM** 

#### 15. Modes, Type of Service, and Vehicles:

Location in the Report Submission

 $\Sigma$  Transit System Service Form (406) ln 01, col i (vehicles) for each mode and type of service listed

# **Sources of Operating Funds Expended**

DATA ITEM

#### 16. Passenger Fares:

Location in the Report Submission Operating Funding Form (203)  $\Sigma$  (ln 06, col c + ln 07, col c + ln 23, col c + ln 24, col c)

#### 17. Local Funds:

Location in the Report Submission Operating Funding Form (203)  $\Sigma$  (lns 15, col c for each line through ln 22, col c) + ln 28, col c + ln 43, col d)

#### 18. State Funds:

Location in the Report Submission
Operating Funding Form (203) ln 43, col c

#### 19. Federal Assistance:

Location in the Report Submission Operating Funding Form (203) ln 33, col e

#### 20. Other Funds:

Computed Operating Funding Form (203) ln 44, col e –  $\Sigma$  (Items 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 above)

#### 21. Total Operating Funds Expended:

Computed Σ (Items 16 through 20 above)

# **Summary of Operating Expenses**

DATA ITEM

#### 22. Salaries/Wages/Benefits:

Location in the Report Submission Operating Expenses Summary Form (301)  $\Sigma$  (lns 01, col f for each line through 03, col f)

#### 23. Materials & Supplies:

Location in the Report Submission Operating Expenses Summary Form (301)  $\Sigma$  (lns 05, col f for each line through 07, col f)

#### 24. Purchased Transportation:

Location in the Report Submission
Operating Expenses Summary Form (301) In 11, col f

### 25. Other Operating Expenses:

Location in the Report Submission Operating Expenses Summary Form (301)  $\Sigma$  (ln 04, col f + lns 08, col f for each line through ln 10, col f + ln 13, col f + ln 14, col f)

#### 26. Total Operating Expenses:

Computed

 $\Sigma$  (Items 22 through 25 above)

Note: If a purchased transportation relationship exists with  $\geq 100$  vehicles in annual maximum service and a separate National Transit Database report is submitted, then Total Agency Expenses Form (301) (ln 15, col f) – (ln 12, col f) is calculated to prevent duplicate reporting of purchased transportation expenses.

#### 27. Reconciling Cash Expenditures:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Expenses Summary Form (301),  $\Sigma$  (ln 16 through ln 17, col f + ln 20 through ln 22, col f)

# **Sources of Capital Funds Expended**

DATA ITEM

#### 28. Local Funds:

Location in the Report Submission Capital Funding Form (103) ln 17, col d + ln 17, col e

#### 29. State Funds:

Location in the Report Submission Capital Funding Form (103) In 17, col c

#### 30. Federal Assistance:

Location in the Report Submission Capital Funding Form (103) In 07, col f

### 31. Total Capital Funds Expended:

Computed  $\Sigma$  (Items 28 through 30 above)

# **Uses of Capital Funds**

Capital Funding Form (103) by mode, Bus first, Heavy Rail second, then alphabetically for each mode reported.

### 32. Rolling Stock:

Location in the Report Submission Capital Funding Form (103),  $\ln x$ , col b for each line, where x =any line number from 21 to 28, except for Bus, which is located at  $\ln 19$ , col b and  $\ln 20$ , col b

#### 33. Rolling Stock (Total):

Location in the Report Submission Capital Funding Form (103) In 29, col b

#### 34. Facilities and Other:

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103)  $\ln x$ , col c +  $\ln x$ , col d for each line, where x =any line number from 21 to 28, except for Bus, which is located at  $\ln 19$ , col c +  $\ln 20$ , col d

35. Facilities and Other (Total):

Location in the Report Submission Capital Funding Form (103) ln 29, col c + ln 29, col d

36. Total (by line):

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103)  $\ln x$ , col e for each line, where x = any line number from 21 to 28, except for Bus, which is located at  $\ln 19$ , col e +  $\ln 20$ , col e

37. Total Uses of Capital Funds (Total Capital Expenditures):

Location in the Report Submission Capital Funding Form (103) ln 29, col f

# Modal Level Information (page 2)

(Four columns by mode, directly operated service including purchased service where purchased provider(s) files a separate report(s). First column defaults to Bus and second column defaults to Heavy Rail modes if they are reported; otherwise, modes are placed into a maximum of four columns in the descending order of their operating expense.)

#### **Characteristics**

DATA ITEM

38. Operating Expenses (by Mode):

Location in the Report Submission
Operating Expenses Form (301) (ln 15, col b) – (ln 12, col b)

Note: Modal information does not include reconciling items and memo items; these data are not reported by mode.

### 39. Capital Funding:

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103)  $\ln x$ , col e for each line, where x = any line number from 21 to 28, except for Bus, which is located at  $\ln 19$ , col e +  $\ln 20$ , col e

#### 40. Annual Passenger Miles:

Location in the Report Submission

 $\Sigma$  "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 25, col i

#### 41. Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles:

Location in the Report Submission

Transit System Service Form (406)—Σ (Non-Rail Modes) ln 08, col i

and

Transit System Service Form (406)— $\Sigma$  (Rail Modes) In 20, col i

#### 42. Annual Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

 $\Sigma$  "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col i

#### 43. Average Weekday Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

 $\Sigma$  "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col f

#### 44. Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours:

Location in the Report Submission

 $\Sigma$  "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 09, col i for each Non-Rail Mode and/or ln 23, col i for each Rail Mode

### 45. Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles (FG):

Mode Code	Location in the Report Submission
CR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 08, col b
HR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 16, col b
LR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 24, col b
AG	Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 25, col b
CC	Transit Way Mileage Form (403) In 26, col b
IP	Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 27, col b
MO	Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 28, col b
MB	$\Sigma$ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 29, col b + col c
TB	$\Sigma$ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 30, col b + col c
FB	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 31, col b
TR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 32, col b
OR	$\Sigma$ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 33, col b + col c

Note: Mode Codes—Demand Response (DR), Jitney (JT), Publico (PB), and Vanpool (VP)—are not reported as they are considered Non-Fixed Guideway Modes. Accordingly, a N/A is assigned. In addition, if a fixed guideway service is discontinued before the end of a transit agency's fiscal year, a zero is recorded. Also, if a transit agency operates on a fixed guideway segment and another provider operates on the same segment, the segment is counted for each provider.

#### 46. Total Fleet (Vehicles Available for Maximum Service):

Location in the Report Submission  $\Sigma$  "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) In 02, col i

#### 47. Average Fleet Age in Years:

Location in the Report Submission Revenue Vehicle Inventory Form (408)

#### Computed

For lines 01—24 with a vehicle entry,

 $\Sigma$  [(1994 - (ln\*, col d))  $\times$  (ln\*, col g)]  $\div$  (ln 25, col g)

This is computed for each mode. No computation is made, however, for automobiles or when the year of manufacture is not reported.

### 48. Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service:

Location in the Report Submission  $\Sigma$  "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) In 01, col i

#### 49. Peak-to-Base Ratio:

Computed

Transit System Service Form (406)—Non-Rail Modes In 05, the greater of col b or col d  $\div \Sigma$  "mode" Transit System Service Form (406)—Rail Modes In 14, the greater of col b or col d  $\div \Sigma$  "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) In 14, col c

Note: Demand Response (DR) does not have peaks; therefore, no peak-to-base ratio is calculated. Accordingly, an N/A is assigned. An N/A is also assigned if data have not been reported on ln 05, cols b and d.

#### 50. Percent Spares:

Computed

[(Total Fleet (Item 46) – Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service (Item 49)]  $\div$  Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service (Item 48)  $\times$  100%

#### **Performance Measures**

# Service Efficiency

**DATA ITEM** 

51. Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile:

Computed

Operating Expenses (Item 38) ÷ Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (Item 41)

52. Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour:

Computed

Operating Expenses (Item 38) ÷ Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (Item 44)

#### **Cost Effectiveness**

DATA ITEM

53. Operating Expense/Passenger Mile:

Computed

Operating Expenses (Item 38) ÷ Annual Passenger Miles (Item 40)

54. Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trips:

Computed

Operating Expenses (Item 38) ÷ Annual Unlinked Trips (Item 42)

#### **Service Effectiveness**

**DATA ITEM** 

55. Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile:

Computed

Annual Unlinked Trips (Item 42) ÷ Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (Item 41)

56. Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour:

Computed

Annual Unlinked Trips (Item 42) ÷ Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (Item 44)



- The state of the	
**************************************	